

# **Grammar: Verified references**

Stefan Müller

December 3, 2022



## Preface

In the 1990ies I ran into a book and wondered why it was there: Gazdar et al. 1987. It was a collection of references on Natural Language Processing in the 1980s. Now I compiled a similar list. The following several hundreded pages are the references from the HPSG handbook (Müller et al. 2021), my text book on grammatical theory (Müller 2023b) and some other books I wrote or coedited (Müller 2023a, Müller & Ørsnes 2015, Freywald, Simon & Müller 2022). The references we got for the handbook chapters were of low quality and DOIs were often missing. This also applied to my chapters. The reason probably is that collections of papers take a long time till publication, drafts from various publications stages circulate in the net and hence various publication years, page numbers and various orders of editors or even totally differeing sets of editors are recorded on papers. So for the publication of the HPSG handbook we manually checked all (!) references. I also checked all the references in my grammatical theory text book although I believed that the quality of those was quite good. I found mistakes

....

So this document is a printout of the BibTeX databases of the respective books in the Generic Style Sheet for Linguistics in the version used by Language Science Press. 5188 items, 343 pages. I hope it is useful.

I want to thank Elisabeth Eberle, Luisa Kalvelage, and David Müller for help with verifying the BibTeX entries.



## Bibliography

- Abb, Bernd. 1994. *Die Generierung deutscher Nominalstrukturen: Eine funktionale Analyse in der HPSG-Basisgrammatik eines kognitiv orientierten Sprachproduktionssystems*. Hamburger Arbeitspapiere zur Sprachproduktion – V Arbeitspapier Nr. 18. Universität Hamburg, Fachbereich Informatik.
- Abbott, Barbara. 1976. Right node raising as a test for constituenthood. *Linguistic Inquiry* 7(4). 639–642.
- Abbott, Barbara. 1993. A pragmatic account of the definiteness effect in existential sentences. *Journal of Pragmatics* 19(1). 39–55. DOI: 10.1016/0378-2166(93)90069-2.
- Abbott, Miriam. 1991. Macushi. In Desmond C. Derbyshire & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *Handbook of Amazonian languages*, vol. 3, 23–160. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110854374.
- Abeillé, Anne. 1988. Parsing French with Tree Adjoining Grammar: Some linguistic accounts. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Coling Budapes: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 7–12. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C/C88/C88-1002.pdf> (27 November, 2021).
- Abeillé, Anne. 1995. The flexibility of French idioms: A representation with Lexical Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Martin Everaert, Eric-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Ron Schreuder (eds.), *Idioms. Structural and psychological perspectives*, 15–42. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. DOI: 10.4324/9781315806501.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2003. A lexicon- and construction-based approach to coordinations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.1.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2005. Les syntagmes conjoints et leurs fonctions syntaxiques. *Langages* 160. 42–66. DOI: 10.3917/lang.160.0042.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2006. In defense of lexical coordination. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 7–36. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Abeillé, Anne. 2021. Control and raising. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 489–535. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599840.
- Abeillé, Anne, Aixiu An & Aoi Shiraishi. 2018. L'accord de proximité dans le groupe nominal en français. *Discours* 22. 3–23. DOI: 10.4000/discours.9542.
- Abeillé, Anne, Gabriela Bîlbîie & François Mouret. 2014. A Romance perspective on gapping constructions. In Hans Boas & Francisco González-García (eds.), *Romance perspectives on*

## Bibliography

- Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 15), 227–267. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.15.07abe.
- Abeillé, Anne & Olivier Bonami (eds.). 2020. *Constraint-based syntax and semantics: Papers in honor of Danièle Godard* (CSLI Lecture Notes 223). CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2004. The syntax of French N' phrases. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.1.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2006. The syntax of French à and de: An HPSG analysis. In Patrick Saint-Dizier (ed.), *Syntax and semantics of prepositions* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 29), 147–162. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-3873-9\_10.
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2008. Comparative correlatives and parameters. *Lingua* 118(8). 1139–1157. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2008.02.001.
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2021. Basic properties and elements. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 3–45. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599818.
- Abeillé, Anne, Robert D. Borsley & Maria-Teresa Espinal. 2006. The syntax of comparative correlatives in French and Spanish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.1.
- Abeillé, Anne & Rui P. Chaves. 2021. Coordination. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 725–776. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599848.
- Abeillé, Anne, Berthold Crysmann & Aoi Shirāishi. 2016. Syntactic mismatch in French peripheral ellipsis. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 11, 1–30. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/> (10 February, 2021).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1995. The complementation of tense auxiliaries in French. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *WCCFL 13: The Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 157–172. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1996. La complémentation des auxiliaires en français. *Languages* 122. 32–61. **Not checked!**
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1997. The syntax of French negative adverbs. In Danielle Forget, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics: Selected papers from the colloquium Negation: Syntax and Semantics. Ottawa, 11–13 May 1995* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155), 1–28. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.155.02abe.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1999. La position de l'adjectif épithète en français : le poids des mots. *Recherches linguistiques de Vincennes* 28. 9–32. DOI: 10.4000/rlv.1211.

- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2000. French word order and lexical weight. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 325–360. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500098\_012.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001a. A class of “lite” adverbs in French. In Joaquim Camps & Caroline R. Wiltshire (eds.), *Romance syntax, semantics and L2 acquisition: Selected papers from the 30th Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages, Gainesville, Florida, February 2000* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 216), 9–25. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.216.04abe.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001b. Deux types de prédicats complexes dans les langues romanes. *Linx* 45. 167–175. DOI: 10.4000/linx.838.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2002. The syntactic structure of French auxiliaries. *Language* 78(3). 404–452. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2002.0145.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2003a. Les prédicats complexes. In Danièle Godard (ed.), *Les langues romanes : problèmes de la phrase simple*, 125–184. Paris: CNRS Editions.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2003b. The syntactic flexibility of adverbs: French degree adverbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.2.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004a. De la légèreté en syntaxe. *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris* 99(1). 69–106. DOI: 10.2143/BSL.99.1.541910.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004b. The syntax of French adverbs without functional projections. In Martine Coene, Liliane Tasmowski, Gretel de Cuyper & Yves d’Hulst (eds.), *Current studies in comparative Romance linguistics: Proceedings of the international conference held at the Antwerp University (19–21 September 2002) to Honor Liliane Tasmowski* (Antwerp Papers in Linguistics 107), 1–39. University of Antwerp.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2007. Les relatives sans pronom relatif. In Michaël Abécassis, Laure Ayooso & Élodie Vialleton (eds.), *Le français parlé au XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle : normes et variations dans les discours et en interaction*, vol. 2 (Espaces discursifs), 37–60. Paris: L’Harmattan.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2010. Complex predicates in the Romance languages. In Danièle Godard (ed.), *Fundamental issues in the Romance languages* (CSLI Lecture Notes 195), 107–170. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard (eds.). 2021. *La grande grammaire du français*. Arles, France: Actes Sud.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1994. The syntax of French auxiliaries. Ms. UFRL and CNRS, Université Paris 7. **Not checked!**
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Philip Miller. 1995. Causatifs et verbes de perception en français. In Jacques Labelle (ed.), *Actes du second colloque “Lexiques-grammaires comparés et traitement automatique”*, 129–150. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard, Philip H. Miller & Ivan A. Sag. 1998. French bounded dependencies. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75), 1–54. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Frédéric Sabio. 2008. Two types of NP preposing in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

## Bibliography

- Structure Grammar*, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna, 306–324. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.18.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Ivan A. Sag. 1998. Two kinds of composition in French complex predicates. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 1–41. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_002.
- Abeillé, Anne & Shrita Hassamal. 2019. Sluicing in Mauritian: A fragment analysis. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 12, 1–30. Paris: CSSP.
- Abeillé, Anne, Barbara Hemforth, Elodie Winckel & Edward Gibson. 2018. A construction-conflict explanation of the subject-island constraint. Poster presented at the 31st Annual CUNY Conference on Human Sentence Processing.
- Abeillé, Anne, Barbara Hemforth, Elodie Winckel & Edward Gibson. 2020. Extraction test from subjects: Differences in acceptability depend on the discourse function of the construction. *Cognition* 204(2). 1–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2020.104293.
- Abeillé, Anne & Owen Rambow (eds.). 2000. *Tree Adjoining Grammars: Formalisms, linguistic analysis and processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 107). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Yves Schabes. 1989. Parsing idioms in Lexicalized TAG. In Harold Somers & Mary McGee Wood (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 1–9. Manchester, England: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E89-1001> (2 February, 2021).
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert Vivès. 2021. Les constructions à verbe support. In Anne Abeillé & Danièle Godard (eds.), *La grande grammaire du français*, 343–362. Arles, France: Actes Sud.
- Abel, Beate. 2003. *Sprecherurteile zur Dekomponierbarkeit englischer Idiome: Entwicklung eines Modells der lexikalischen und konzeptuellen Repräsentation von Idiomen bei Muttersprachlern und Nichtmuttersprachlern* (Linguistische Arbeiten 471). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Abels, Klaus. 2017. On the interaction of P-stranding and sluicing in Bulgarian. In Olav Mueller-Reichau & Marcel Guhl (eds.), *Aspects of Slavic linguistics: Formal grammar, lexicon and communication* (Language, Context and Cognition 16), 1–28. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110517873-002.
- Abner, Natasha & Jason Bishop (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Abner, Natasha, Kensy Cooperrider & Susan Goldin-Meadow. 2015. Gesture for linguists: A handy primer. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 9(11). 437–451. DOI: 10.1111/lnc3.12168.
- Abney, Steven Paul. 1987. *The English noun phrase in its sentential aspect*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.vinartus.net/spa/87a.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Abney, Steven P. 1996. Statistical methods and linguistics. In Judith L. Klavans & Philip Resnik (eds.), *The balancing act: Combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language* (Language, Speech, and Communication 9), 1–26. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Abney, Steven P. 1997. Stochastic attribute-value grammars. *Computational Linguistics* 23(4). 597–618.



- Abney, Steven P. 2011. Data-intensive experimental linguistics. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(2). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–27. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v6i.1235.
- Abney, Steven P. & Jennifer Cole. 1986. A Government-Binding parser. In Stephen Berman, Jae-Woong Choe & Joyce McDonough (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 16*, 1–17. University of Massachusetts at Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Abney, Steven P. & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.). 1995. *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1982. *Satzglieder im Deutschen – Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1983. *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania: Papers from the 3rd Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, January 1981* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 3). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.3.
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1985. *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner. 1986. Unaccusatives in German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 28. 1–72.
- Abraham, Werner. 1995. *Deutsche Syntax im Sprachenvergleich: Grundlegung einer typologischen Syntax des Deutschen*. 1st edn. (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 41). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner. 2003. The syntactic link between thema and rhema: The syntax-discourse interface. *Folia Linguistica* 37(1–2). 13–34. DOI: 10.1515/flin.2003.37.1-2.13.
- Abraham, Werner. 2005. *Deutsche Syntax im Sprachenvergleich: Grundlegung einer typologischen Syntax des Deutschen*. 2nd edn. (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 41). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner & Sjaak de Meij (eds.). 1986. *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.4.
- Abraham, Werner & Elly van Gelderen (eds.). 1997. *German: Syntactic problems—Problematic syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 374). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110914726.
- Abrusán, Márta. 2011. Presuppositional and negative islands: A semantic account. *Natural Language Semantics* 19(3). 257–321. DOI: 10.1007/s11050-010-9064-4.
- Abrusán, Márta & Benjamin Spector. 2011. A semantics for degree questions based on intervals: Negative islands and their obviation. *Journal of Semantics* 28(1). 107–147. DOI: 10.1093/jos/ffq013.
- Abzianidze, Lasha. 2011. *An HPSG-based formal grammar of a core fragment of Georgian implemented in TRALE*. Institute of Formal & Applied Linguistics, Charles University in Prague. (MA thesis).
- Ackema, Peter & Ad Neeleman. 2004. *Beyond morphology: Interface conditions on word formation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199267286.001.0001.

## Bibliography

- Ackema, Peter & Ad Neeleman. 2007. Morphology ≠ Syntax. In Gilian Ramchand & Charles Reiss (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 325–352. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0011.
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. 2013. Symmetric objects in Moro. Paper presented at the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/HPSG/2013/abstracts/amm.pdf> (22 September, 2020).
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. 2017. Symmetrical objects in Moro: Challenges and solutions. *Journal of Linguistics* 53(1). 3–50. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226715000353.
- Ackerman, Farrell & John Moore. 2001. *Proto-properties and grammatical encoding: A correspondence theory of argument selection* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Ackerman, Farrell & Gert Webelhuth. 1998. *A theory of predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 76). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Adams, Marianne. 1984. Multiple interrogation in Italian. *The Linguistic Review* 4(1). 1–27. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.1985.4.1.1.
- Adams, Marianne. 1987. From Old French to the theory of pro-drop. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 5(1). 1–32. DOI: 10.1007/BF00161866.
- Ades, Anthony E. & Mark J. Steedman. 1982. On the order of words. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(4). 517–558. DOI: 10.1007/BF00360804.
- Adger, David. 2000. Feature checking under adjacency and VSO clause structure. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 79–100. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500098\_005.
- Adger, David. 2003. *Core syntax: A Minimalist approach* (Oxford Core Linguistics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Adger, David. 2010. A Minimalist theory of feature structure. In Anna Kibort & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Features: Perspectives on a key notion in linguistics* (Oxford Linguistics), 185–218. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199577743.003.0008.
- Adger, David. 2013. Constructions and grammatical explanation: Comments on Goldberg. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 466–478. DOI: 10.1111/mila.12027.
- Adger, David, Alex Drummond, David Hall & Coppe Van Urk. 2017. Is there Condition C reconstruction? In Andrew Lamont & Katerina Tetzlo (eds.), *NELS 47: Proceedings of the Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the North East Linguistic Society*, vol. 1, 21–30. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Adger, David & Josep Quer. 2001. The syntax and semantics of unselected embedded questions. *Language* 77(1). 107–133. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2001.0001.
- Adli, Aria, Marco García García & Göz Kaufmann (eds.). 2015. *Variation in language: System- and usage-based approaches* (linguae & litterae 50). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110346855.
- Admoni, Vladimir G. 1967. Der Umfang und die Gestaltungsmittel des Satzes in der deutschen Literatursprache bis zum Ende des 18. Jhs. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle)* 89. 144–199.

- Admoni, Vladimir G. 1980. *Zur Ausbildung der Norm der deutschen Literatursprache im Bereich des neuhochdeutschen Satzgefüges (1470–1730): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*, vol. 4 (Bausteine zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur 56). Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Adolphs, Peter, Stephan Oepen, Ulrich Callmeier, Berthold Crysmann, Dan Flickinger & Bernd Kiefer. 2008. Some fine points of hybrid natural language parsing. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*, 1380–1387. Marrakech, Morocco: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/349\\_paper.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/349_paper.pdf) (10 February, 2021).
- Aelbrecht, Lobke & William Harwood. 2015. To be or not to be elided: VP ellipsis revisited. *Lingua* 153. 66–97. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2014.10.006.
- Åfarli, Tor A. 1992. *The syntax of Norwegian passive constructions* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 7). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.7.
- Ágel, Vilmos. 2000. *Valenztheorie* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Ágel, Vilmos. 2017. *Grammatische textanalyse: textglieder, satzglieder, wortgruppenglieder*. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110409796.
- Ágel, Vilmos, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.). 2003, vol. 1. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Ágel, Vilmos, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.). 2006, vol. 2. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110171525.2.
- Ágel, Vilmos & Klaus Fischer. 2010. 50 Jahre Valenztheorie und Dependenzgrammatik. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 38(2). 249–290. DOI: 10.1515/zgl.2010.016.
- Ágel, Vilmos & Laura Sievers. 2020. Markierte vorfeldbesetzung im neuhochdeutschen: zur grammatikalisierung einer neuen vorfeldstruktur. In *Textkohärenz und gesamtsatzstrukturen in der geschichte der deutschen und französischen sprache vom 8. bis zum 18. jahrhundert* (Berliner Sprachwissenschaftliche Studien 35), 461–491. WEIDLER Buchverlag Berlin.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabriel. 2018. *La pronominalisation sur l'auxiliaire comme exponence périphrasique*. Université Paris–Diderot. (MA thesis).
- Aguila-Multner, Gabriel & Berthold Crysmann. 2018. Feature resolution by list: The case of French coordination. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 10950), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-57784-4\_1.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabriel & Berthold Crysmann. 2020a. French clitic climbing as periphrasis. *Lingvisticæ Investigationes* 43(1). 23–61. DOI: 10.1075/li.00039.agu.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle & Berthold Crysmann. 2020b. An inside-out approach to French causatives. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.1.
- Aguilar-Guevara, Ana. 2014. *Weak definites: Semantics, lexicon and pragmatics*. Utrecht: LOT.

## Bibliography

- Ahn, Hee-Don & Sungeun Cho. 2012. Fragments vs. null arguments in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 369–387. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.21.
- Ahrenberg, Lars. 1990. A grammar combining phrase structure and field structure. In Hans Karlgren (ed.), *COLING-90: Papers presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 1–6. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/997939.997940.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2003. *A grammar of Tariana, from Northwest Amazonia* (Cambridge Grammatical Descriptions). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781107050952.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2004. *Evidentiality*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2006. Serial verb constructions in typological perspective. In Alexandra Y. Aikhenvald & Robert M. W. Dixon (eds.), *Serial verb constructions: A cross-linguistic typology* (Explorations in Linguistic Typology 2), 1–68. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Aissen, Judith. 1979. *The syntax of causative constructions*. New York, NY: Garland Publishing.
- Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz. 1935. Die syntaktische Konnexität. *Studia Philosophica* 1. 1–27.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1975. More evidence for an NP cycle. *Linguistic Inquiry* 6(1). 115–129.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1984a. Sentence types and the form-function fit. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(1). 1–23. DOI: 10.1007/BF00233711.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1984b. Sentence types and the form-function fit. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 2(1). 1–23.
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya. 2013. *Alignment of speech and co-speech gesture in a constraint-based grammar*. School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya, Dan Flickinger & Alex Lascarides. 2012. Multimodal grammar implementation. In Eric Fosler-Lussier, Ellen Riloff & Srinivas Bangalore (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2012 conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human language technologies (NAACL-HLT 2012)*, 582–586. Montreal, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/N12-1070> (23 February, 2021).
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya & Alex Lascarides. 2010. Analysing speech and co-speech gesture in constraint-based grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.1.
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya & Alex Lascarides. 2011. An HPSG approach to synchronous speech and deixis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 6–24. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.1.
- Alahverdzhieva, Katya, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2017. Aligning speech and co-speech gesture in a constraint-based grammar. *Journal of Language Modelling* 5(3). 421–464. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v5i3.167.
- Alencar, Leonel F. de. 2013. BrGram: uma gramática computacional de um fragmento do português brasileiro no formalismo da LFG. In Sandra Maria Aluísio & Valéria Delisandra Feltrim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th Brazilian Symposium in Information and Human Lan-*

- guage Technology. Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil, October 21–23, 183–188. Fortaleza, Ceará: Sociedade Brasileira de Computação. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W13-4823> (13 November, 2021).
- Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de. 2004. Complementos verbais oracionais – uma análise léxico-funcional. *Revista Lingua(gem)* 1(1). 173–218.
- Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de. 2015. A Passiva em português como construção predicativa adjetival: evidência morfológica e implementação computacional em LFG/XLE [passive as adjective predicative construction in Portuguese: Morphological evidence and implementation in LFG/XLE]. *Estudos da Língua(gem)* 13(2). 35–57. DOI: 10.22481/el.v13i2.1300.
- Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de. 2017. A computational implementation of periphrastic verb constructions in French. *Alfa: Revista de Linguística (São José do Rio Preto)* 61(2). 437–466. DOI: 10.1590/1981-5794-1709-5.
- Alexiadou, Artemis. 2005. A note on non-canonical passives: The case of the *Get*-passive. In Hans Broekhuis, Norbert Corver, Riny Huijbregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.), *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86), 13–21. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Alexiadou, Artemis. 2013. Where is non-active morphology? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 244–262. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.13.
- Alexiadou, Artemis, Elena Anagnostopoulou, Sjeff Barbiers & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.). 2002. *Dimensions of movement: From features to remnants* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 48). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.48.
- Alexiadou, Artemis & T. Alan Hall (eds.). 1997. *Studies on Universal Grammar and typological variation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 13). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.13.
- Alexiadou, Artemis, Tibor Kiss & Gereon Müller (eds.). 2012. *Local modelling of non-local dependencies in syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 547). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110294774.
- Alexopoulou, Theodora & Dimitra Kolliakou. 2002. On linkhood, topicalization and clitic left dislocation. *Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 193–245. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226702001445.
- Alibali, Martha W. & Alyssa A. DiRusso. 1999. The function of gesture in learning to count: More than keeping track. *Cognitive Development* 14(1). 37–56. DOI: 10.1016/S0885-2014(99)80017-3.
- Allan, Robin, Philip Holmes & Tom Lundskær-Nielsen. 2000. *Danish: An essential grammar* (Essential Grammar). London: Routledge.
- Alleganza, Valerio. 2007. *The signs of determination: Constraint-based modelling across languages* (Sabest. Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Sprach- und Translationswissenschaft 16). Bern: Peter Lang.
- Allen, W. Sidney. 1973. *Accent and rhythm: Prosodic features of Latin and Greek: A study in theory and reconstruction* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 12). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Allwood, Jens S. 1976. The complex NP constraint as a non-universal rule and some semantic factors influencing the acceptability of Swedish sentences which violate the CNPC.



## Bibliography

- University of Massachusetts Occasional Papers in Linguistics* 2(1, Article 2). 1–20. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/umop/vol2/iss1/2> (2 February, 2021).
- Allwood, Jens, Lars-Gunnar Anderson & Östen Dahl. 1973. *Logik für Linguisten* (Romanistische Arbeitshefte 8). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Allwood, Jens, Loredana Cerrato, Kristiina Jokinen, Costanza Navarretta & Patrizia Paggio. 2007. The MUMIN coding scheme for the annotation of feedback, turn management and sequencing phenomena. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 41(3). 273–287. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-007-9061-5.
- Almeida, Diogo A. de A. & Masaya Yoshida. 2007. A problem for the preposition stranding generalization. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(2). 349–362. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2007.38.2.349.
- Almog, Lior. 2012. *The formation of idioms: Evidence from possessive datives in Hebrew*. Tel Aviv University. (MA thesis). [http://humanities1.tau.ac.il/linguistics\\_eng/images/stories/Lior\\_Ordentlich\\_MA\\_2012.pdf](http://humanities1.tau.ac.il/linguistics_eng/images/stories/Lior_Ordentlich_MA_2012.pdf) (23 March, 2021).
- Alotaibi, Mansour & Robert D. Borsley. 2013. Gaps and resumptive pronouns in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.1.
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman. 2012. An HPSG approach to free relatives in Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 6–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.1.
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman & Robert D. Borsley. 2012. Arabic relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 26–44. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.2.
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman A. & Robert D. Borsley. 2014. The comparative correlative construction in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.1.
- Alqurashi, Issa S. 2015. An analysis of simple and construct-state noun phrases in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.1.
- Alshaalan, Yara & Klaus Abels. 2020. Resumption as a sluicing source in Saudi Arabic: Evidence from sluicing with prepositional phrases. *Glossa: A journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 8. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.841.
- Alsina, Alex. 1996. Resultatives: A joint operation of semantic and syntactic structures. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '96 conference, Rank Xerox, Grenoble*, 1–15. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/1/> (10 February, 2021).
- Alsina, Alex, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.). 1997. *Complex predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 64). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Alsina, Alex, KP Mohanan & Tara Mohanan. 2005. How to get rid of the COMP. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '05 conference, University of Bergen*,

- 21–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/10/> (10 February, 2021).
- Alsulami, Abeer, Doug Arnold & Robert D. Borsley. 2017. Simple and complex comparatives in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.1.
- Altmann, Gerry T. M. & Yuki Kamide. 1999. Incremental interpretation at verbs: Restricting the domain of subsequent reference. *Cognition* 73(3). 247–264. DOI: 10.1016/S0010-0277(99)00059-1.
- Altmann, Gerry & Mark Steedman. 1988. Interaction with context during human sentence processing. *Cognition* 30(3). 191–238. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(88)90020-0.
- Altmann, Hans. 1981. *Formen der „Herausstellung“ im Deutschen: Rechtsversetzung, Linksversetzung, Freies Thema und verwandte Konstruktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 106). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111635286.
- Altmann, Hans & Suzan Hahnemann. 2010. *Prüfungswissen Syntax: Arbeitstechniken – Klausurfragen – Lösungen*. 4th edn. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Altmann, Hans & Ute Hofman. 2004. *Topologie fürs Examen: Verbstellung, Klammerstruktur, Stellungsfelder, Satzglied- und Wortstellung* (Linguistik fürs Examen 4). Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Amberber, Mengistu, Brett Baker & Mark Harvey (eds.). 2010. *Complex predicates: Cross-linguistic perspectives on event structure*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511712234.
- Ambridge, Ben & Adele E. Goldberg. 2008a. The island status of clausal complements: Evidence in favor of an information structure explanation. *Cognitive Linguistics* 19(3). 357–389. DOI: 10.1515/COGL.2008.014.
- Ambridge, Ben & Adele E. Goldberg. 2008b. The island status of clausal complements: Evidence in favor of an information structure explanation. *Cognitive Linguistics* 19(3). 357–389. DOI: 10.1515/COGL.2008.014.
- Ambridge, Ben & Elena V. M. Lieven. 2011. *Child language acquisition: Contrasting theoretical approaches*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511975073.
- Ambridge, Ben, Caroline F. Rowland & Julian M. Pine. 2008. Is structure dependence an innate constraint? New experimental evidence from children’s complex-question production. *Cognitive Science: A Multidisciplinary Journal* 32(1). 222–255. DOI: 10.1080/03640210701703766.
- Amft, Camilla. 2018. *Das präteritale Konzept im Frühneuhochdeutschen: Zur Distribution von Präteritum und präteritalem Perfekt in Flugschriften des 16. Jahrhunderts* (Germanistische Bibliothek 63). Heidelberg: Winter.
- Amiridze, Nino. 2005. Georgian reflexives in subject function in special contexts. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 449–466. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.26.
- An, Aixiu & Anne Abeillé. 2017. Agreement and interpretation of binominals in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

## Bibliography

- Structure Grammar*, University of Kentucky, Lexington, 26–43. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.2.
- Anagnostopoulou, Elena. 2003. *The syntax of ditransitives: Evidence from clitics* (Studies in Generative Grammar 54). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Andersen, Mette Skovgaard, Helle Asmussen & Jørg Asmussen. 2002. The project of Korpus 2000 going public. In Anna Braasch & Claus Povlsen (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th EURALEX international congress, EURALEX 2002*, vol. 1, 291–299. Copenhagen: Center for Sprogteknologi.
- Anderson, Carol. 1983. Generating coordinate structures with asymmetric gaps. In Amy Chukerman, Mitchell Marks & John F. Richardson (eds.), *Papers from the Nineteenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 3–14. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Anderson, John M. 1971. *The grammar of case: Towards a localistic theory* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 4). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Anderson, Mona. 2006. Affectedness. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The blackwell companion to syntax*, vol. 1 (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 19), 121–141. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch5.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 1992. *A-morphous morphology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 62). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511586262.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 2005. *Aspects of the theory of clitics* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 11). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Anderson, Stephen R. & Paul Kiparsky (eds.). 1973. *A Festschrift for Morris Halle*. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Andréasson, Maia. 2008. Not all objects are born alike: Accessibility as a key to pronominal object shift in Swedish and Danish. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG08 conference*, 26–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Andréasson, Maia. 2010. Object shift or object placement in general? In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG10 conference*, 26–42. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1982. The representation of case in Modern Icelandic. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 427–503. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1985. The major functions of the noun phrase. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 1st edn., 62–154. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1990. Unification and morphological blocking. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 8(4). 507–557. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133692.
- Andrews, Avery D. 2007. The major functions of the noun phrase. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 2nd edn., vol. 1, 132–223. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511619427.003.
- Andrews, Avery D. & Christopher D. Manning. 1999. *Complex predicates and information spreading in LFG* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Androutsopoulos, Jannis. 1998. *Deutsche Jugendsprache: Untersuchungen zu ihren Strukturen und Funktionen* (VarioLingua 6). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.



- Antić, Zhenya, Charles B. Chang, Emily Cibelli, Jisup Hong, Michael J. Houser, Clare S. Sandy, Maziar Toosarvandani & Yao Yao (eds.). 2006. *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: Theoretical Approaches to Argument Structure*. Vol. 32. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Aoun, Joseph & Lina Choueiri. 2000. Epithets. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 18(1). 1–39. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006333217013.
- Aoun, Joseph, Lina Choueiri & Norbert Hornstein. 2001. Resumption, movement, and derivational economy. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(3). 371–403. DOI: 10.1162/002438901750372504.
- Aoun, Joseph & Yen-hui Audrey Li. 2003. *Essays on the representational and derivational nature of grammar: The diversity of Wh-constructions* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 40). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Aoun, Joseph & David W. Lightfoot. 1984. Government and contraction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(3). 465–473.
- Aoun, Joseph & Dominique Sportiche. 1983. On the formal theory of government. *The Linguistic Review* 2(3). 211–236.
- Arad Greshler, Tali, Livnat Herzig Sheinfux, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2015. Development of maximally reusable grammars: Parallel development of Hebrew and Arabic grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 27–40. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.2.
- Arad Greshler, Tali & Nurit Melnik. 2017. Backward control in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 44–60. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.3.
- Arai, Manabu & Frank Keller. 2013. The use of verb-specific information for prediction in sentence processing. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(4). 525–560. DOI: 10.1080/01690965.2012.658072.
- Aranovich, Raúl. 2003. Two types of postverbal subjects in Spanish: Evidence from binding. In Claire Beyssade, Olivier Bonami, Patricia Cabredo Hofherr & FrancisCorblin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 4, 227–242. Paris: Presses Universitaires de Paris-Sorbonne.
- Aranovich, Raul, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.). 1995. *WCCFL 13: The Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Arcodia, Giorgio Francesco. 2012. Constructions and headedness in derivation and compounding. *Morphology* 22(3). 365–397. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-011-9189-2.
- Arcodia, Giorgio Francesco. 2018. Coordinating nominal compounds: Universal vs. areal tendencies. *Linguistics* 56(6). 1197–1243. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2018-0025.
- Arends, Jacques. 2008. A demographic perspective on Creole formation. In Silvia Kouwenberg & John Victor Singler (eds.), *The handbook of pidgin and creole studies* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 309–331. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9781444305982.ch13.
- Argyle, Michael. 1975. *Bodily communication*. New York, NY: Methuen & Co.

## Bibliography

- Argyle, Michael & Mark Cook. 1976. *Gaze and mutual gaze*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ariel, Mira. 1999. The development of person agreement markers: From pronouns to higher accessibility markers. In Michael Barlow & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.), *Usage-based models of language*, 197–260. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Aristar, Anthony Rodrigues. 1995. Binder-anaphors and the diachrony of case displacement. In Frans Plank (ed.), *Double case: Agreement by Suffixaufnahme*, 431–447. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Arka, I Wayan, Avery Andrews, Mary Dalrymple, Meladel Mistica & Jane Simpson. 2009. A linguistic and computational morphosyntactic analysis for the applicative *-i* in Indonesian. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '09 conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*, 85–105. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/> (10 February, 2021).
- Arnold, Doug. 2004. Non-restrictive relative clauses in Construction-Based HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 27–47. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.2.
- Arnold, Doug. 2007. Non-Restrictive relatives are not orphans. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(2). 272–309. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226707004586.
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D Borsley. 2008. Non-restrictive relative clauses, ellipsis and anaphora. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 325–345. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.19.
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2010. Auxiliary-stranding relative clauses. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.3.
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2014. On the analysis of English exhaustive conditionals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 27–47. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.2.
- Arnold, Doug, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.). 2016. *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Arnold, Doug & Danièle Godard. 2021. Relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 595–663. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599844.
- Arnold, Doug & Evita Linardaki. 2007. A data-oriented parsing model for HPSG. In Anders Søgaard & Petter Haugereid (eds.), *2nd International Workshop on Typed Feature Structure Grammars (TFSG'07), Tartu* (Working Papers 8), 1–9. København: Center for Sprogteknologi, Københavens Universitet.

- Arnold, Doug & Christopher Lucas. 2016. One of those constructions that really needs a proper analysis. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 43–63. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.3.
- Arnold, Doug & Louisa Sadler. 2014. The big mess construction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19/papers/lfg14arnoldsadler.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Arnold, Doug & Andrew Spencer. 2015. A constructional analysis for the skeptical. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 41–60. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.3.
- Arnold, Jennifer E., Carla L. Hudson Kam & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2007. If you say *thee uh* you are describing something hard: The on-line attribution of disfluency during reference comprehension. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 33(5). 914–930. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.33.5.914.
- Arnold, Jennifer E., Michael K. Tanenhaus, Rebecca J. Altmann & Maria Fagnano. 2004. The old and thee, uh, new. *Psychological Science* 15(9). 578–582. DOI: 10.1111/j.0956-7976.2004.00723.x.
- Arnon, Inbal, Neal Snider, Philip Hofmeister, T. Florian Jaeger & Ivan A. Sag. 2007. Cross-linguistic variation in a processing account: The case of multiple *wh*-questions. In Zhenya Antić, Charles B. Chang, Emily Cibelli, Jisup Hong, Michael J. Houser, Clare S. Sandy, Maziar Toosarvandani & Yao Yao (eds.), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: Theoretical approaches to argument structure*, vol. 32, 23–25. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v32i1.3437.
- Aronoff, Mark. 1976. *Word formation in Generative Grammar* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 1). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Arregui, Ana, Charles Clifton, Jr., Lyn Frazier & Keir Moulton. 2006. Processing elided verb phrases with flawed antecedents: The recycling hypothesis. *Journal of Memory and Language* 55(2). 232–246. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2006.02.005.
- Arsenijević, Boban & Berit Gehrke. 2009. Accusative case in PPs. In Yehuda Falk (ed.), *Proceedings of iat14*, 1–18. Jerusalem: Israel Association for Theoretical Linguistics.
- Artawa, Ketut. 1994. *Ergativity and Balinese syntax*. La Trobe University, Melbourne. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Artstein, Ron. 2002. A focus semantics for echo questions. In Ágnes Bende-Farkas & Arndt Rieger (eds.), *Workshop in information structure in context*, 98–107. Stuttgart: IMS, University of Stuttgart.
- Artstein, Ron. 2005. Coordination of parts of words. *Lingua* 115(4). 359–393. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.007.
- Asadpour, Hiwa, Shene Hassan & Manfred Sailer. 2022. Non-*wh* relatives in English and Kurdish: Constraints on grammar and use. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 6–26. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.1.

## Bibliography

- Asbach-Schnitker, Brigitte & Johannes Roggenhofer (eds.). 1987. *Neuere Forschungen zur Wortbildung und Histographie: Festgabe für Herbert E. Brekle zum 50. Geburtstag* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 284). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Åsdahl Holmberg, Märta. 1973. Zum Wortbildungstyp *nickköppen*. *Niederdeutsche Mitteilungen* 29. 42–58. **Not checked!**
- Asher, Nicholas. 1993. *Reference to abstract objects in discourse* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 50). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-1715-9.
- Asher, Nicholas & Alex Lascarides. 2003. *Logics of conversation* (Studies in Natural Language Processing 7). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Asher, Nicholas & Alex Lascarides. 2013. Strategic conversation. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 6(2). 1–62. DOI: 10.3765/sp.6.2.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1984a. Grammatikalisierung und Auxiliarisierung im sogenannten „*bekommen/kriegen/erhalten*-Passiv“ des Deutschen. *Kopenhagener Beiträge zur germanistischen Linguistik* 22. 5–47.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1984b. On Extraposition in German and Norwegian: Towards a Contrastive Analysis. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 7(2). 83–113. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586500001165.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1986a. Zur vergleichenden Stellungsfelderanalyse von Verbalsätzen und nichtverbalen Satzgliedern. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 5 and 6. 269–273 and 342–348. DOI: 10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1986b. Zur vergleichenden Stellungsfelderanalyse von Verbalsätzen und nichtverbalen Satzgliedern (1). *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 5. 269–273. DOI: 10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1986c. Zur vergleichenden Stellungsfelderanalyse von Verbalsätzen und nichtverbalen Satzgliedern (2). *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 6. 342–348. DOI: 10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1988a. Über den Infinitiv als Subjekt im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 16(1). 1–25. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.1988.16.1.1.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1988b. Zur Positionssyntax adjektivdependenter Infinitive im Deutschen: Eine empirische Untersuchung anhand der Erzählprosa Thomas Manns. In John Ole Askedal, Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen & Kurt Erich Schöndorf (eds.), *Gedenkschrift für Ingerid Dal*, 116–137. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1999. Non-extraposed adjective-governed infinitives in German. In Irmen-gard Rauch & Gerald F. Carr (eds.), *New insights in Germanic linguistics i* (Berkeley Insights in Linguistics and Semiotics 33), 1–30. Peter Lang.
- Askedal, John Ole. 2006. Infinitivkonstruktionen. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 2, 886–899. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110171525.2.7.886.
- Askedal, John Ole. 2008. Deutsche Schlussfelder mit nicht-verbalem Infinitivregens: Typologie, Satzintegration, Semantik. In Ole Letnes, Eva Maagerø & Heinz Vater (eds.), *Modalität und Grammatikalisierung / Modality and grammaticalization* (Fokus 34), 117–128. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Asmussen, Jørg. 2002. Korpus 2000: Et overblik over projektets baggrund, fremgangsmåder og perspektiver. *NyS, Nydanske Sprogstudier* 30(30). 27–38. DOI: 10.7146/nys.v30i30.13430.

- Assmann, Anke, Fabian Heck, Johannes Hein, Stefan Keine & Gereon Müller. 2010. Does chain hybridization in Irish support movement-based approaches to long-distance dependencies? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 27–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.2.
- Asudeh, Ash. 2004. *Resumption as resource management*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Asudeh, Ash. 2005. Relational nouns, pronouns, and resumption. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 28(4). 375–446. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-005-2656-7.
- Asudeh, Ash. 2012. *The logic of pronominal resumption* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 35). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199206421.001.0001.
- Asudeh, Ash. 2021. Glue semantics. In Mary Dalrymple (ed.), *Lexical Functional Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). To appear. Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002a. Derivational parallelism and ellipsis parallelism. In Line Mikkelsen & Christopher Potts (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics (WCCFL)*, 1–14. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002b. Glue Semantics for HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 1–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.1.
- Asudeh, Ash, Mary Dalrymple & Ida Toivonen. 2008. Constructions with lexical integrity: Templates as the lexicon-syntax interface. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '08 conference, University of Sydney*, 68–88. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/papers/lfg08asudehetal.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Asudeh, Ash, Mary Dalrymple & Ida Toivonen. 2013. Constructions with lexical integrity. *Journal of Language Modelling* 1(1). 1–54. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v1i1.56.
- Asudeh, Ash & Gianluca Giorgolo. 2012. Flexible composition for optional and derived arguments. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '12 conference, Udayana University*, 64–84. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/papers/lfg12asudehgiorgolo.pdf> (26 March, 2021).
- Asudeh, Ash, Gianluca Giorgolo & Ida Toivonen. 2014. Meaning and valency. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*, 68–88. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19/papers/lfg14asudehetal.pdf> (19 November, 2020).
- Asudeh, Ash & Line Hove Mikkelsen. 2000a. Incorporation in Danish: Implications for interfaces. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8), 1–15. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Asudeh, Ash & Line Hove Mikkelsen. 2000b. Incorporation in Danish: Implications for interfaces. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8), 1–15. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.



## Bibliography

- Asudeh, Ash & Ida Toivonen. 2006. Expletives and the syntax and semantics of copy raising. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG06 conference*, 14–29. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Asudeh, Ash & Ida Toivonen. 2014. With lexical integrity. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 175–186. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0008.
- Attardi, Giuseppe. 2006. Experiments with a multilanguage non-projective dependency parser. In Lluís Màrquez & Dan Klein (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL-X)*, 166–170. New York City, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W06-2922> (13 November, 2021).
- Attia, Mohammed A. 2008. *Handling Arabic morphological and syntactic ambiguity within the LFG framework with a view to machine translation*. School of Languages, Linguistics & Cultures, University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Auer, Peter. 2010. Zum Segmentierungsproblem in der Gesprochenen Sprache. *InLiSt* 49. 1–19.
- Auer, Peter & Angelika Bauer. 2011. Multimodality in aphasic conversation: Why gestures sometimes do not help. *Journal of Interactional Research in Communication Disorders* 2(2). 215–243. DOI: 10.1558/jircd.v2i2.215.
- Augustinus, Liesbeth. 2018. A construction-based analysis of Dutch verb clusters. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 6–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.1.
- Austin, John L. 1950. Truth. *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. Supplementary* 24(1). 111–128. DOI: 10.1093/aristoteliansupp/24.1.111. Reprint as: Truth. In James O. Urmson & Geoffrey J. Warnock (eds.), 2nd edn., 117–133. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970.
- Austin, John L. 1956. Ifs and cans. *Proceedings of the British Academy* 42. 107–132.
- Austin, John L. 1962. *How to do things with words*. 2nd edn. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Austin, John L. 1970a. *Philosophical papers*. James O. Urmson & Geoffrey J. Warnock (eds.). 2nd edn. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Austin, John L. 1970b. Truth. In James O. Urmson & Geoffrey J. Warnock (eds.), 2nd edn., 117–133. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Austin, Peter & Joan Bresnan. 1996. Non-configurationality in Australian aboriginal languages. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 14(2). 215–268. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133684.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1996a. *Relative clause constructions in Bulgarian HPSG*. CLAUS-Report 71. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1996b. *Relative clause constructions in Bulgarian HPSG*. CLAUS-Report 71. Saarbrücken: University of the Saarland.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1997. An HPSG approach to the syntax of Bulgarian relatives. In Uwe Junghanns & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Formale Slavistik* (Leipziger Schriften zur Kultur-, Literatur-, Sprach- und Übersetzungswissenschaft 7), 177–191. Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert Verlag.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 2006. A functional typology of copular “be”: Towards an HPSG formalisation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 27–38. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.2.

- Avgustinova, Tania, Wojciech Skut & Hans Uszkoreit. 1999. Typological similarities in HPSG: A case study on Slavic diathesis. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 1–28. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Avgustinova, Tania & Yi Zhang. 2009. Exploiting the Russian national corpus in the development of a Russian Resource Grammar. In Núria Bel, Erhard Hinrichs, Kiril Simov & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Adaptation of language resources and technology to new domains at the RANLP 2009 Conference, Borovets, Bulgaria*, 1–11. Shoumen, Bulgaria: INCOMA Ltd.
- Axel, Katrin. 2007. *Studies on Old High German Syntax* (Linguistics Today 122). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.112.
- Axmaker, Shelley, Annie Jaissner & Helen Singmaster (eds.). 1988. *Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Baayen, R. Harald, Richard Piepenbrock & Leon Gulikers. 1995a. *The CELEX lexical database*. Distributed by the Linguistic Data Consortium, University of Pennsylvania. DOI: 10.35111/g56s-gm48.
- Baayen, R. Harald, Richard Piepenbrock & Leon Gulikers. 1995b. *The CELEX lexical database (release 2). cd-rom*. Tech. rep. Pennsylvania: Linguistic Data Consortium, University of Pennsylvania. DOI: 10.35111/g56s-gm48.
- Bach, Emmon. 1962. The order of elements in a Transformational Grammar of German. *Language* 38(3). 263–269. DOI: 10.2307/410785.
- Bach, Emmon. 1976. An extension of classical Transformation Grammar. In *Problems in linguistic metatheory: 1976 conference proceedings*, 183–224. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, Department of Linguistics.
- Bach, Emmon. 1979. Control in Montague Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 10(4). 515–531.
- Bach, Emmon. 1980. In defense of passive. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 3(3). 297–342. DOI: 10.1007/BF00401689.
- Bach, Emmon. 1983. On the relationship between Word-Grammar and Phrase-Grammar. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 1(1). 65–89. DOI: 10.1007/BF00210376.
- Bach, Emmon & Robin Cooper. 1978. The NP-S analysis of relative clauses and compositional semantics. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 2. 145–150. **Not checked!**
- Bach, Emmon, Eloise Jelinek, Angelika Kratzer & Barbara H. Partee (eds.). 1995. *Quantification in natural languages* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 54). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-2817-1.
- Bach, Emmon & Barbara H. Partee. 1980. Anaphora and semantic structure. In Jody Kreiman & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Papers from the 16th Regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society: Parasession on pronouns and anaphora*, 1–28. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. Reprint as: Anaphora and semantic structure. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 122–152. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd, 2004. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.ch6.
- Bach, Emmon & Barbara H. Partee. 2004. Anaphora and semantic structure. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 122–152. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.ch6.

## Bibliography

- Bachrach, Asaf & Roni Katzir. 2009. Right-node raising and delayed spell-out. In Kleanthes K. Grohmann (ed.), *Interphases: Phase-Theoretic investigations of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 21), 284–316. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Bachrach, Asaf, Isabelle Roy & Linnaea Stockall (eds.). 2014. *Structuring the argument: Multi-disciplinary research on verb argument structure* (Language Faculty and Beyond 10). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/1fab.10.
- Bader, Markus & Tania Schmid. 2006. An OT-analysis of do-support in Modern German. University of Kontanz.
- Baerman, Matthew, Dunstan Brown & Greville G. Corbett. 2005. *The syntax-morphology interface: A study of syncretism* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 109). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511486234.
- Bahrani, Mohammad, Hossein Sameti & Mehdi Hafezi Manshadi. 2011. A computational grammar for Persian based on GPSG. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 45(4). 387–408. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-011-9144-1.
- Baker, Adam C. 2007. Doubly licensed polarity items in Greek.
- Baker, Carl Lee. 1978. *Introduction to Generative-Transformational Syntax*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Baker, Curtis L. 1970. *Indirect questions in English*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Baker, Curtis L. 1989. *English syntax*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Baker, Curtis L. 1991. The syntax of English *not*: The limits of core grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(3). 387–429.
- Baker, Mark C. 1988. *Incorporation: A theory of grammatical function changing*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Baker, Mark C. 1997. Thematic roles and syntactic structures. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1), 73–137. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8\_2.
- Baker, Mark C. 2003. Linguistic differences and language design. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 7(8). 349–353. DOI: 10.1016/S1364-6613(03)00157-8.
- Baker, Mark C. 2009. Language universals: Abstract but not mythological. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 448–449. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X09990604.
- Balari, Sergio & Luca Dini (eds.). 1998. *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Baldrige, Jason. 2002. *Lexically specified derivational control in Combinatory Categorical Grammar*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Baldrige, Jason, Sudipta Chatterjee, Alexis Palmer & Ben Wing. 2007. DotCCG and VisCCG: Wiki and programming paradigms for improved grammar engineering with OpenCCG. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (2 February, 2021).
- Baldrige, Jason & Geert-Jan M. Kruijff. 2002. Coupling CCG and Hybrid Logic Dependency Semantics. In Pierre Isabelle, Eugene Charniak & Dekang Lin (eds.), *40th Annual Meet-*



- ing of the Association for Computational Linguistics: *Proceedings of the conference*, 319–326. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073083.1073137.
- Baldwin, Timothy, John Beavers, Emily M. Bender, Dan Flickinger, Ara Kim & Stephan Oepen. 2005. Beauty and the beast: What running a broad-coverage precision grammar over the BNC taught us about the grammar – and the corpus. In Stephan Kepser & Marga Reis (eds.), *Linguistic evidence: Empirical, theoretical, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Generative Grammar 85), 49–69. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197549.49.
- Baldwin, Timothy & Su Nam Kim. 2010. Multiword expressions. In Nitin Indurkha & Fred J. Damerau (eds.), *Handbook of natural language processing*, 2nd edn. (Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition 1), 267–292. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. DOI: 10.1201/9781420085938.
- Ball, Douglas. 2005a. Tongan noun incorporation: Lexical sharing or argument inheritance. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 7–27. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.1.
- Ball, Douglas. 2011. Morphology in the “wrong” place: The curious case of Coast Tsimshian connectives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 25–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.2.
- Ball, Douglas. 2017. “VP” adverbs without a VP: The syntax of adverbs in Tongan. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 61–81. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.4.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2005b. Phrasal incorporation in Tongan. In Jeffrey Heinz & Dimitrios Ntelitheos (eds.), *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of the Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association (AFLA)* (UCLA Working Papers in Linguistics 12), 19–33. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Linguistics Department. [http://phonetics.linguistics.ucla.edu/wpl/issues/wpl12/papers/Ball\\_AFLA12.pdf](http://phonetics.linguistics.ucla.edu/wpl/issues/wpl12/papers/Ball_AFLA12.pdf) (9 February, 2021).
- Ball, Douglas L. 2008. *Clause structure and argument realization in Tongan*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ball, Douglas L. 2010. A unified analysis of Niuean *Aki*. In Raphael Mercado, Eric Potsdam & Lisa deMena Travis (eds.), *Austronesian and Theoretical Linguistics* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 167), 249–270. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.167.15bal.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2021. HPSG in understudied languages. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 177–216. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599826.
- Ballweg, Joachim. 1997. Stellungenregularitäten in der Nominalphrase. In Gisela Zifonun, Ludger Hoffmann & Bruno Strecker (eds.), *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache*, vol. 3 (Schriften des Instituts für deutsche Sprache 7), 2062–2072. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110872163.

## Bibliography

- Baltin, Mark. 1978. PP as a bounding node. In Mark Stein (ed.), *Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the north eastern linguistic society*, vol. 8, 33–40. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Students Association, Department of Linguistics, University of Massachusetts. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/nels/vol8/iss1/5> (30 March, 2021).
- Baltin, Mark. 1981. Strict bounding. In Carl Lee Baker & John J. McCarthy (eds.), *The logical problem of language acquisition* (Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation 1), 257–295. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Baltin, Mark. 2004. Remarks on the relation between language typology and Universal Grammar: Commentary on Newmeyer. *Studies in Language* 28(3). 549–553. DOI: 10.1075/sl.28.3.05bal.
- Baltin, Mark. 2006. Extraposition. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to syntax*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 237–271. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch25.
- Baltin, Mark & Chris Collins (eds.). 2001. *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470756416.
- Baltin, Mark R. & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.). 1989. *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Banarescu, Laura, Claire Bonial, Shu Cai, Madalina Georgescu, Kira Griffitt, Ulf Hermjakob, Kevin Knight, Philipp Koehn, Martha Palmer & Nathan Schneider. 2013. Abstract Meaning Representation for sembanking. In Antonio Pareja-Lora, Maria Liakata & Stefanie Dipper (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th Linguistic Annotation Workshop and Interoperability with Discourse*, 178–186. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-2322> (23 February, 2021).
- Bangalore, Srinivas, Robert Frank & Maribel Romero (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+ 10)*. New Haven, CT: Linguistic Department, Yale University. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-44> (2 February, 2021).
- Bangalore, Srinivas & Aravind K. Joshi. 1999. Supertagging: An approach to almost parsing. *Computational Linguistics* 25(2). 237–265.
- Bangalore, Srinivas, Aravind K. Joshi & Owen Rambow. 2003. Dependency and valency in other theories: Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 669–678. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Bangerter, Adrian & Daniel M. Oppenheimer. 2006. Accuracy in detecting referents of pointing gestures unaccompanied by language. *Gesture* 6(1). 85–102. DOI: 10.1075/gest.6.1.05ban.
- Bannard, Colin, Elena Lieven & Michael Tomasello. 2009. Modeling children’s early grammatical knowledge. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106(41). 17284–17289. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0905638106.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. 1953. A quasi-arithmetic notation for syntactic descriptions. *Language* 29(1). 47–58. DOI: 10.2307/410452.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. 1954. Logical syntax and semantics. *Language* 30(2). 230–237. DOI: 10.2307/410265.

- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, Micha A. Perles & Eliahu Shamir. 1961. On formal properties of simple phrase-structure grammars. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 14(2). 143–172. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1961.14.14.143.
- Bárány, András, Oliver Bond & Irina Nikolaeva (eds.). 2019. *Prominent internal possessors*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198812142.001.0001.
- Barbiers, Sjef. 2002. Modality and polarity. In Sjef Barbiers, Frits Beukema & Wim van der Wurff (eds.), *Modality and its interaction with the verbal system* (Linguistik Aktuell 47), 51–73. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Bargmann, Sascha. 2015. *Syntactically flexible VP-idioms and the N-after-N Construction*. Poster presentation at the 5th General Meeting of PARSEME, Iasi, 23–24 September 2015.
- Barker, Chris. 2007. Parasitic scope. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 30(4). 407–444. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-007-9021-y.
- Barker, Chris. 2013. Scopability and sluicing. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 36(3). 187–223. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-013-9137-1.
- Barker, Chris & Chung-chieh Shan. 2015. *Continuations and natural language* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 53). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199575015.001.0001.
- Barlow, Michael. 1988. *A situated theory of agreement*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Barlow, Michael, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.). 1983. *Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Vol. 2. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Barlow, Michael & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.). 2000. *Usage-based models of language*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Baroni, Marco. 2009. Distributions in text. In Anke Lüdeling & Merja Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29), 803–822. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110213881.2.
- Barri, Nimrod. 1975. Note terminologique: Endocentrique – exocentrique. *Linguistics* 13(163). 5–18. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1975.13.163.5.
- Barth-Weingarten, Dagmar. 2016. *Intonation units revisited: Cesuras in talk-in-interaction* (Studies in Language and Social Interaction 29). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slasi.29.
- Barton, Ellen. 1998. The grammar of telegraphic structures: Sentential and nonsentential derivation. *Journal of English Linguistics* 26(1). 37–67. DOI: 10.1177/007542429802600103.
- Bartsch, Renate & Theo Vennemann. 1972. *Semantic structures: A study in the relation between semantics and syntax* (Athenäum-Skripten Linguistik 9). Frankfurt/Main: Athenäum.
- Barwise, Jon & Robin Cooper. 1981. Generalized quantifiers and natural language. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(2). 159–219. DOI: 10.1007/BF00350139.
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1983. *Situations and attitudes*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. Reprint as: *Situations and attitudes* (The David Hume Series of Philosophy and Cognitive Science Reissues). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1999.
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1987. *Situationen und Einstellungen: Grundlagen der Situationssemantik* (Grundlagen der Kommunikation und Kognition). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110846744.

## Bibliography

- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1999. *Situations and attitudes* (The David Hume Series of Philosophy and Cognitive Science Reissues). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Barzilay, Regina & Min-Yen Kan (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the 55th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*. Vancouver, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P17-1.
- Baschung, K., G. G. Bes, A. Corluy & T. Guillotin. 1987. Auxiliaries and clitics in French UCG grammar. In Bente Maegaard (ed.), *Proceedings of the Third Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 173–178. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/976858.976887.
- Bates, Elizabeth. 1984. Bioprograms and the innateness hypothesis. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7(2). 188–190. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X00073799.
- Bates, Madeleine (ed.). 1982. *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Toronto: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Bauer, Laurie. 1998. When is a sequence of two nouns a compound in English? *English Language and Linguistics* 2(1). 65–86. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674300000691.
- Bauer, Laurie. 2008. Exocentric compounds. *Morphology* 18(1). 51–74. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-008-9122-5.
- Bauer, Laurie. 2017. *Compounds and compounding* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 155). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108235679.
- Bauer, Laurie & Salvador Valera Hernández (eds.). 2005. *Approaches to conversion/zero-derivation*. Münster: Waxmann.
- Baumgärtner, Klaus. 1965. Spracherklärung mit den Mitteln der Abhängigkeitsstruktur. *Beiträge zur Sprachkunde und Informationsverarbeitung* 5. 31–53.
- Baumgärtner, Klaus. 1970. Konstituenz und Dependenz: Zur Integration beider grammatischer Prinzipien. In Hugo Steger (ed.), *Vorschläge für eine strukturelle Grammatik des Deutschen* (Wege der Forschung 146), 52–77. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Bausewein, Karin. 1991. Haben kopflose Relativsätze tatsächlich keine Köpfe? In Gisbert Fanselow & Sascha W. Felix (eds.), *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39), 144–158. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Nicole Chovil, Linda Coates & Lori Roe. 1995. Gestures specialized for dialogue. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* 21(4). 394–405. DOI: 10.1177/0146167295214010.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Nicole Chovil, Douglas A. Lawrie & Allan Wade. 1992. Interactive gestures. *Discourse Processes* 15(4). 469–489. DOI: 10.1080/01638539209544823.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Jennifer Gerwing, Chantelle Sutton & Danielle Prevost. 2008. Gesturing on the telephone: Independent effects of dialogue and visibility. *Journal of Memory and Language* 58(2). 495–520. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2007.02.004.
- Bayer, Josef. 1988. Fortschritte der Syntaxtheorie. *Linguistische Berichte* 117. 410–426.
- Bayer, Josef. 1995. On the origin of sentential arguments in German and Bengali. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 47–75. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6\_2.
- Bayer, Josef. 2002. Review of Andreas Kathol, linear syntax. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. *Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 426–431. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226702261629.

- Bayer, Josef & Jaklin Kornfilt. 1990. Restructuring effects in German. In Elisabeth Engdahl (ed.), *Parametric variation in Germanic and Romance* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 6), 21–42. University of Edinburgh: Edinburgh University, Center of Cognitive Science.
- Bayer, Josef & Christine Römer (eds.). 2000. *Von der Philologie zur Grammatiktheorie: Peter Suchsland zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Bayer, Samuel. 1996. The coordination of unlike categories. *Language* 72(3). 579–616. DOI: 10.2307/416279.
- Bayer, Samuel & Mark Johnson. 1995. Features and agreement. In Hans Uszkoreit (ed.), *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 70–76. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981658.981668.
- Beavers, John. 2003a. *A CCG implementation for the LKB*. LinGO Working Paper 2002-08. Stanford, CA: CSLI Stanford. **Not checked!**
- Beavers, John. 2003b. More heads and less categories: A new look at noun phrase structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.3.
- Beavers, John. 2004. Type-inheritance Combinatory Categorical Grammar. In *COLING 2004: Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 57–63. Geneva, Switzerland: COLING. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C04-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Beavers, John. 2005. Towards a semantic analysis of argument/oblique alternations in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 28–48. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.2.
- Beavers, John. 2010. The structure of lexical meaning: Why semantics really matters. *Language* 86(4). 821–864. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2010.0040.
- Beavers, John. 2011. On affectedness. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 29(2). 335–370.
- Beavers, John, Elias Ponvert & Stephen Mark Wechsler. 2008. Possession of a controlled substantive. In T. Friedman & S. Ito (eds.), *Proceedings of Semantics and Linguistic Theory (SALT) XVIII*, 108–125. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University. **Not checked!**
- Beavers, John & Ivan A. Sag. 2004. Coordinate ellipsis and apparent non-constituent coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 48–69. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.3.
- Bech, Gunnar. 1955. *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum* (Historisk-filologiske Meddelekser udgivet af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Bind 35, no. 2, 1955; Bind 36, no. 6, 1957). København: Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Reprint as: *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Arbeiten 139). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1983.
- Bech, Gunnar. 1983. *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Arbeiten 139). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.



## Bibliography

- Beck, David. 2002. *The typology of parts of speech systems: The markedness of adjectives* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York: Routledge.
- Beck, Sigrid & Remus Gergel. 2014. *Contrasting English and German grammar: An introduction to syntax and semantics* (Mouton Textbook). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110346190.
- Becker, Thomas. 1990a. *Analogie und morphologische Theorie* (Studien zur Theoretischen Linguistik 11). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Becker, Thomas. 1990b. Do words have heads? *Acta Linguistica Hungarica* 40(1–2). 5–17.
- Becker, Thomas. 1992. Compounding in German. *Rivista di Linguistica* 4(1). 5–36.
- Becker, Tilman, Aravind K. Joshi & Owen Rambow. 1991. Long-distance scrambling and Tree Adjoining Grammars. In Jürgen Kunze & Dorothee Reimann (eds.), *Fifth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 21–26. Berlin: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E91-1005.pdf> (5 December, 2021).
- Beecher, Henry. 2008. Pragmatic inference in the interpretation of sluiced prepositional phrases. *San Diego Linguistics Papers* 3. 2–10. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2261c0tg> (24 February, 2021).
- Beermann, Dorothee & Lars Hellan. 2004a. A treatment of directionals in two implemented HPSG grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the HPSG04 conference*, 357–377. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.20.
- Beermann, Dorothee & Lars Hellan. 2004b. A treatment of directionals in two implemented HPSG grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 357–377. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.20.
- Beghelli, Filippo & Timothy Stowell. 1997. Distributivity and negation: The syntax of *each* and *every*. In Anna Szabolcsi (ed.), *Ways of scope taking* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 65), 71–107. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5814-5\_3.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1909. Beziehung zwischen Umfang und Reihenfolge von Satzgliedern. *Indogermanische Forschungen* 25. 110–142. DOI: 10.1515/9783110242652.110.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1924. *Die deutsche Syntax: Eine geschichtliche Darstellung*, vol. 2: Die Wortklassen und Wortformen: B. Adverbium, C. Verbum (Germanische Bibliothek 1: Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher. R. 1: Grammatiken 10). Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1928. *Die deutsche Syntax: Eine geschichtliche Darstellung*, vol. 3: Die Satzgebilde (Germanische Bibliothek 1: Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher. R. 1: Grammatiken 10). Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1930. Von deutscher Wortstellung. *Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde* 44. 81–89.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1932. *Die deutsche Syntax: Eine geschichtliche Darstellung: Wortstellung. Periodenbau*, vol. 4 (Germanische Bibliothek 1: Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher. R. 1: Grammatiken 10). Heidelberg: Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Behrens, Heike. 2009. Konstruktionen im Spracherwerb. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 37(3). 427–444. DOI: 10.1515/ZGL.2009.030.

- Beißwenger, Michael, Maria Ermakova, Alexander Geyken, Lothar Lemnitzer & Angelika Storrer. 2012. DeRiK: A German reference corpus of computer-mediated communication. In Jan Christoph Meister (ed.), *Proceedings of Digital Humanities 2012*, 259–263. Hamburg, Germany: Hamburg University Press. [https://hup.sub.uni-hamburg.de/volltexte/2012/125/pdf/HamburgUP\\_dh2012\\_B\\_o\\_A.pdf](https://hup.sub.uni-hamburg.de/volltexte/2012/125/pdf/HamburgUP_dh2012_B_o_A.pdf) (23 February, 2021).
- Bekki, Daisuke. 2014. Representing anaphora with dependent types. In Nicholas Asher & Sergei Soloviev (eds.), *8th international conference: LACL 2014, Toulouse, France, June 18-20, 2014: Proceedings* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 8535), 14–29. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-43742-1.
- Bekki, Daisuke & Koji Mineshima. 2017. Context-passing and underspecification in dependent type semantics. In Stergios Chatzikyriakidis & Zhaohui Luo (eds.), *Modern perspectives in type-theoretical semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98), 11–41. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3.
- Belletti, Adriana. 1990. *Generalized verb movement*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier.
- Bellugi, Ursula, Liz Lichtenberger, Wendy Jones, Zona Lai & Marie St. George. 2000. The neurocognitive profile of Williams Syndrome: A complex pattern of strengths and weaknesses. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 12. 7–29. DOI: 10.1162/089892900561959.
- Bender, Emily. 1999. Constituting context: Null objects in English recipes revisited. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 6(1). 53–68.
- Bender, Emily & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1999. Peripheral constructions and core phenomena: Agreement in tag questions. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 199–214. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M. 2001. *Syntactic variation and linguistic competence: The case of AAVE copula absence*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bender, Emily M. 2002. Review of *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist Syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik* by Roger Martin, David Michaels, and Juan Uriagereka. *Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 432–439. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226702271625.
- Bender, Emily M. 2007. Socially meaningful syntactic variation in sign-based grammar. *English Language and Linguistics* 11(2). 347–381. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674307002286.
- Bender, Emily M. 2008a. Evaluating a crosslinguistic grammar resource: A case study of Wambaya. In Johanna D. Moore, Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 977–985. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1111> (18 August, 2020).
- Bender, Emily M. 2008b. Grammar engineering for linguistic hypothesis testing. In Nicholas Gaylord, Alexis Palmer & Elias Ponvert (eds.), *Computational linguistics for less-studied languages* (Texas Linguistics Society 10), 16–36. Stanford CA: CSLI Publications ONLINE.
- Bender, Emily M. 2008c. Radical non-configurationality without shuffle operators: An analysis of Wambaya. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 6–24. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.1.

## Bibliography

- Bender, Emily M. 2010. Reweaving a grammar for Wambaya: A case study in grammar engineering for linguistic hypothesis testing. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology – LiLT* 3(3). 1–34. DOI: [10.33011/liLT.v3i.1215](https://doi.org/10.33011/liLT.v3i.1215).
- Bender, Emily M. 2016. Linguistic typology in natural language processing. *Linguistic Typology* 20(3). 645–660. DOI: [10.1515/lingty-2016-0035](https://doi.org/10.1515/lingty-2016-0035).
- Bender, Emily M. & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.). 2011. *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing: Studies in honor of Tom Wasow* (CSLI Lecture Notes 201). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Stephen Clark & Tracy Holloway King. 2015. Computational syntax. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 2001–2035. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363685-018](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363685-018).
- Bender, Emily M., Scott Drellishak, Antske Fokkens, Laurie Poulson & Safiyyah Saleem. 2010. Grammar customization. *Research on Language & Computation* 8(1). 23–72. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1).
- Bender, Emily M. & Guy Emerson. 2021. Computational linguistics and grammar engineering. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1105–1153. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599868](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599868).
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002. The Grammar Matrix: An open-source starter-kit for the rapid development of cross-linguistically consistent broad-coverage precision grammars. In John Carroll, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.), *COLING-GEE '02: Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, 8–14. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1118783.1118785](https://doi.org/10.3115/1118783.1118785).
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2011. Grammar engineering and linguistic hypothesis testing: Computational support for complexity in syntactic analysis. In Emily M. Bender & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing: Studies in honor of Tom Wasow* (CSLI Lecture Notes 201), 5–29. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Woodley Packard & Ann Copestake. 2015. Layers of interpretation: On grammar and compositionality. In Matthew Purver, Mehrnoosh Sadrzadeh & Matthew Stone (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Semantics*, 239–249. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W15-0128> (2 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Annemarie Walsh & Timothy Baldwin. 2004a. Arboretum: Using a precision grammar for grammar checking in CALL. In *Proceedings of the InSTIL Symposium on NLP and Speech Technologies in Advanced Language Learning Systems*. Venice, Italy. <http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/papers/arboretum.pdf> (23 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Annemarie Walsh & Timothy Baldwin. 2004b. Arboretum: using a precision grammar for grammar checking in call. In *Instil/icall symposium 2004*. **Not checked!**



- Bender, Emily M., Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop "Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development"*. Vienna, Austria.
- Bender, Emily M., Sumukh Ghodke, Timothy Baldwin & Rebecca Dridan. 2012. From database to treebank: Enhancing hypertext grammars with grammar engineering and treebank search. In Sebastian Nordhoff (ed.), *Electronic grammaticography* (Language Documentation & Conversation Special Publication 4), 179–206. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawai'i Press. <http://hdl.handle.net/10125/4535> (23 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M., Michael Wayne Goodman, Joshua Crowgey & Fei Xia. 2013. Towards creating precision grammars from interlinear glossed text: Inferring large-scale typological properties. In Piroska Lendvai & Kalliopi Zervanou (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th Workshop on Language Technology for Cultural Heritage, Social Sciences, and Humanities*, 74–83. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-2710> (23 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M. & Alex Lascarides. 2013. On modeling scope of inflectional negation. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 101–124. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.). 2015. *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF) Workshop*. Beijing, China: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W15-33.
- Bender, Emily M. & Melanie Siegel. 2005. Implementing the syntax of Japanese numeral classifiers. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun'ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 626–635. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/b105612.
- Beneš, Eduard. 1971. Die Besetzung der ersten Position im deutschen Aussagesatz. In Hugo Moser (ed.), *Fragen der strukturellen Syntax und der kontrastiven Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des IdS Mannheim 17), 160–182. Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Benincà, Paola & Cecilia Poletto. 2004. A case of *Do-Support* in Romance. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 22(1). 51–94.
- Bennis, Hans & Teun Hoekstra. 1984/1985. Gaps and parasitic gaps. *The Linguistic Review* 1(4). 29–87.
- Benware, Wilbur A. 1987. Accent variation in German nominal compounds of the type (A (B C)). *Linguistische Berichte* 108. 102–127.
- Bergen, Benjamin K. & Nancy Chang. 2005. Embodied Construction Grammar in simulation-based language understanding. In Jan-Ola Östman & Mirjam Fried (eds.), *Construction Grammars: Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions* (Constructional Approaches to Language 3), 147–190. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.3.08ber.
- Bergenholtz, Henning & Joachim Mugdan. 1979. *Einführung in die Morphologie* (Urban-Taschenbücher 296). Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.

## Bibliography

- Berkenfield, Catie. 2006. Pragmatic motivations for the development of evidential and modal meaning in the construction 'be supposed to x'. *Journal of Historical Pragmatics* 7(1). 39–71. DOI: 10.1075/jhp.7.1.03ber.
- Berman, Arlene. 1974. *Adjectives and adjective complement constructions in English*. Harvard University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Berman, Judith. 1996. Eine LFG-Grammatik des Deutschen. In Judith Berman & Anette Frank (eds.), *Deutsche und französische Syntax im Formalismus der LFG* (Linguistische Arbeiten 344), 11–96. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110955354. **Not checked!**
- Berman, Judith. 1997. Empty categories in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '97 conference, University of California, San Diego*, 1–14. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG2-1997/lfg97berman.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Berman, Judith. 1999. Does German satisfy the Subject Condition? In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '99 conference, University of Manchester*, 1–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/4/lfg99berman.pdf> (28 November, 2021).
- Berman, Judith. 2001. *Topics in the clausal syntax of German* (Arbeitspapiere des Instituts für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung 7,2). Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung.
- Berman, Judith. 2003a. *Clausal syntax of German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 12). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Berman, Judith. 2003b. Zum Einfluss der strukturellen Position auf die syntaktische Funktion der Komplementsätze. *Deutsche Sprache* 3. 263–286. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2003.03.06.
- Berman, Judith. 2007. Functional identification of complement clauses in German and the specification of COMP. In Annie Zaenen, Jane Simpson, Tracy Holloway King, Jane Grimshaw, Joan Maling & Chris Manning (eds.), *Architectures, rules, and preferences: Variations on themes by Joan W. Bresnan* (CSLI Lecture Notes 184), 69–83. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Berman, Judith & Anette Frank (eds.). 1996. *Deutsche und französische Syntax im Formalismus der LFG* (Linguistische Arbeiten 344). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110955354. **Not checked!**
- Berman, Stephen, Jae-Woong Choe & Joyce McDonough (eds.). 1986. *Proceedings of NELS 16*. University of Massachusetts at Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Bernardi, Raffaella. 2002. *Reasoning with polarity in Categorical Type Logic*. University of Utrecht. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bernini, Giuliano & Paolo Ramat. 1996. *Negative sentences in the languages of Europe: A typological approach*. Georg Bossong & Bernard Comrie (eds.) (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 16). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110819748.
- Berthele, Raphael. 2007. *Sein + direktionaler Ergänzung: bewegung ohne bewegungsverb*. In Ljudmila Geist & Björn Rothstein (eds.), *Kopulaverben und Kopulasätze: Intersprachliche und intrasprachliche Aspekte* (Linguistische Arbeiten 512), 229–252. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Bertomeu, Núria & Valia Kordoni. 2005. Integrating pragmatic information in grammar: An analysis of intersentential ellipsis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th Interna-*

- tional Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 49–69. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.3.
- Berwick, Robert C. 1982. Computational complexity and Lexical-Functional Grammar. *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* 8(3–4). 97–109. **Not checked!**
- Berwick, Robert C. (ed.). 1990. *28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Pittsburgh, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Noam Chomsky. 2016. *Why only us: Language and evolution*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Samuel David Epstein. 1995. On the convergence of ‘Minimalist’ Syntax and Categorical Grammar. In Anton Nijholt, Giuseppe Scollo & Rene Steetskamp (eds.), *Algebraic methods in language processing* (Twente Workshop on Language Technology 10), 143–148. Enschede: University of Twente. <https://research.utwente.nl/files/5118930/twlt10.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Berwick, Robert C., Angela D. Friederici, Noam Chomsky & Johan J. Bolhuis. 2013. Evolution, brain, and the nature of language. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 17(2). 89–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.tics.2012.12.002.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Partha Niyogi. 1996. Learning from triggers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27(4). 605–622.
- Berwick, Robert C., Paul Pietroski, Beracah Yankama & Noam Chomsky. 2011. Poverty of the Stimulus revisited. *Cognitive Science* 35(7). 1207–1242. DOI: 10.1111/j.1551-6709.2011.01189.x.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Edward P. Stabler (eds.). 2019. *Minimalist parsing*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198795087.001.0001.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Amy S. Weinberg. 1984. *The grammatical basis of linguistic performance: Language use and acquisition* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bever, Thomas G. 1970a. The cognitive basis for linguistic structures. In John R. Hayes (ed.), *Cognition and the development of language*, 279–362. New York, NY: Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Bever, Thomas G. 1970b. The influence of speech performance on linguistic structure. In Giovanni B. Flores d’Arcais & Willem J. M. Levelt (eds.), *Advances in psycholinguistics*, 4–30. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company.
- Bever, Thomas G. 1976. Analogy or ungrammatical sequences that are utterable and comprehensible are the origins of new grammars in language acquisition and language evolution. In Thomas G. Bever, Katz Jerold J. & Langendoen D. Terence (eds.), *An integrated theory of linguistic ability* (The Language & Thought Series), 149–182. New York, NY: Thomas Y. Crowell Press.
- Bhatt, Rajesh. 1998. Argument-adjunct asymmetries in rhetorical questions. In *Paper presented at NELS 29*. [people.umass.edu/bhatt/papers/bhatt-nels-rhetorical.pdf](http://people.umass.edu/bhatt/papers/bhatt-nels-rhetorical.pdf). **Not checked!**
- Bhatt, Rajesh. 2005. Long distance agreement in Hindi-Urdu. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 23(4). 757–807. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-004-4136-0.
- Bhatt, Rakesh Mohan. 1999. *Verb movement and the syntax of Kashmiri* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 46). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-9279-6.

## Bibliography

- Bianchi, Valentina & Cristiano Chesi. 2006. Phases, left branch islands, and computational nesting. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 12(1). Proceedings of the 29th Penn Linguistic Colloquium, 15–28.
- Bianchi, Valentina & Cristiano Chesi. 2012. Subject islands and the subject criterion. In Valentina Bianchi & Chesi Cristiano (eds.), *Enjoy linguistics! Papers offered to Luigi Rizzi on the occasion of his 60th birthday*, 25–53. Siena: CISCL Press.
- Biber, Douglas. 1988. *Variation across speech and writing*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/cbo9780511621024.
- Biber, Douglas. 1995. *Dimensions of register variation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/cbo9780511519871.
- Biberauer, Theresa & Ian Roberts. 2017. Parameter setting. In Adam Ledgeway & Ian Roberts (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of historical syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 21), 134–162. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781107279070.008.
- Bick, Eckhard. 2001. En Constraint Grammar parser for dansk. In Peter Widell & Mette Kunøe (eds.), *8. Møde om Udforskningen af Dansk Sprog, 12.–13. October 2000*, vol. 8, 40–50. Århus: Århus University. **Not checked!**
- Bick, Eckhard. 2003. A Constraint Grammar-based question answering system for Portuguese. In Fernando Moura Pires & Salvador Abreu (eds.), *Progress in artificial intelligence: 11th Portuguese Conference on Artificial Intelligence, EPIA 2003, Beja, Portugal, December 4–7, 2003, proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2902), 414–418. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Bick, Eckhard. 2006. A Constraint Grammar parser for Spanish. In *Proceedings of TIL 2006 – 4th Workshop on Information and Human Language Technology (Ribeirão Preto, October 27–28, 2006)*, 1–10. Ribeirão Preto, Brazil. <http://www.nilc.icmc.usp.br/til/til2006/> (23 December, 2015).
- Bick, Eckhard. 2009. A Dependency Constraint Grammar for Esperanto. In Eckhard Bick, Kristin Hagen, Kaili Müürisep & Trond Trosterud (eds.), *Constraint Grammar and robust parsing: Proceedings of the NODALIDA 2009 workshop* (NEALT Proceedings Series 8), 8–12. Tartu: Tartu University Library. **Not checked!**
- Bick, Eckhard. 2010. FrAG: A hybrid Constraint Grammar parser for French. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 794–798. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2010/> (13 April, 2021).
- Bick, Eckhard, Kristin Hagen, Kaili Müürisep & Trond Trosterud (eds.). 2009. *Constraint Grammar and Robust Parsing: Proceedings of the NODALIDA 2009 Workshop*. (NEALT Proceedings Series 8). Northern European Association for Language Technologie. Tartu: Tartu University Library. **Not checked!**
- Bick, Eckhard & Lars Nygaard. 2007. Using Danish as a CG interlingua: A wide-coverage Norwegian-English machine translation system. In Joakim Nivre, Heiki-Jaan Kaalep, Kadri Muischnek & Mare Koit (eds.), *Proceedings of the 16th Nordic Conference of Computational*

- Linguistics*, 21–28. Tartu, Estonia: University of Tartu. <https://aclanthology.org/W07-2405> (5 December, 2021).
- Bickel, Balthasar, Goma Banjade, Martin Gaenzle, Elena Lieven, Netra Prasad Paudya, Ichchha Purna Rai, Rai Manoj, Novel Kishore Rai & Sabine Stoll. 2007. Free prefix ordering in Chin-tang. *Language* 83(1). 43–73. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2007.0002.
- Bickel, Balthasar & Johanna Nichols. 2009. Case marking and alignment. In Andrej L. Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of case* (Oxford Handbooks), 304–321. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.013.0021.
- Bickerton, Derek. 1984a. Creol is still king. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7(2). 212–218. **Not checked!**
- Bickerton, Derek. 1984b. The Language Bioprogram Hypothesis. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7(2). 173–188. **Not checked!**
- Bickerton, Derek. 1997. How to acquire language without positive evidence: What acquisitionists can learn from Creoles. In Michel DeGraff (ed.), *Language creation and language change: creolization, diachrony, and development* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change 21), 49–74. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Biener, Clemens. 1925. Von der sog. Auslassung der Kopula in eingeleiteten Nebensätzen. *Die neueren Sprachen* 33. 291–297.
- Bierman, Arthur K. 1962. That there are no iconic signs. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 23(2). 243–249. DOI: 10.2307/2104916.
- Biermann, Alan W. (ed.). 1986. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Columbia University, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1961. Ein modell für die syntaktische struktur deutscher nominalgruppen. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 14(1–4). 244–278. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1961.14.14.244.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1963. *Grammatik des deutschen Verbs* (studia grammatica 2). Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1966. Strukturalismus: Geschichte, Probleme und Methoden. *Kursbuch* 5. 77–152.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1992. Grammatikforschung in der DDR: Auch ein Rückblick. *Linguistische Berichte* 139. 169–181.
- Bierwisch, Manfred & Karl Erich Heidolph (eds.). 1970. *Progress in linguistics* (Janua Linguarum. Series Maior 43). The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783111350219.
- Biezma, María. 2011. Optatives: Deriving desirability from scalar alternatives. In Ingo Reich, Eva Horch & Dennis Pauly (eds.), *Proceedings of sinn & bedeutung*, vol. 15, 117–132. Saarbrücken: Universaar: Saarland University Press.
- Bilbiie, Gabriela. 2008. A syntactic account of Romanian correlative coordination from a Romance perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 25–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.2.



## Bibliography

- Bîlbîie, Gabriela. 2017. *Grammaire des constructions elliptiques : une étude comparative des phrases sans verbe en roumain et en français* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.573753.
- Bîlbîie, Gabriela & Frédéric Laurens. 2009. A construction-based analysis of verbless relative adjuncts in French and Romanian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.1.
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2008a. Clitic left dislocation and focus projection in Spanish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 346–357. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.20.
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2008b. *Representing information structure in an HPSG grammar of Spanish*. Universität Bremen. (Dissertation).
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2011. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung und Informationsstruktur: Eine Bestandsaufnahme. *Deutsche Sprache* 39(4). 362–379. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2011.04.
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2014. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Andrew Carnie, Yosuke Sato & Dan Siddiqi (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1), 526–555. Oxford: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315796604.
- Bildhauer, Felix & Philippa Cook. 2010. German multiple fronting and expected topic-hood. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 68–79. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.4.
- Bildhauer, Felix & Philippa Cook. 2011. Multiple fronting vs. VP fronting in German. In Amir Zeldes & Anke Lüdeling (eds.), *Proceedings of Quantitative Investigations in Theoretical Linguistics* 4, 18–21. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. [https://korpling.german.huberlin.de/qitl4/QITL4\\_Proceedings.pdf](https://korpling.german.huberlin.de/qitl4/QITL4_Proceedings.pdf) (10 February, 2021).
- Billerey, Roger & Brook Danielle Lillehaugen (eds.). 2000. *WCCFL 19: Proceedings of the 19th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Billroth, Johann. 1832. *Lateinische Syntax für die obern Klassen gelehrter Schulen*. Leipzig: Weidmann.
- Bird, Sonya, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Haugen & Peter Norquest (eds.). 1999. *WCCFL 18: Proceedings of the 18th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Bird, Steven & Ewan Klein. 1994. Phonological analysis in typed feature systems. *Computational Linguistics* 20(3). 455–491.
- Birdwhistell, Ray L. 1970. *Kinesics and context: Essays on body motion communication* (Conduct and Communication 1). Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Bishop, Dorothy V. M. 2002. Putting language genes in perspective. *TRENDS in Genetics* 18(2). 57–59. DOI: 10.1016/S0168-9525(02)02596-9.
- Bjerre, Anne. 2011. Topic and focus in local subject extractions in Danish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 270–288. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.15.

- Bjerre, Anne. 2012. An analysis of Danish free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 45–63. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.3.
- Bjerre, Anne. 2014. Danish non-specific free relatives. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 37(1). 5–27. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586514000043.
- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2007a. Perfect and periphrastic passive constructions in Danish. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 5–53. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586507001643.
- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2007b. Pseudocoordination in Danish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 6–24. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.1.
- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2008. *There*-constructions with transitive verbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 46–66. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.3.
- Bjerre, Tavs. 2006. *Object positions in a topological sentence model for Danish: A linearization-based HPSG approach*. Presentation at Ph.D.-Course at Sandbjerg, Denmark. <http://www.hum.au.dk/engelsk/engsv/objectpositions/workshop/Bjerre.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Björne, Jari, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamé Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Blackburn, Patrick & Johan Bos. 2005. *Representation and inference for natural language: A first course in computational semantics* (Studies in Computational Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Blackburn, Patrick, Claire Gardent & Wilfried Meyer-Viol. 1993. Talking about trees. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 21–29. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Blake, Barry. 1990. *Relational Grammar*. Richard Hudson (ed.) (Croom Helm Linguistic Theory Guides 1). London: Croom Helm.
- Blake, Barry J. 1994. *Case* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139164894.
- Blake, Barry J. 1983. Structure and word order in Kalkatungu: The anatomy of a flat language. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 3(2). 143–175. DOI: 10.1080/07268608308599307.
- Blake, Barry J. 2001. The noun phrase in Australian languages. In Jane Simpson, David Nash, Mary Laughren, Peter Austin & Barry Alpher (eds.), *Forty years on: Ken Hale and Australian languages* (Pacific Linguistics 512), 415–425. Canberra: Research School of Pacific & Asian Studies: The Australian National University.

## Bibliography

- Blakemore, Diane. 2006. Divisions of labour: The analysis of parentheticals. *Lingua* 116(10). 1670–1687. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2005.04.007.
- Blank, Malou, Anna Tornberg & Corina Knipper. 2018. New perspectives on the late neolithic of south-western Sweden. An interdisciplinary investigation of the gallery grave Falköping Stad 5. *Open Archaeology* 4(1). 1–35. DOI: 10.1515/opar-2018-0001.
- Błaszczak, Joanna & Hans-Martin Gärtner. 2005. Intonational phrasing, discontinuity, and the scope of negation. *Syntax* 8(1). 1–22. **Not checked!**
- Blevins, James P. 1994. Derived constituent order in unbounded dependency constructions. *Journal of Linguistics* 30(2). 349–409. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700016698.
- Blevins, James P. 2003. Passives and impersonals. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(3). 473–520. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226703002081.
- Blevins, James P. 2005. Word-based declensions in Estonian. In Geert E. Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 2005* (Yearbook of Morphology 15), 1–25. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-4066-0\_1.
- Blevins, James P. 2016. *Word and paradigm morphology* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199593545.001.000.
- Blevins, James P., Farrell Ackerman & Robert Malouf. 2016. Morphology as an adaptive discriminative system. In Heidi Harley & Daniel Siddiqi (eds.), *Morphological metatheory* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 229), 271–302. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.229.10ble.
- Blevins, James P. & Ivan A. Sag. 2013. Phrase Structure Grammar. In Marcel den Dikken (ed.), *The Cambridge handbook of generative syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 10), 202–225. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511804571.010.
- The Syntax and Semantics of Predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference. 1997. In Ralph C. Blight & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.), *The syntax and semantics of predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference* (Texas Linguistic Forum 38). Austin, TX: University of Texas, Department of Linguistics.
- Block, Hans-Ulrich & Rudolf Hunze. 1986. Incremental construction of c- and f-structure in a LFG-parser. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 490–493. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Blom, Corrien. 2005. *Complex predicates in Dutch: Synchrony and diachrony* (LOT Dissertation Series 111). Utrecht: Utrecht University. **Not checked!**
- Bloom, Paul. 1993. Grammatical continuity in language development: The case of subjectless sentences. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(4). 721–734. **Not checked!**
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1926. A set of postulates for the science of language. *Language* 2(3). 153–164. DOI: 10.2307/408741. Reprint as: A set of postulates for the science of language. In Charles F. Hockett (ed.), *A leonard bloomfield anthology* (Indiana University Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics), 128–138. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1970.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1933. *Language*. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1970a. *A leonard bloomfield anthology*. Charles F. Hockett (ed.) (Indiana University Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press. 314.



- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1970b. A set of postulates for the science of language. In Charles F. Hockett (ed.), *A leonard bloomfield anthology* (Indiana University Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics), 128–138. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Blum, Simon. 2018. *Zur Entstehung der afiniten Konstruktion im Frühneuhochdeutschen*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (MA thesis).
- Boas, Franz. 1911. Introduction. In Franz Boas (ed.), *Handbook of American Indian languages*, vol. 1 (Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40), 1–83. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology).
- Boas, Hans & Francisco González-García (eds.). 2014. *Romance perspectives on Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 15). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.15.
- Boas, Hans C. 2003. *A Constructional approach to resultatives* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Boas, Hans C. 2014. Lexical approaches to argument structure: Two sides of the same coin. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 89–112. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0003.
- Boas, Hans C. & Ivan A. Sag (eds.). 2012. *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bobaljik, Jonathan. 1999. Adverbs: The hierarchy paradox. *Glott International* 4(9/10). 27–28. **Not checked!**
- Bochner, Harry. 1993. *Simplicity in Generative Morphology* (Publications in Language Sciences 37). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110889307.
- Bock, Rolf. 1975. Zum Gebrauch der gliedsatzähnlichen Konstruktion “Ersparung der temporalen Hilfsverben *haben* und *sein*” in den Flugschriften der Epoche der frühbürgerlichen Revolution. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 28(1–6). 560–573. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1975.28.16.560.
- Bod, Rens. 2009a. Constructions at work or at rest? *Cognitive Linguistics* 20(1). 129–134. **Not checked!**
- Bod, Rens. 2009b. From exemplar to grammar: Integrating analogy and probability in language learning. *Cognitive Science* 33(5). 752–793. DOI: 10.1111/j.1551-6709.2009.01031.x.
- Bod, Rens, Remko Scha & Khalil Sima'an (eds.). 2003. *Data-oriented parsing* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Boeckx, Cedric. 2003. *Islands and chains: Resumption as stranding* (Linguistik Aktuell/ Linguistics Today 63). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.63.
- Boeckx, Cedric. 2011a. Approaching parameters from below. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo & Cedric Boeckx (eds.), *The Biolinguistic enterprise: New perspectives on the evolution and nature of the human language faculty* (Oxford Studies in Biolinguistics 1), 205–221. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Boeckx, Cedric (ed.). 2011b. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic Minimalism* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199549368.001.0001.
- Boeckx, Cedric & Kleantes K. Grohmann (eds.). 2013. *The Cambridge handbook of Biolinguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 9). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511980435.

## Bibliography

- Bögel, Tina, Miriam Butt & Sebastian Sulger. 2008. Urdu ezafe and the morphology-syntax interface. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '08 conference, University of Sydney*, 129–149. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/> (10 February, 2021).
- Boguraev, Bran, John Carroll, Ted Briscoe & Claire Grover. 1988. Software support for practical grammar development. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 54–58. Budapest: International Committee on Computational Linguistics (ICCL). <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C88-1012> (17 March, 2021).
- Bohnet, Bernd. 2010. Very high accuracy and fast Dependency Parsing is not a contradiction. In Chu-Ren Huang & Dan Jurafsky (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 89–97. Stroudsburg, PA, USA: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Bolc, Leonard. 2005. Formal description of natural languages: An HPSG grammar of Polish. In Dieter Hutter & Werner Stephan (eds.), *Mechanizing mathematical reasoning: Essays in honor of Jörg H. Siekmann on the occasion of his 60th birthday* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2605), 297–320. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-32254-2\_18.
- Bolc, Leonard, Krzysztof Czuba, Anna Kupść, Małgorzata Marciniak, Agnieszka Mykowiecka & Adam Przepiórkowski. 1996. *A survey of systems for implementing HPSG grammars*. Tech. rep. 814. Warsaw, Poland: Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~kczuba/systems-wide.ps.gz> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1974. Concept and percept: Two infinitive constructions and their vicissitudes. In Masao Ōnishi (ed.), *World papers in phonetics: Festschrift for Onishi Kiju*, 65–91. Tokyo: Phonetic Society of Japan.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1978. Asking more than one thing at a time. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Questions* (Synthese Language Library 1), 107–150. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1979. Pronouns in discourse. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12), 287–309. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368897\_013.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1992. The role of accent in extraposition and focus. *Studies in Language* 16(2). 265–324. DOI: 10.1075/sl.16.2.03bol.
- Bolkestein, A. Machtelt. 1983. The role of discourse in syntax: Evidence from the Latin nominativus cum infinitivo. In Konrad Ehlich & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *Connectedness in sentence, discourse and text* (Tilburg Studies in Language and Literature 4), 111–140. Tilburg: Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg.
- Bolt, Richard A. 1980. “put-that-there”: Voice and gesture at the graphics interface. *ACM SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics* 14(3). 262–270. DOI: 10.1145/965105.807503.
- Bonami, Olivier. 2002. A syntax-semantics interface for tense and aspect in French. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 31–50. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.3.

- Bonami, Olivier. 2011. Reconstructing HPSG morphology. Keynote Lecture at the 18th International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar, 22–25 August, Seattle. <http://www.llf.cnrs.fr/sites/llf.cnrs.fr/files/biblio/Seattle-morphology-v2.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier. 2015. Periphrasis as collocation. *Morphology* 25(1). 63–110. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-015-9254-3.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2002. Suppletion and dependency in inflectional morphology. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 51–70. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.4.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2006. Deriving inflectional irregularity. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 361–380. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.20.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2007. French pronominal clitics and the design of Paradigm Function Morphology. In Geert Booij, Luca Ducceschi, Bernard Fradin, Emiliano Guevara, Angela Ralli & Sergio Scalise (eds.), *Proceedings of the fifth Mediterranean Morphology Meeting*, 291–322. Bologna: Università degli Studi di Bologna.
- Bonami, Olivier, Gilles Boyé & Jesse Tseng. 2004. An integrated approach to French liaison. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 29–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <https://csli-publications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/fg-2004-paper03.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.). 2006. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 6. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.). 2011. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 8. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (17 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2013. Morphotactics in an information-based model of realisational morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 27–47. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.2.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2016. The Cambridge handbook of morphology. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of morphology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 30). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781139814720.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2018. Lexeme and flexeme in a formal theory of grammar. In Olivier Bonami, Gilles Boyé, Georgette Dal, Hélène Giraudo & Fiammetta Namer (eds.), *The lexeme in descriptive and theoretical morphology* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 4), 175–202. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1402520.
- Bonami, Olivier & Elisabeth Delais-Roussarie. 2006. Metrical phonology in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 39–59. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.3.
- Bonami, Olivier & Danièle Godard. 2007. Integrating linguistic dimensions: The scope of adverbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven*

## Bibliography

- Phrase Structure Grammar*, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab, 25–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.2.
- Bonami, Olivier & Danièle Godard. 2008. On the syntax of direct quotation in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna, 358–377. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.21.
- Bonami, Olivier, Danièle Godard & B. Kampers-Manhe. 2004. Adverb classification. In Francis Corblin & Henriëtte de Swart (eds.), *Handbook of French semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 170), 143–184. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier, Danièle Godard & Jean-Marie Marandin. 1999. Constituency and word order in French subject inversion. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3), 21–40. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2008. *Sorani Kurdish person markers and the typology of agreement*. Talk presented at the 13th International Morphology Meeting. Vienna.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2009. Inflectional periphrasis in Persian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.2.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2010. Persian complex predicates: Lexeme formation by itself. In *Décembrettes 7. Colloque international de morphologie*, 1–5. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.llf.cnrs.fr/fr/node/3496> (10 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2015. The diversity of inflectional periphrasis in Persian. *Journal of Linguistics* 51(2). 327–382. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226714000243.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gert Webelhuth. 2012. The phrase structural diversity of periphrasis: A lexicalist account. In Marina Chumakina & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Periphrasis: The role of syntax and morphology in paradigms* (Proceedings of the British Academy 180), 141–167. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press/British Academy.
- Bond, Francis, Sanae Fujita, Chikara Hashimoto, Kaname Kasahara, Shigeko Nariyama, Eric Nichols, Akira Ohtani, Takaaki Tanaka & Shigeaki Amano. 2004. The Hinoki treebank: A treebank for text understanding. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun'ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1st International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (IJCNLP)* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 158–167. Hainan Island, China: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7\_17.
- Bond, Francis, Jia Qian Ho & Dan Flickinger. 2015. Feeling our way to an analysis of English possessed idioms. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore, 61–74. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.4.
- Bond, Francis, Stephan Oepen, Eric Nichols, Dan Flickinger, Erik Velldal & Petter Haugereid. 2011. Deep open-source machine translation. *Machine Translation* 25(2). 87–105. DOI: 10.1007/s10590-011-9099-4.
- Booij, Geert E. 1985. Coordination reduction in complex words: A case for prosodic phonology. In Harry van der Hulst & Norval Smith (eds.), *Advances in non-linear phonology* (Linguistic Models 7), 143–160. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110869194-008.

- Booij, Geert. 1996. Inherent versus contextual inflection and the Split Morphology Hypothesis. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1995*, vol. 8, 1–16. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3716-6\_1.
- Booij, Geert. 2002. Separable complex verbs in Dutch: A case of periphrastic word formation. In Nicole Dehé, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.), *Verb-particle explorations* (Interface Explorations 1), 21–41. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902341.21.
- Booij, Geert. 2005a. Compounding and derivation: Evidence for Construction Morphology. In Wolfgang U. Dressler, Dieter Kastovsky, Oskar E. Pfeiffer & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Morphology and its demarcations* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 264), 109–132. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.264.08boo.
- Booij, Geert. 2005b. Construction-Dependent Morphology. *Lingue e linguaggio* 4(2). 163–178. DOI: 10.1418/20719.
- Booij, Geert. 2009. Lexical integrity as a formal universal: A Constructionist view. In Sergio Scalise, Elisabetta Magni & Antonietta Bisetto (eds.), *Universals of language today* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 76), 83–100. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Booij, Geert. 2010a. *Construction Morphology* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Booij, Geert. 2010b. Construction morphology. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 4(7). 543–555. DOI: 10.1111/j.1749-818X.2010.00213.x. **Not checked!**
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van de Marle (eds.). 1988. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 1. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783112329528.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1993. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 6. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1995. *Yearbook of morphology 1994*, vol. 7. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1996. *Yearbook of morphology 1995*, vol. 8. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1997. *Yearbook of morphology 1996*, vol. 9. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1998. *Yearbook of morphology 1997*, vol. 10. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 2003. *Yearbook of morphology 2003*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 2005. *Yearbook of morphology 2004*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Booij, Geert E. 2012. Construction morphology. Ms. Leiden University. **Not checked!**
- Booij, Geert E. 2015. Word formation in Construction Grammar. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1, 188–202. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254-014.
- Booij, Geert E. & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1989. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 2. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.



## Bibliography

- Bopp, Franz. 1842. *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litauischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen* [Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Zend, Armenian, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Old Slavic, Gothic, and German]. Berlin: Ferdinand Dümmler.
- Bopst, Hajo. 2005. *Wohin gehst du? wo gehst du hin?: zu gebrauch und verteilung der direktionalen fragemorpheme*. In Michael Schecker (ed.), *Fragen und Fragesätze im Deutschen* (Eurogermanistik: Europäische Studien zur deutschen Sprache 9), 199–220. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Borer, Hagit. 1988. On the morphological parallelism between compounds and constructs. In Geert Booij & Jaap van de Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 1, 45–66. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783112329528-005.
- Borer, Hagit. 1994. The projection of arguments. In E. Benedicto & J. Runner (eds.), *Functional projections* (UMass Occasional Papers in Linguistics (UMOP) 17), 19–47. Massachusetts: University of Massachusetts Graduate Linguistic Student Association. **Not checked!**
- Borer, Hagit. 2003. Exo-skeletal vs. endo-skeletal explanations: Syntactic projections and the lexicon. In John Moore & Maria Polinsky (eds.), *The nature of explanation in linguistic theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 162), 31–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Borer, Hagit. 2005. *Structuring sense: In name only*, vol. 1 (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199263905.001.0001. **Not checked!**
- Borgonovo, Claudia & Ad Neeleman. 2000. Transparent adjuncts. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 45(3–4), 199–224. DOI: 10.1017/S0008413100017680.
- Borgwaldt, Susanne R. 2013. Fugenelemente und Bindestriche in neugebildeten NN-Komposita. In Martin Neef & Carmen Scherer (eds.), *Die Schnittstelle von Morphologie und geschriebener Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 551), 103–133. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110336665.103.
- Börjars, Kersti Elisabeth. 1994. *Feature distribution in Swedish noun phrases*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Borsley, Bob. 2019. The complexities of the Welsh copula. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.1.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1987. *Subjects and complements in HPSG*. Report No. CSLI-87-107. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1988. Subjects, complements, and specifiers in HPSG. Ms., University of Wales, Bangor.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989a. An HPSG approach to Welsh. *Journal of Linguistics* 25(2), 333–354. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700014134.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989b. Phrase-Structure Grammar and the Barriers conception of clause structure. *Linguistics* 27(5), 843–863. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1989.27.5.843.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1990. Welsh passives. In Martin J. Ball, James Fife, Erich Poppe & Jenny Rowland (eds.), *Celtic linguistics / ieithyddiaeth geltaidd: Readings in the Bretonic languages, a Festschrift for T. Arwyn Watkins* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 68), 89–107. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.68.11bor.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1991. *Syntactic theory: A unified approach*. London: Edward Arnold.

- Borsley, Robert D. 1994. In defense of coordinate structures. *Linguistic Analysis* 24(3–4). 218–246.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1995. On some similarities and differences between Welsh and Syrian Arabic. *Linguistics* 33(1). 99–122. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1995.33.1.99.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1996. *Modern Phrase Structure Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 11). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1997. *Syntax-Theorie: Ein zusammengefaßter Zugang* (Konzepte der Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft 55). Deutsche Bearbeitung von Peter Suchsland. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110935721.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1999a. Mutation and constituent structure in Welsh. *Lingua* 109(4). 267–300. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(99)00019-4.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1999b. *Syntactic theory: A unified approach*. 2nd edn. London: Edward Arnold.
- Borsley, Robert D. (ed.). 2000. *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500098.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2004. An approach to English comparative correlatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 70–92. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.4.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2005. Against ConjP. *Lingua* 115(4). 461–482. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.011.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006a. A linear approach to negative prominence. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 60–80. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.4.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006b. On the nature of Welsh VSO clauses. *Lingua* 116(4). 462–490. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2005.02.004.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006c. *Syntactic and lexical approaches to unbounded dependencies*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 49. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. 31–57. <http://repository.essex.ac.uk/127/> (10 February, 2021).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2007. Hang on again! Are we ‘on the right track’? In Andrew Radford (ed.), *Martin Atkinson – the Minimalist muse* (Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 53), 43–69. Colchester, UK: Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. **Not checked!**
- Borsley, Robert D. 2008. *On some Welsh unbounded dependency constructions*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 57/4. Dept. of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. <http://repository.essex.ac.uk/id/eprint/98> (17 February, 2021).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2009. On the superficiality of Welsh agreement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 27(2). 225–265. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-009-9067-3.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2010. An HPSG approach to Welsh unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 80–100. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.5.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2011. Constructions, functional heads, and comparative correlatives. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 7–26. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/borsley-eiss8.pdf> (10 February, 2021).

## Bibliography

- Borsley, Robert D. 2012. Don't move! *Iberia: An International Journal of Theoretical Linguistics* 4(1). 110–139. **Not checked!**
- Borsley, Robert D. 2013. On the nature of Welsh unbounded dependencies. *Lingua* 133. 1–29. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2013.03.005.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2015. Apparent filler–gap mismatches in Welsh. *Linguistics* 53(5). 995–1029. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2015-0024.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2016. HPSG and the nature of agreement in Archi. In Oliver Bond, Greville G. Corbett, Marina Chumakina & Dunstan Brown (eds.), *Archi: Complexities of agreement in cross-theoretical perspective* (Oxford Studies of Endangered Languages 4), 118–149. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198747291.003.0005.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2017. Explanations and “engineering solutions”? aspects of the relation between Minimalism and HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 82–102. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.5.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2020a. Comparative syntax: An HPSG perspective. In András Bárány, Theresa Biberauer, Jamie Douglas & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Clausal architecture and its consequences: Syntax inside the grammar*, vol. 1 (Open Generative Syntax 9), 61–90. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3972834.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2020b. On a family of Welsh constructions. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.2.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2020c. On a family of Welsh constructions. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.2.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2021. The Welsh of Jesus and Job: Verb-second in Middle Welsh. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 6–25. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.1.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2022. On the structure of Welsh noun phrases. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 27–47. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.2.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Kersti Börjars (eds.). 2011. *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444395037.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Berthold Crysmann. 2021. Unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 537–594. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599842.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2000a. The syntax of Welsh negation. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 98(1). 15–47. DOI: 10.1111/1467-968X.00057.

- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2000b. The syntax of Welsh negation. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 98(1). 15–47. DOI: 10.1111/1467-968X.00057.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2005a. *Welsh negation and grammatical theory*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2005b. *Welsh negation and grammatical theory*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Andreas Kathol. 2000. Breton as a V2 language. *Linguistics* 38(4). 665–710. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2000.002.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Mohamed Krer. 2012. *An HPSG approach to negation in Libyan Arabic*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 61/2. Colchester, UK. 1–24.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Stefan Müller. 2021. HPSG and Minimalism. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1253–1329. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599874.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.). 1999. *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Borsley, Robert D., Maggie Tallerman & David Willis. 2007. *The syntax of Welsh* (Cambridge Syntax Guides 7). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511486227.
- Bortz, Jürgen & Christof Schuster. 2010. *Statistik für Human- und Sozialwissenschaftler*. 7th edn. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-12770-0.
- Bos, Johan. 1996. Predicate logic unplugged. In Paul J. E. Dekker & M. Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the Tenth Amsterdam Colloquium*, 133–143. Amsterdam: ILLC/Department of Philosophy, University of Amsterdam. **Not checked!**
- Bosch, Peter, David Gabelaia & Jérôme Lang (eds.). 2009. *Logic, language, and computation: 7th International Tbilisi Symposium on Logic, Language, and Computation, TbiLLC 2007, Tbilisi, Georgia, October 2007, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 5422). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Bosch, Peter & Rob van der Sandt (eds.). 1999. *Focus: Linguistic, cognitive, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Rev. papers orig. presented at a conference held 1994, Schloss Wolfsbrunnen, Germany. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Bošković, Željko. 2006. Case and agreement with genitive of quantification in Russian. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *Agreement systems* (Linguistics Today 92), 99–121. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.92.07bos.
- Bošković, Željko. 2009. Unifying first and last conjunct agreement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 27(3). 455–496. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-009-9072-6.
- Bošković, Željko. 2014. Now i'm a phase, now i'm not a phase: On the variability of phases with extraction and ellipsis. *Linguistic inquiry* 45(1). 27–89. **Not checked!**
- Bošković, Željko & Howard Lasnik. 2003. On the distribution of null complementizers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(4). 527–546.
- Bosque, Ignacio. 1987. Construcciones morfológicas sobre la coordinación. *Lingüística Española Actual* 9(1). 83–100.

## Bibliography

- Bosse, Solveig & Benjamin Bruening. 2011. Benefactive versus experiencer datives. In Mary Byram Washburn, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 69–77. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Bouchard, Denis. 1995. *The semantics of syntax: A Minimalist approach to grammar*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Boukedi, Sirine & Kais Haddar. 2014. HPSG grammar treating of different forms of Arabic co-ordination. *Research in Computing Science* 86. 25–41.
- Boullier, Pierre. 1999. *A cubic time extension of context-free grammars*. Research Report RR-3611. INRIA. <https://hal.inria.fr/inria-00073067> (2 February, 2021).
- Boullier, Pierre & Benoît Sagot. 2005a. Analyse syntaxique profonde à grande échelle: SxLFG. *Traitement Automatique des Langues (T.A.L.)* 46(2). 65–89. **Not checked!**
- Boullier, Pierre & Benoît Sagot. 2005b. Efficient and robust LFG parsing: SxLFG. In Harry Bunt & Robert Malouf (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Parsing Technology*, 1–10. Vancouver, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Boullier, Pierre, Benoît Sagot & Lionel Clément. 2005. Un analyseur LFG efficace pour le français: SxLfg. In Michèle Jardino (ed.), *Actes de la 12ème conférence sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles. Articles courts*, 403–408. Dourdan, France: ATALA.
- Bouma, Gerlof & Jonas Kuhn. 2009. On the split nature of the Dutch *laten*-causative. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG09 conference*, 167–187. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1988. Modifiers and specifiers in Categorical Unification Grammar. *Linguistics* 26(1). 21–46. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1988.26.1.21.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1996a. Complement clauses and expletives. In Gert Durieux, Walter Daelemans & Steven Gillis (eds.), *CLIN VI: Papers from the Sixth CLIN Meeting (Antwerpen, December 1, 1995)*, 1–17. Antwerpen: UIA Center for Dutch Language & Speech.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1996b. Extraposition as a nonlocal dependency. In Geert-Jan Kruijff, Glynn V. Morrill & Dick Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 96*, 1–14. Prague. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~gosse/papers/extrapose.ps> (18 August, 2020).
- Bouma, Gosse. 2003. Verb clusters and the scope of adjuncts in Dutch. In Pieter A. M. Seuren & Gerard Kempen (eds.), *Verb constructions in German and Dutch* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 242), 5–42. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.242.02bou.
- Bouma, Gosse, Erhard Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.). 1999. *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bouma, Gosse, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.). 1998. *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorical Grammar*. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Bouma, Gosse, Robert Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 2001. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(1). 1–65. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006473306778.



- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1994a. Constraint-based Categorical Grammar. In James Pustejovsky (ed.), *32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 147–154. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1994b. The scope of adjuncts and the processing of lexical rules. In *Proceedings of coling, kyoto japan*. **Not checked!**
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1998a. Word order constraints on verb clusters in German and Dutch. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 43–72. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_003.
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1998b. Word order constraints on verb clusters in German and Dutch. In Erhard Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 43–72. San Diego: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_003.
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 2017. Increasing return on annotation investment: The automatic construction of a Universal Dependency Treebank for Dutch. In Marie-Catherine de Marneffe, Joakim Nivre & Sebastian Schuster (eds.), *Proceedings of the NoDaLiDa 2017 workshop on Universal Dependencies (UDW 2017)*, 19–26. Gothenburg, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclweb.org/anthology/W17-0403> (10 February, 2021).
- Bouma, Gosse, Gertjan van Noord & Robert Malouf. 2001a. Alpino: Wide-coverage computational analysis of Dutch. In Walter Daelemans, Khalil Sima'an, Jorn Veenstra & Jakub Zavrel (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2000: Selected papers from the eleventh CLIN meeting* (Language and Computers 37), 45–59. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/9789004333901\_004.
- Bouma, Gosse, Gertjan van Noord & Robert Malouf. 2001b. Alpino: Wide-coverage computational analysis of Dutch. In Walter Daelemans, Khalil Sima'an, Jorn Veenstra & Jakub Zavrel (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2000: Selected papers from the Eleventh CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers 37), 45–59. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/9789004333901\_004.
- Bowern, Claire, Laurence Horn & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.). 2017. *On looking into words (and beyond): Structures, relations, analyses* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 3). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.495467.
- Bowers, John. 1993. The syntax of predication. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(4). 591–656.
- Boye, Kasper. 2002. Den danske infinitivneksus: Distribution, funktion og diakroni. In Iver Kjær, Flemming Lundgreen-Nielsen & Merete K. Jørgensen (eds.), *Danske studier* (Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund 555), 17–68. København: C.A. Reitzel.
- Boye, Kasper. 2005. Raising verbs vs. auxiliaries. In Michael Fortescue, Eva Skafte Jensen, Jens Erik Mogensen & Lene Schøsler (eds.), *Historical linguistics 2003: Selected papers from the 16th international conference on historical linguistics, copenhagen, 11–15 august 2003* (Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science 257), 31–46. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Boye, Kasper. 2010. Raising verbs and auxiliaries in a functional theory of grammatical status. In Kasper Boye & Elisabeth Engberg-Pedersen (eds.), *Language usage and language structure*

## Bibliography

- (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 213), 73–104. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110219180.1.73.
- Boye, Kasper & Peter Harder. 2009. Evidentiality: Linguistic categories and grammaticalization. *Functions of Language* 16(1). 9–43. DOI: 10.1075/fo1.16.1.03boy.
- Brachman, Ronald J. & James G. Schmolze. 1985. An overview of the KL-ONE knowledge representation system. *Cognitive Science* 9(2). 171–216. DOI: 10.1207/s15516709cog0902\_1.
- Braine, Martin D. S. 1987. What is learned in acquiring word classes—A step toward an acquisition theory. In Brian MacWhinny (ed.), *Mechanisms of language acquisition*, 65–87. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.
- Brame, Michael. 1977. Alternatives to the Tensed-S and Specified Subject Conditions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 1(3). 381–411. DOI: 10.1007/BF00353455.
- Brame, Michael. 1982. The head-selector theory of lexical specifications and the non-existence of coarse categories. *Linguistic Analysis* 10(4). 321–325.
- Branco, António. 2002. Without an index: A lexicalist account of binding theory. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 71–86. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.5.
- Branco, António. 2005. Reflexives: Escaping exemption via domain reshuffling. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 467–481. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.27.
- Branco, António. 2021. *Anaphoric binding: An integrated overview*. <https://arxiv.org/abs/2103.06924> (16 March, 2021).
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2006. Noun ellipsis without empty categories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 81–101. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.5.
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2008a. *A computational grammar for deep linguistic processing of Portuguese: LXGram, version A.4.1*. Tech. rep. TR-2008-17. Universidade de Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências, Departamento de Informática. **Not checked!**
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2008b. LXGram in the shared task “comparing semantic representations” of STEP 2008. In Johan Bos & Rodolfo Delmonte (eds.), *Semantics in text processing: STEP 2008 Conference Proceedings* (Research in Computational Semantics 1), 299–314. London: College Publications. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W08-2224> (8 February, 2010).
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2010. LXGram: A deep linguistic processing grammar for Portuguese. In Thiago Alexandre Salgueiro Pardo, António Branco, Aldebaro Klautau, Renata Vieira & Vera Lúcia Strube de Lima (eds.), *Computational processing of the Portuguese language* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 6001), 86–89. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-12320-7\_11.
- Branco, António & Palmira Marrafa. 1999. Long-distance reflexives and the binding square of opposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 163–177. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

- Brandner, Ellen & Heike Zinsmeister (eds.). 2003. *New perspectives on Case Theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 156). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Brandt, Patrick & Eric Fuß (eds.). 2006. *Form, structure, and grammar: A festschrift presented to Günther Grewendorf on occasion of his 60th birthday* (studia grammatica 63). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050085555.
- Brandtler, Johan. 2006. On Aristotle and baldness: Topic, reference, presupposition of existence, and negation. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 77. 177–204.
- Brandtler, Johan. 2008. On the structure of Swedish subordinate clauses. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 81. 79–97.
- Branigan, Holly. 2007. Syntactic priming. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 1(1–2). 1–16. DOI: 10.1111/j.1749-818X.2006.00001.x.
- Branigan, Holly & Martin Pickering. 2017. An experimental approach to linguistic representation. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 40. 1–61. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X16002028.
- Brants, Sabine, Stefanie Dipper, Peter Eisenberg, Silvia Hansen-Schirra, Esther König, Wolfgang Lezius, Christian Rohrer, George Smith & Hans Uszkoreit. 2004. TIGER: Linguistic interpretation of a German corpus. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(4). 597–620. **Not checked!**
- Bratt, Elizabeth Owen. 1996. *Argument composition and the lexicon: Lexical and periphrastic causatives in Korean*. Stanford University. (PhD Dissertation).
- Breckinridge Church, Ruth, Saba Ayman-Nolley & Shahrzad Mahootian. 2004. The role of gesture in bilingual education: Does gesture enhance learning? *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 7(4). 303–319. DOI: 10.1080/13670050408667815.
- Bredenkamp, Andrew. 1996. *Towards a binding theory for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Breindl, Eva. 1989. *Präpositionalobjekte und Präpositionalobjektsätze im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 220). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111358437.
- Breindl, Eva. 2008. Die Brigitte nun kann der Hans nicht ausstehen: Gebundene Topiks im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 36(1). 27–49. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.01.04.
- Breindl, Eva & Maria Thurmair. 1992. Der Fürstbischof im Hosenrock: Eine Studie zu den nominalen Kopulativkomposita des Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 20(1). 32–61.
- Breitbarth, Anne. 2005. *Live fast, die young: The short life of Early Modern German auxiliary ellipsis*. Utrecht: LOT.
- Brendicke, Hans. 1897. *Berliner Wortschatz zu den Zeiten Kaiser Wilhelms I* (Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Berlins 33). Berlin: Verein für die Geschichte Berlins.
- Bresnan, Joan W. 1974a. On the position of certain clause-particles in phrase structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 5(4). 614–619.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1974b. The position of certain clause-particles in phrase structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 5(4). 614–619. **Not checked!**
- Bresnan, Joan. 1977a. Variables in the theory of transformations. In Adrian Akmajian, Peter Culicover & Thomas Wasow (eds.), *Formal syntax*, 157–196. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1977b. Variables in the theory of transformations. In Peter W. Culicover, Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.), *Formal syntax: Proceedings of the 1976 MSSB Irvine Conference on the Formal Syntax of Natural Language, June 9 - 11, 1976*, 157–196. New York, NY: Academic Press.

## Bibliography

- Bresnan, Joan. 1978. A realistic Transformational Grammar. In Morris Halle, Joan Bresnan & George A. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality* (MIT bicentennial studies 3), 1–59. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982a. Control and complementation. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(3). 343–434.
- Bresnan, Joan (ed.). 1982b. *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982c. The passive in lexical theory. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 3–86. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1994. Locative inversion and the architecture of universal grammar. *Language* 70(1). 72–131.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2000a. Optimal syntax. In Joost Dekkers, Frank van der Leeuw & Jeroen van de Weijer (eds.), *Optimality Theory: Phonology, syntax and acquisition*, 334–385. Oxford University Press. **Not checked!**
- Bresnan, Joan. 2000b. Optimal syntax. In Joost Dekkers, Frank van der Leeuw & Jeroen van de Weijer (eds.), *Optimality theory: Phonology, syntax and acquisition* (Oxford Linguistics), 334–385. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001a. Explaining morphosyntactic competition. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *Handbook of contemporary syntactic theory*, 11–44. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers. **Not checked!**
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001b. *Lexical-Functional Syntax*. 1st edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 16). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Bresnan, Joan, Ash Asudeh, Ida Toivonen & Stephen Wechsler. 2016. *Lexical-functional syntax*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 16). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781119105664.
- Bresnan, Joan, Anna Cueni, Tatjana Nikitina & Harald Baayen. 2007. Predicting the dative alternation. In Gerlof Bouma, Irene Krämer & Joost Zwarts (eds.), *Cognitive foundations of interpretation*, 69–94. Amsterdam: KNAW.
- Bresnan, Joan, Shipra Dingare & Christopher D. Manning. 2001. Soft constraints mirror hard constraints: Voice and person in English and Lummi. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 conference, University of Hongkong*, 13–32. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/pdfs/lfg01bresnanetal.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Bresnan, Joan & Jane Grimshaw. 1978. The syntax of free relatives in English. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(3). 331–391.
- Bresnan, Joan & Jonni M. Kanerva. 1989. Locative inversion in Chicheŵa: A case study of factorization in grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(1). 1–50.
- Bresnan, Joan & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1982. Introduction: Grammars as mental representations of language. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), xvii–lii. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan & Sam A. Mchombo. 1987. Topic, pronoun, and agreement in Chicheŵa. *Language* 63(4). 741–82. DOI: 10.2307/415717.

- Bresnan, Joan & Sam A. Mchombo. 1995. The Lexical Integrity Principle: Evidence from Bantu. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 13(2). 181–254. DOI: 10.1007/BF00992782.
- Bresnan, Joan & Annie Zaenen. 1990. Deep unaccusativity in LFG. In Katarzyna Dziwirek, Patrick Farrell & Errapel Mejías-Bikandi (eds.), *Grammatical relations: A cross-theoretical perspective*, 45–57. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Brew, Chris. 1995. Stochastic HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 83–89. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Brew, Chris, Markus Dickinson & W. Detmar Meurers. 2005. “language and computers”: Creating an introduction for a general undergraduate audience. In Chris Brew & Dragomir Radev (eds.), *Proceedings of the Second ACL Workshop on Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL*, 15–22. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Brew, Chris & Dragomir Radev (eds.). 2005. *Proceedings of the Second ACL Workshop on Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL*. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Brindle, Jonathan Allen. 2006. Uncovering regularities: On bare and evaluated controllers in Tigrinya. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 381–401. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.21.
- Brink, Lars. 2005. Nyt om *der*. In Merete K. Jørgensen, Flemming Lundgreen-Nielsen & Simon Skovgaard (eds.), *Danske studier* (Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund 564), 5–43. København: C.A. Reitzel.
- Brinton, Laurel J. 1996. *Pragmatic markers in English: Grammaticalization and discourse functions* (Topics in English Linguistics 19). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110907582.
- Briscoe, Ted, Ann Copestake & Valeria de Paiva (eds.). 1993. *Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Briscoe, Ted J. 1997. Review of Edward P. Stabler, Jr., *The logical approach to syntax: Foundations, specifications, and implementations of the theories of Government and Binding*. *Journal of Linguistics* 33(1). 223–225. **Not checked!**
- Briscoe, Ted J. 2000. Grammatical acquisition: inductive bias and coevolution of language and the language acquisition device. *Language* 76(2). 245–296. **Not checked!**
- Briscoe, Ted J. & Ann Copestake. 1999. Lexical rules in constraint-based grammar. *Computational Linguistics* 25(4). 487–526. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/J99-4002> (10 February, 2021).
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2008. Turkish suspended affixation is lexical sharing. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '08 conference, University of Sydney*, 198–213. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/papers/lfg08broadwell.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2014. Language description and the lexicon: Verbs of wearing in two Oaxacan languages. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 198–216. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.11.



## Bibliography

- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2017. Parallel affix blocks in Choctaw. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 103–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.6.
- Broekhuis, Hans. 2013. *Syntax of Dutch: Adjectives and adjective phrases* (Comprehensive Grammar Resources). Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. DOI: 10.26530/0APEN\_444644.
- Broekhuis, Hans, Norbert Corver, Riny Huybregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.). 2005. *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110892994.
- Bröker, Norbert. 2003. Formal foundations of Dependency Grammar. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 294–310. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Brosziewski, Ulf. 2003. *Syntactic derivations: A nontransformational view* (Linguistische Arbeiten 470). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Brown, Dunstan & Roger Evans. 2010. Inflectional defaults and principal parts: An empirical investigation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 234–254. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.13.
- Brown, Keith (ed.). 2006. *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*. 2nd edn. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).
- Brown, Roger & Camille Hanlon. 1970. Derivational complexity and order of acquisition in child speech. In John R. Hayes (ed.), *Cognition and the development of language*, 11–53. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2001. *Syntax at the edge: Cross-clausal phenomena and the syntax of Pasamaquoddy*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dept. of Linguistics & Philosophy. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2009. Selectional asymmetries between CP and DP suggest that the DP hypothesis is wrong. In Laurel MacKenzie (ed.), *Proceedings of the 32th Annual Penn Linguistics Colloquium* (Penn Working Papers in Linguistics 15.1), 26–35. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018a. Brief response to Müller. *Language* 94(1). e67–e73. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2018.0015.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018b. The lexicalist hypothesis: both wrong and superfluous. *Language* 94(1). 1–42. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2018.0000.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2019. The DP hypothesis has no defense: N-to-D movement, hybrid agreement, and conventionalized expressions. Ms. University of Delaware. Newark, DE.
- Bruening, Benjamin, Xuyen Dinh & Lan Kim. 2018. Selection, idioms, and the structure of nominal phrases with and without classifiers. *Glossa: a Journal of General Linguistics* 3(1). 42.1–46. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.288.
- Brugman, Caludia & Monica Macaulay (eds.). 1984. *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Bruneau, Thomas J. 1980. Chronemics and the verbal-nonverbal interface. In Mary R. Key (ed.), *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication* (Contributions to the So-

- ciology of Language 25), 101–117. The Hague, The Netherlands: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110813098.101.
- Bruner, Jerome S. 1998. Routes to reference. *Pragmatics & Cognition* 6(1–2). Special Issue: The Concept of Reference in the Cognitive Sciences, 209–227. DOI: 10.1075/pc.6.1-2.11bru.
- Bryant, John. 2003. *Constructional analysis*. University of California at Berkeley. (MA thesis). <https://www2.eecs.berkeley.edu/bears/2004/STARS/bryant-constructional.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Bücker, Jörg. 2009. Quotativ-Konstruktionen mit *Motto* als Ressourcen für Selbst- und Fremdpositionierungen. In Susanne Günthner & Jörg Bücker (eds.), *Grammatik im Gespräch: Konstruktionen der Selbst- und Fremdpositionierung* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 33), 215–247. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110213638.213.
- Bücker, Jörg. 2013. Indexing narrative metalepsis in German conversational story-telling: The case of *von wegen* and *nach dem Motto*. *Pragmatics* 23(1). 23–49. DOI: 10.1075/prag.23.1.02buc.
- Bücker, Jörg. 2022. *Die Zirkumpositionen des Deutschen: System, Entstehung und typologische Einordnung*. Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf. (Habilitation).
- Bücking, Sebastian & Jennifer Rau. 2013. German non-inflectional constructions as separate performatives. In Daniel Gutzmann & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Beyond expressives: Explorations in use-conditional meaning* (Current Issues in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 28), 59–94. Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004183988\_003.
- Budde, Monika. 2010. *Konstruktionen integrativ: Topik-Konstruktionen als rein-syntaktisches Pendant zu den lexikalisch verankerten Komplement-Konstruktionen*. Vortrag auf der Tagung Konstruktionsgrammatik: Neue Perspektiven zur Untersuchung des Deutschen und Englischen. Internationale Fachtagung an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel vom 18. bis 20. Februar 2010. **Not checked!**
- Budde, Monika. 2012. Wörter und Sätze: Anmerkungen zur disziplinären Struktur der Sprachwissenschaft. In Ernest W. B. Hess-Lüttich (ed.), *Sign culture/Zeichen Kultur*, 51–87. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann.
- Bühler, Karl. 1934. *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. Jena: Gustav Fischer Verlag. Re-edition *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 3rd edn. (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1159). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius, 1999.
- Bühler, Karl. 1965. *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 2nd edn. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag. Re-edition *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 3rd edn. (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1159). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius, 1999.
- Bühler, Karl. 1999. *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 3rd edn. (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1159). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius.
- Bungeroth, Jan. 2002. *A formal description of Sign Language using HPSG*. Karlsruhe: Department of Computer Science, University of Stellenbosch, Lehrstuhl Informatik für Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler, Universität Karlsruhe (TH). (Diploma Thesis). <http://www-i6.informatik.rwth-aachen.de/~bungeroth/diplarb.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Bunia, Remigius. 2014. *Metrik und Kulturpolitik: Verstheorie bei Opitz, Klopstock und Bürger in der europäischen Tradition*. Berlin: Ripperger & Kremers.
- Bunt, Harry & Reinhard Muskens (eds.). 1999. *Computing meaning*, vol. 1 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 73). Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1.

## Bibliography

- Bunt, Harry & Masaru Tomita (eds.). 1996. *Recent advances in parsing technology* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 1). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Bunt, Harry & Arthur van Horck (eds.). 1996. *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110873467.
- Burger, Harald. 1976. *Die achseln zucken*: zur sprachlichen kodierung nicht-sprachlicher kommunikation. *Wirkendes Wort* 26(5). 311–334.
- Burger, Harald. 1998. *Phraseologie: Eine Einführung am Beispiel des Deutschen* (Grundlagen der Germanistik 36). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Büring, Daniel. 2005. *Binding theory* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511802669.
- Büring, Daniel. 2006. Focus projection and default prominence. In Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *The Architecture of Focus* (Studies in Generative Grammar 82), 321–346. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110922011.321.
- Büring, Daniel & Katharina Hartmann. 1998. Asymetrische Koordination. *Linguistische Berichte* 174. 172–201.
- Burks, Arthur W. 1949. Icon, index, and symbol. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 9(4). 673–689. DOI: 10.2307/2103298.
- Burzio, Luigi. 1981. *Intransitive verbs and Italian auxiliaries*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Burzio, Luigi. 1986. *Italian syntax: A Government-Binding approach* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 1). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. **Not checked!**
- Busemann, Stephan. 1992. *Generierung natürlicher Sprache mit Generalisierten Phrasenstrukturgrammatiken* (Informatik-Fachberichte 313). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77714-1.
- Bußmann, Hadumod (ed.). 1983. *Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft* (Kröners Taschenausgabe 452). Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Bußmann, Hadumod (ed.). 1990. *Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. (Kröners Taschenausgabe 452). Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Butler, Jonny & George Tsoulas. 2006. *Get-passives, raising, and control*. University of York.
- Butt, Miriam. 1993. A reanalysis of long distance agreement in Urdu. In Joshua S. Guenter, Barbara A. Kaiser & Cheryl C. Zoll (eds.), *Proceedings of bls*, vol. 19, 52–63. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v19i1.1495.
- Butt, Miriam. 1995. *The structure of complex predicates in Urdu* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam. 1997. Complex predicates in Urdu. In Alex Alsina, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.), *Complex predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 64), 107–149. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam. 2003. The light verb jungle. In C. Quinn, C. Bower & G. Aygen (eds.), *Papers from the Harvard/Dudley House light verb workshop* (Harvard Working Papers in Linguistics 9), 1–49. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Department of Linguistics.
- Butt, Miriam. 2006. *Theories of case* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139164696.
- Butt, Miriam. 2010. The light verb jungle: Still hacking away. In Mengistu Amberber, Brett Baker & Mark Harvey (eds.), *Complex predicates: Cross-linguistic perspectives on event structure*,

- 48–78. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511712234.004.
- Butt, Miriam, Stefanie Dipper, Anette Frank & Tracy Holloway King. 1999. Writing large-scale parallel grammars for English, French and German. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '99 conference, University of Manchester*, 1–60. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/4/lfg99buttetal.pdf> (28 November, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam, Helge Dyvik, Tracy Holloway King, Hiroshi Masuichi & Christian Rohrer. 2002. The Parallel Grammar Project. In John Carroll, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.), *Proceedings of COLING-2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, 1–7. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118783.1118786.
- Butt, Miriam, Helge Dyvik, Tracy Holloway King and Hiroshio Masuichi & Christian Rohrer. 2002. The Parallel Grammar Project. In *Proceedings of COLING-2002 workshop on grammar engineering and evaluation*, 1–7. Stroudsburg, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118783.1118786.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of the LFG '96 Conference, Rank Xerox, Grenoble*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/1/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1997. *Proceedings of the LFG '97 Conference, University of California, San Diego*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/2/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1998. *Proceedings of the LFG '98 Conference, The University of Queensland, Brisbane*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/3/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1999. *Proceedings of the LFG '99 Conference, University of Manchester*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/4/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2000. *Proceedings of the LFG '00 Conference, University of California, Berkeley*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/5/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2001. *Proceedings of the LFG '01 Conference, University of Hongkong*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the LFG '02 Conference, National Technical University of Athens*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King. 2003a. Case systems: Beyond structural distinctions. In Ellen Brandner & Heike Zinsmeister (eds.), *New perspectives on Case Theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 156), 53–87. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2003b. *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

## Bibliography

- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2003c. *Proceedings of the LFG '03 Conference, University at Albany, State University of New York*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/8/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of the LFG '04 Conference, University of Canterbury*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2005. *Proceedings of the LFG '05 Conference, University of Bergen*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/10/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2006a. *Lexical semantics in LFG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 17). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2006b. *Proceedings of the LFG '06 Conference, Universität Konstanz*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/11/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2007. *Proceedings of the LFG '07 Conference, University of Stanford*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the LFG '08 Conference, University of Sydney*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2009. *Proceedings of the LFG '09 Conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the LFG '10 Conference, Carleton University, Ottawa*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the LFG '11 Conference, University of Hong Kong*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/16/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2012. *Proceedings of the LFG '12 Conference, Udayana University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2013. *Proceedings of the LFG '13 Conference, University of Debrecen*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/18/lfg13.html> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2014. *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2015. *Proceedings of the LFG '15 Conference, Tokyo, Japan*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/20/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the LFG '17 Conference, University of Konstanz*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2017/> (10 February, 2021).



- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the LFG '18 Conference, University of Vienna*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2018/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King & John T. Maxwell III. 2003. Complex predication via restriction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16), 92–104. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King, María-Eugenia Niño & Frédérique Segond. 1999. *A grammar writer's cookbook* (CSLI Lecture Notes 95). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King & Sebastian Roth. 2007. Urdu correlatives: Theoretical and implementational issues. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '07 conference, University of Stanford*, 107–127. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King & Ida Toivonen (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the LFG '19 Conference, Australian National University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2019/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Ida Toivonen (eds.). 2020. *Proceedings of the LFG '20 Conference, on-line*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2020/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butterworth, George & Shoji Itakura. 2000. How the eyes, head and hand serve definite reference. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology* 18(1). 25–50. DOI: 10.1348/026151000165553.
- Buys, Jan & Phil Blunsom. 2017. Robust incremental neural semantic graph parsing. In Regina Barzilay & Min-Yen Kan (eds.), *Proceedings of the 55th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (volume 1: long papers)*, 1215–1226. Vancouver, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P17-1112.
- Bybee, Joan. 1995. Regular morphology and the lexicon. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 10(5). 425–455. DOI: 10.1080/01690969508407111.
- Bybee, Joan, John Haiman & Sandra A. Thompson (eds.). 1997. *Essays on language function and language type: Dedicated to T. Givón*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.82. **Not checked!**
- Bybee, Joan L. 1985. *Morphology* (Typological Studies in Language 9). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.9.
- Caballero, Gabriela & Alice C. Harris. 2012. A working typology of multiple exponence. In Ferenc Kiefer, Mária Ladányi & Péter Siptár (eds.), *Current issues in morphological theory: (Ir)regularity, analogy and frequency. Selected papers from the 14th International Morphology Meeting, Budapest, 13–16 May 2010* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 322), 163–188. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.322.08cab.
- Cahill, Aoife, Michael Burke, Martin Forst, Ruth O'Donovan, Christian Rohrer, Josef van Genabith & Andy Way. 2005. Treebank-based acquisition of multilingual unification grammar resources. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2). 247–279. **Not checked!**
- Cahill, Aoife, Michael Burke, Ruth O'Donovan, Stefan Riezler, Josef van Genabith & Andy Way. 2008. Wide-coverage deep statistical parsing using automatic dependency structure annotation. *Computational Linguistics* 34(1). 81–124. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Calder, Jonathan, Ewan Klein & Henk Zeevat. 1988a. Unification Categorical Grammar: A concise, extendable grammar for natural language processing. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Coling Budapes: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 83–86. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.info/pdf/C/C88/C88-1018.pdf> (20 March, 2018).
- Calder, Jonathan, Ewan Klein & Henk Zeevat. 1988b. Unification Categorical Grammar: A concise, extendable grammar for natural language processing. In Dénes Vargha & Eva Hajičová (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Computational Linguistics*, vol. 1, 83–86. Stroudsburg, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Callmeier, Ulrich. 2000. PET: A platform for experimentation with efficient HPSG processing techniques. *Natural Language Engineering* 6(1). Special issue on efficient processing with HPSG: Methods, systems, evaluation, 99–107. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324900002369.
- Callmeier, Ulrich, Andreas Eisele, Ulrich Schäfer & Melanie Siegel. 2004. The DeepThought core architecture framework. In Maria Teresa Lino, Maria Francisca Xavier, Fátima Ferreira, Rute Costa & Raquel Silva (eds.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 1205–1208. Lisbon, Portugal: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2004/pdf/603.pdf> (25 February, 2021).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Claire Cardie & Pierre Isabelle (eds.). 2006. *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Sydney, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Mehmet Uğur Doğan, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.). 2012. *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, LREC 2012*. Istanbul, Turkey: ELRA. **Not checked!**
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.). 2016. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Hrafn Loftsson, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.). 2014. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*. Reykjavik, Iceland: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2006. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2010/> (13 April, 2021).

- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*. Marrakech, Morocco: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2008/> (1 April, 2021).
- Canac-Marquis, Réjean. 2005. Phases and binding of reflexives and pronouns in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 482–502. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.28.
- Candito, Marie-Hélène. 1996. A principle-based hierarchical representation of LTAGs. In Junichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 194–199. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Candito, Marie-Hélène. 1998. Building parallel LTAG for French and Italian. In Pierre Isabelle (ed.), *Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 211–217. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980845.980953. **Not checked!**
- Candito, Marie-Hélène. 1999. *Organisation modulaire et paramétrable de grammaires électroniques lexicalisées. Application au français et à l'italien*. Université Paris 7. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Candito, Marie-Hélène & Sylvain Kahane. 1998. Can the TAG derivation tree represent a semantic graph? An answer in the light of Meaning-Text Theory. In Anne Abeillé, Tilman Becker, Giorgio Satta & K. Vijay-Shanker (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Frameworks (TAG+4)*, 21–24. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania, Institute for Research in Cognitive Science.
- Cann, Ronnie, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.). 2000. *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Cappelle, Bert. 2006. Particle placement and the case for “allostructions”. *Constructions online* 1(7). 1–28. **Not checked!**
- Cappelle, Bert, Yury Shtyrov & Friedemann Pulvermüller. 2010. *Heating up or cooling up the brain? MEG evidence that phrasal verbs are lexical units*. *Brain and Language* 115(3). 189–201. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandl.2010.09.004.
- Caramazza, Alfonso, Alessandro Laudanna & Cristina Romani. 1988. Lexical access and inflectional morphology. *Cognition* 28(3). 297–332. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(88)90017-0.
- Cardinaletti, Anna. 1990. Subject/object asymmetries in German null-topic constructions and the status of SpecCP. In Joan Mascaró & Marina Nespors (eds.), *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36), 75–84. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.75.
- Carletta, Jean, Simone Ashby, Sebastien Bourban, Mike Flynn, Mael Guillemot, Thomas Hain, Jaroslav Kadlec, Vasilis Karaiskos, Wessel Kraaij, Melissa Kronenthal, Guillaume Lathoud, Mike Lincoln, Agnes Lisowska, Iain McCowan, Wilfried Post, Dennis Reidsma & Pierre Wellner. 2006. The AMI Meeting Corpus: A pre-announcement. In Steve Renals & Samy Bengio (eds.), *Machine learning for multimodal interaction: Second international workshop*,

## Bibliography

- MLMI 2005, Edinburgh, UK, July 11-13, 2005, revised selected papers (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3869), 28–39. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/11677482\_3.
- Carlson, Greg. 1998. Thematic roles and the individuation of events. In Susan Rothstein (ed.), *Events and grammar* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 70), 35–51. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3969-4\_3.
- Carlson, Greg, Rachel Sussman, Natalie Klein & Michael Tanenhaus. 2006. Weak definite noun phrases. In Christopher Davis, Amy Rose Deal & Youri Zabbal (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 36*, vol. 1, 179–198. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Carlson, Gregory N. & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 1988. Thematic roles and language comprehension. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 263–289. San Diego: Academic Press. **Not checked!**
- Carnie, Andrew. 2002. *Syntax: A generative introduction* (Introducing Linguistics 4). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Carnie, Andrew. 2013. *Syntax: A generative introduction*. 3rd edn. (Introducing Linguistics 4). Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Carnie, Andrew, Yosuke Sato & Dan Siddiqi (eds.). 2014. *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1). Oxford: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315796604.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992a. Categorical Grammars, lexical rules, and the English predicative. In Robert Levine (ed.), *Formal grammar: Theory and implementation* (New Directions in Cognitive Science 2), 168–242. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992b. *The logic of typed feature structures* (Cambridge Tracts in Theoretical Computer Science 32). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511530098.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1994. *A natural deduction theorem prover for type-theoretic Categorical Grammars*. Tech. rep. Carnegie Mellon Laboratory for Computational Linguistics. [http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/external/clmt/papers/cg/carp\\_cgparser\\_doc.ps](http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/external/clmt/papers/cg/carp_cgparser_doc.ps) (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Carpenter, Bob. 1998. *Type-logical semantics* (Language, Speech, and Communication 14). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Carpenter, Bob & Gerald Penn. 1996. Efficient parsing of compiled typed attribute value logic grammars. In Harry Bunt & Masaru Tomita (eds.), *Recent advances in parsing technology* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 1), 145–168. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Carr, Philip, Jacques Durand & Colin J. Ewen. 2005. *Headhood, elements, specification and contrastivity: Phonological papers in honor of John Anderson* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 259). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.259.
- Carreiras, Manuel. 1992. Estrategias de análisis sintáctico en el procesamiento de frases: Cierre temprano versus cierre tardío. *Cognitiva* 4(1). 3–27.
- Carroll, John Andrew. 1993. *Practical unification-based parsing of natural language*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/techreports/UCAM-CL-TR-314.ps.gz> (17 February, 2021).
- Carroll, John, Ann Copestake, Dan Flickinger & Victor Poznański. 1999. An efficient chart generator for (semi-)lexicalist grammars. In *Proceedings of the 7th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)*, 86–95. Toulouse, France.

- Carroll, John, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.). 2002. *COLING-GEE '02: Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Carstairs, Andrew. 1987. *Allomorphy in inflection*. London: Croom Helm.
- Carter, David. 1997. The TreeBanker: A tool for supervised training of parsed corpora. In Dominique Estival, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1997 ACL workshop on computational environments for grammar development and linguistic engineering (ENVGRAM)*, 9–15. Madrid, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W97-1502> (23 February, 2021).
- Cassell, Justin, Matthew Stone & Hao Yan. 2000. Coordination and context-dependence in the generation of embodied conversation. In Michael Elhadad (ed.), *Proceedings of the first international conference on natural language generation*, 171–178. Mitzpe Ramon, Israel: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118253.1118277.
- Cattell, Ray. 1976. Constraints on movement rules. *Language* 52(1). 18–50. DOI: 10.2307/413206.
- Caute, Anna, Tim Pring, Naomi Cocks, Madeline Cruice, Wendy Best & Jane Marshall. 2013. Enhancing communication through gesture and naming therapy. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 56(1). 337–351. DOI: 10.1044/1092-4388(2012/11-0232).
- Centre de Recherche en Linguistique Germanique (Nice) (ed.). 1987. *Das Passiv im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 183). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Çetinoğlu, Özlem & Kemal Oflazer. 2006. Morphology-syntax interface for Turkish LFG. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Claire Cardie & Pierre Isabelle (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 153–160. Sydney, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Cha, Jong-Yul. 2005. *Constraints on clausal complex noun phrases in Korean with focus on the gapless relative clause construction*. The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chalcraft, Faye. 2006. Do-doubling in varieties of English. Paper presented at Workshop on Syntactic Doubling, Amsterdam, March 2006.
- Chan, Chung & Jong-Bok Kim. 2003. Differences between externally and internally headed relative clause constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University*, 43–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.3.
- Chang, Charles B. & Hannah J. Haynie (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 26th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Chang, Nancy Chih-Lin. 2008. *Constructing grammar: A computational model of the emergence of early constructions*. Technical Report UCB/EECS-2009-24. Electrical Engineering & Computer Sciences, University of California at Berkeley. **Not checked!**
- Charnavel, Isabelle. 2020. Logophoricity and locality: A view from French anaphors. *Linguistic Inquiry* 51(4). 671–723. DOI: 10.1162/ling\_a\_00349.
- Chatzikyriakidis, Stergios & Zhaohui Luo (eds.). 2017. *Modern perspectives in type-theoretical semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98). Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3.



## Bibliography

- Chaves, Rui P. 2003. Non-Redundant Scope Disambiguation in Underspecified Semantics. In Balder ten Cate (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th ESSLLI Student Session*, 47–58. Vienna, Austria.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2006. Coordination of unlikes without unlike categories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 102–122. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.6.
- Chaves, Rui Pedro. 2007. *Coordinate structures: Constraint-based syntax-semantics processing*. University of Lisbon. (Doctoral Dissertation).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2008. Linearization-based word-part ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 31(3). 261–307. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2009a. A linearization-based approach to gapping. In James Rogers (ed.), *Proceedings of FG-MoL 2005: The 10th Conference on Formal Grammar and The 9th Meeting on Mathematics of Language Edinburgh*, 205–218. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2005/chaves.pdf> (28 August, 2020).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2009b. Construction-based cumulation and adjunct extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.3.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2010. On the syntax and semantics of *vice versa*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 101–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.6.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2012a. Conjunction, cumulation and *respectively* readings. *Journal of Linguistics* 48(2). 297–344. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226712000059.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2012b. On the grammar of extraction and coordination. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 30(2). 465–512. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-011-9164-y.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013a. An expectation-based account of subject islands and parasitism. *Journal of Linguistics* 49(2). 285–327. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226712000357.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013b. Grammatical alignments and the gradience of lexical categories. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 167–220. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2014. On the disunity of right-node raising phenomena: Extraposition, ellipsis, and deletion. *Language* 90(4). 834–886. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2014.0081.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2018. Freezing as a probabilistic phenomenon. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 403–429. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266-013.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2021. Island phenomena and related matters. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 665–723. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599846.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Jeruen E. Dery. 2014. Which subject islands will the acceptability of improve with repeated exposure? In Robert E. Santana-LaBarge (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st West*

- Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 96–106. Arizona State University: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Jeruen E. Dery. 2019. Frequency effects in subject islands. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(3). 475–521. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226718000294.
- Chaves, Rui P., Paul Kay & Laura A. Michaelis. 2020. Unrealized arguments in SBCG. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.3.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Adriana King. 2020. A usage-based account of subextraction effects. *Cognitive Linguistics* 4(30). 719–750. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2018-0135.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Denis Paperno. 2007. On the Russian hybrid coordination construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 46–64. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.3.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Michael T. Putnam. 2020. *Unbounded dependency constructions: Theoretical and experimental perspectives* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology 10). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Chen, Danqi & Christopher D. Manning. 2014. A fast and accurate dependency parser using neural networks. In Alessandro Moschitti, Bo Pang & Walter Daelemans (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2014 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP)*, 740–750. Doha, Qatar: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/v1/D14-1082.
- Chen, Yufei, Junjie Cao, Weiwei Sun & Xiaojun Wan. 2017. Peking at EPE 2017: A comparison of tree approximation, transition-based and maximum subgraph models for semantic dependency analysis. In Jari Björne, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamel Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 60–64. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Chen, Yufei, Weiwei Sun & Xiaojun Wan. 2018. Accurate SHRG-based semantic parsing. In Iryna Gurevych & Yusuke Miyao (eds.), *Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (volume 1: long papers)*, 408–418. Melbourne, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P18-1038.
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2004. *Phases and Cartography in linguistic computation: Toward a cognitively motivated computational model of linguistic competence*. University of Siena. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2007. An introduction to phase-based Minimalist Grammars: Why *move* is top-down from left to right. In Vincenzo Moscati (ed.), *STiL – Studies in linguistics* (University of Siena CISCL Working Papers 1), 38–75. Cambridge, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2015-01. On directionality of phrase structure building. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 44(1). 65–89. DOI: 10.1007/s10936-014-9330-6.

## Bibliography

- Chierchia, Gennaro, Barbara H. Partee & Raymond Turner (eds.). 1989. *Properties, types and meaning*, vol. 2 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 39). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-2723-0.
- Chmel, Joseph (ed.). 1968a. *Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilian's I*, vol. II (Sammlung von Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg in dem Zeitraume von 1473 bis 1576 1). Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Chmel, Joseph (ed.). 1968b. *Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilian's I*, vol. III (Sammlung von Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg in dem Zeitraume von 1473 bis 1576 1). Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Cho, Sae-Youn & Na-Hyun Ku. 2012. Verbal suffix-repetition construction in Korean: A constraint- and construction-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 64–74. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.4.
- Choi, Hye-Won. 1999. *Optimizing structure in scrambling: Scrambling and information structure* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Choi, Incheol. 2012. Sentential specifiers in the Korean clause structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 75–85. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.5.
- Choi, Incheol & Stephen Wechsler. 2002. Mixed categories and argument transfer in the Korean light verb construction. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 103–120. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.7.
- Choi, Jaehoon, E. Alan Hogue, Jeffrey Punske, Deniz Tat, Jessamyn Schertz & Alex Trueman (eds.). 2012. *WCCFL 29: Proceedings of the 29th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1956. Three models for the description of language. *IRE Transactions on Information Theory* 2(3). 113–124. DOI: 10.1109/TIT.1956.1056813.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1957. *Syntactic structures* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 4). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783112316009.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1959. On certain formal properties of grammars. *Information and Control* 2(2). 137–167. DOI: 10.1016/S0019-9958(59)90362-6.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1963. Formal properties of grammars. In R. Duncan Luce, Robert R. Bush & Eugene Galanter (eds.), *Handbook of mathematical psychology*, 323–418. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1964a. *Current issues in linguistic theory* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 38). The Hague/Paris: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867565.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1964b. Degrees of grammaticalness. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language*, 384–389. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1965. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1968a. *Language and mind*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World.

- Chomsky, Noam. 1968b. Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68. Reprint as: Language and the mind. In Diane D. Borstein (ed.), *Readings in the theory of grammar: From the 17th to the 20th century*, 241–251. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers, 1976. Reprint from: Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1968c. Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1970. Remarks on nominalization. In Roderick A. Jacobs & Peter S. Rosenbaum (eds.), *Readings in English Transformational Grammar*, 184–221. Waltham, MA: Ginn & Company.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1971. *Problems of knowledge and freedom*. New York, NY: Pantheon Books.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1973. Conditions on transformations. In Stephen R. Anderson & Paul Kiparsky (eds.), *A Festschrift for Morris Halle*, 232–286. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1975. *The logical structure of linguistic theory*. New York, NY: Plenum Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1976a. Language and the mind. In Diane D. Borstein (ed.), *Readings in the theory of grammar: From the 17th to the 20th century*, 241–251. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers. Reprint from: Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1976b. *Reflections on language*. New York: Pantheon Books.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1977a. *Essays on form and interpretation* (Studies in Linguistic Analysis 2). New York, NY: North Holland.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1977b. On *wh*-movement. In Peter W. Culicover, Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.), *Formal syntax: Proceedings of the 1976 MSSB Irvine Conference on the Formal Syntax of Natural Language, June 9 - 11, 1976*, 71–132. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1980a. *Rules and representations* (Woodbridge lectures delivered at Columbia University 11). New York, NY: Columbia University Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1980b. Rules and representations. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 3(1). 1–15. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X00001515.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981a. *Lectures on government and binding* (Studies in Generative Grammar 9). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110884166.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981b. Reply to comments of Thompson. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 295(1077). 277–281. **Not checked!**
- Chomsky, Noam. 1982. *Some concepts and consequences of the theory of Government and Binding* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 6). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986a. *Barriers* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 13). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986b. *Knowledge of language: Its nature, origin, and use* (Convergence). New York, NY: Praeger.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1988. *Language and problems of knowledge: The Managua lectures* (Current Studies in Linguistics 16). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Chomsky, Noam. 1989. Some notes on economy of derivation and representation. In I. Laka & Anoop Mahajan (eds.), *Functional heads and clause structure* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 10), 43–74. Cambridge, MA: Department of Linguistics & Philosophy. **Not checked!**
- Chomsky, Noam. 1990. On formalization and formal linguistics. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 8(1). 143–147. DOI: 10.1007/BF00205534.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1991. Some notes on economy of derivation and representation. In Robert Freidin (ed.), *Principles and parameters in comparative grammar* (Current Studies in Lin-

## Bibliography

- guistics 20), 417–454. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. Reprint as: Some Notes on Economy of Derivation and Representation. In *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28), 129–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1995. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/10174.003.0004.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1993. A Minimalist Program for linguistic theory. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995a. Bare phrase structure. In Héctor Campos & Paula Kempchinsky (eds.), *Evolution and revolution in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Carlos Otero* (Georgetown Studies in Romance Linguistics), 51–109. Washington, DC: Georgetown U Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995b. Some Notes on Economy of Derivation and Representation. In *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28), 129–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/10174.003.0004.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995c. *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/9780262527347.001.0001.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1998. Noam Chomsky’s Minimalist Program and the philosophy of mind: An interview [with] Camilo J. Cela-Conde and Gisde Marty. *Syntax* 1(1). 19–36. **Not checked!**
- Chomsky, Noam. 1999. *Derivation by phase*. MIT Occasional Papers in Linguistics 18. Reprint in: Michael Kenstowicz, ed. 2001. *Ken Hale. A Life in Language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1–52. MIT. **Not checked!**
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000a. Minimalist inquiries: The framework. In Roger Martin, David Michaels & Juan Uriagereka (eds.), *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*, 89–155. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000b. *New horizons in the study of language and mind*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511811937.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2001. Derivation by phase. In Michael Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: A life in language* (Current Studies in Linguistics 36), 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2002. *On nature and language*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511613876.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2005. Three factors in language design. *Linguistic Inquiry* 36(1). 1–22. DOI: 10.1162/0024389052993655.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2007. Approaching UG from below. In Uli Sauerland & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Interfaces + recursion = language? Chomsky’s Minimalism and the view from syntax-semantics* (Studies in Generative Grammar 89), 1–29. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Chomsky, Noam. 2008. On phases. In Robert Freidin, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud* (Current studies in linguistics series 45), 133–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/9780262062787.003.0007.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2010. *Restricting stipulations: Consequences and challenges*. Talk given in Stuttgart.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2013. Problems of projection. *Lingua* 130. 33–49. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2012.12.003.



- Chomsky, Noam. 2014. Minimal recursion: Exploring the prospects. In Tom Roeper & Margaret Speas (eds.), *Recursion: Complexity in cognition* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 43), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-05086-7\_1.
- Chomsky, Noam & Morris Halle. 1968. *The sound pattern of English* (Studies in Language). New York: Harper & Row.
- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1977. Filters and control. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(3). 425–504.
- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1995. The theory of principles and parameters. In Noam Chomsky (ed.), *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28), 13–127. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/9780262527347.003.0001.
- Chomsky, Noam & George A. Miller. 1963. Introduction to the formal analysis of natural languages. In R. Duncan Luce, Robert R. Bush & Eugene Galanter (eds.), *Handbook of mathematical psychology*, vol. 2, 269–321. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chouinard, Michelle M. & Eve V. Clark. 2003. Adult reformulations of child errors as negative evidence. *Journal of Child Language* 30(3). 637–669. DOI: 10.1017/S0305000903005701.
- Christensen, Ken Ramshøj. 2005. *Interfaces: Negation – syntax – brain*. University of Aarhus. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chrupala, Grzegorz & Josef van Genabith. 2006. Using machine-learning to assign function labels to parser output for Spanish. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Claire Cardie & Pierre Isabelle (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 136–143. Sydney, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Chukerman, Amy, Mitchell Marks & John F. Richardson (eds.). 1983. *Papers from the Nineteenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Chung, Chan. 1998a. Argument composition and long-distance scrambling in Korean. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 159–220. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_006.
- Chung, Chan. 1998b. Case, obliqueness, and linearization in Korean. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorical Grammar*, 164–174. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Chung, Chan & Jong-Bok Kim. 2003. Capturing word order asymmetries in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 68–87. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.4.
- Chung, Daeho. 1998c. WH-scope identification via quasi-binding. In Noriko Akatsuka, Hajime Hoji, Shoichi Iwasaki, Sung-Ock Sohn & Susan Strauss (eds.), *Japanese/Korean linguistics*, vol. 7, 293–309. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Chung, Sandra. 1994. Wh-agreement and “referentiality” in Chamorro. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(1). 1–44.
- Chung, Sandra. 2013. Syntactic identity in sluicing: How much, and why. *Linguistic Inquiry* 44(1). 1–44. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00118.
- Chung, Sandra, William A. Ladusaw & James McCloskey. 1995. Sluicing and logical form. *Natural Language Semantics* 3(3). 239–282. DOI: 10.1007/BF01248819.

## Bibliography

- Chung, Sandra & James McCloskey. 1983a. On the interpretation of certain island facts in GPSG. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(4). 704–713.
- Chung, Sandra & James McCloskey. 1983b. On the interpretation of certain island facts in GPSG. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(4). 704–713.
- Church, Kenneth. 2011. A pendulum swung too far. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(5). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–27. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v6i.1245.
- Cienki, Alan & Cornelia Müller (eds.). 2008. *Metaphor and gesture* (Gesture Studies 3). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/gs.3.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1990. *Types of A-dependencies* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 17). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1994. On the evidence for partial N movement in the Romance DP. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature), 85–110. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1999. *Adverbs and functional heads: A cross-linguistic perspective* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax 15). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Functional Structure in DP and IP: The Cartography of Syntactic Structures. 2002. In Guglielmo Cinque (ed.), *Functional structure in DP and IP: The cartography of syntactic structures* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2010a. On a selective “violation” of the Complex NP Constraint. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Mark de Vries (eds.), *Structure preserved: Studies in syntax for Jan Koster* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 164), 81–90. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1075/la.164.10cin.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2010b. *The syntax of adjectives: A comparative study* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 57). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/9780262014168.001.0001.
- Cinque, Guglielmo, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.). 1994. *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature). Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo & Luigi Rizzi. 2010. The cartography of syntactic structures. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 51–65. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0003.
- Ćircov, Boban. 1957. *Test book*. The Hague: Mouton. **Not checked!**
- Citko, Barbara. 2004. On headed, headless and light-headed relatives. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 22(1). 95–126. DOI: 10.1023/B:NALA.0000005564.33961.e0.
- Citko, Barbara. 2008. Missing labels. *Lingua* 118(7). 907–944. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2008.01.001.
- Citko, Barbara. 2011. *Symmetry in syntax: Merge, move and labels* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 129). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511794278.
- Clark, Alexander. 2000. Inducing syntactic categories by context distribution clustering. In Claire Cardie, Walter Daelemans, Claire Nédellec & Erik Tjong Kim Sang (eds.), *Fourth Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning and the Second Learning Language*

- in *Logic Workshop (CoNLL-2000)*, 91–94. Lisbon, Portugal: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1117601.1117621.
- Clark, Alexander & Rémi Eyraud. 2006. Learning auxiliary fronting with grammatical inference. In *Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL-X)*, 125–132. New York: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Clark, Herbert H. 1975. Bridging. In Bonnie L. Nash-Webber & Roger Schank (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1975 workshop on theoretical issues in natural language processing (TINLAP '75)*, 169–174. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980190.980237.
- Clark, Herbert H. 1996. *Using language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620539.
- Clark, Herbert H. & Jean E. Fox Tree. 2002. Using *uh* and *um* in spontaneous speaking. *Cognition* 84(1). 73–111. **Not checked!**
- Clark, Herbert H. & Catherine R. Marshall. 1981. Definite reference and mutual knowledge. In Aravind K. Joshi, Bonnie L. Webber & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Elements of discourse understanding*, 10–63. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Clark, Herbert H., Robert Schreuder & Samuel Buttrick. 1983. Common ground and the understanding of demonstrative reference. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 22(2). 245–258. DOI: 10.1016/S0022-5371(83)90189-5.
- Clark, Herbert H. & Thomas Wasow. 1998a. Repeating words in spontaneous speech. *Cognitive Psychology* 37(3). 201–242. **Not checked!**
- Clark, Herbert H. & Thomas Wasow. 1998b. Repeating words in spontaneous speech. *Cognitive Psychology* 37(3). 201–242. DOI: 10.1006/cogp.1998.0693.
- Clark, Stephen. 2015. Vector space models of lexical meaning. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 493–522. London, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118882139.ch16.
- Clark, Stephen & James R. Curran. 2004. The importance of supertagging for wide-coverage CCG parsing. In *COLING 2004: Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 282–288. Geneva, Switzerland: COLING. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C04-1041> (10 February, 2021).
- Clark, Stephen & James R. Curran. 2007. Wide-coverage efficient statistical parsing with CCG and log-linear models. *Computational Linguistics* 33(4). 493–552. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2007.33.4.493.
- Clark, Stephen, Julia Hockenmaier & Mark Steedman. 2002. Building deep dependency structures with a wide-coverage CCG parser. In Pierre Isabelle, Eugene Charniak & Dekang Lin (eds.), *40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the conference*, 327–334. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073083.1073138.
- Clark, Stephen & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2008. *Coling 2008: Proceedings of the Workshop on Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks*. Manchester, England: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Clausen, David R. 2010. Processing factors influencing acceptability in extractions from complex subjects. Ms. Stanford University. <http://www.davidclausen.org/papers/Clausen10SubjectIslands.pdf> (10 February, 2021).

## Bibliography

- Clausen, David R. 2011. Informativity and acceptability of complex subject islands. Poster presented at the 24th Annual CUNY Sentence Processing Conference. Stanford, CA.
- Clausen, Ove K. 1995. Ein deutsches Satzschema. In *Tysk Grammatik, I-III*, 223–232. København: Gads Forlag.
- Clemens, Lauren Eby & Maria Polinsky. 2017. Verb-initial word orders (primarily in Austronesian and Mayan languages). In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell companion to syntax*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 1–50. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons. DOI: 10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom056.
- Clément, Danièle & Wolf Thümmel. 1978. Methoden der empirischen Rechtfertigung von Syntaxen. *Linguistische Berichte* 55. 38–47.
- Clément, Lionel. 2009. *XLFG5 documentation*. Translated from French by Olivier Bonami. <http://www.xlfg.org/> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Clément, Lionel & Alexandra Kinyon. 2001. XLFG—An LFG parsing scheme for French. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 conference, University of Hongkong*, 47–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Clément, Lionel & Alexandra Kinyon. 2003. Generating parallel multilingual LFG-TAG grammars from a MetaGrammar. In Erhard Hinrichs & Dan Roth (eds.), *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 184–191. Sapporo, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Clifton, Charles, Jr. & Penelope Odom. 1966. Similarity relations among certain English sentence constructions. *Psychological Monographs: General and Applied* 80(5). 1–35. **Not checked!**
- Coch, José. 1996. Overview of AlethGen. In *Demonstrations and posters of the Eighth International Natural Language Generation Workshop (INLG'96)*, 25–28. Sussex, UK.
- Coene, Martine, Liliane Tasmowski, Gretel de Cuyper & Yves d'Hulst (eds.). 2004. *Current Studies in Comparative Romance Linguistics: Proceedings of the International Conference Held at the Antwerp University (19–21 September 2002) to Honor Liliane Tasmowski*. (Antwerp Papers in Linguistics 107). University of Antwerp.
- Coenen, Hans Georg. 1998. *Französische Verslehre: Ein Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Cohen, Philip R., Michael Johnston, David McGee, Sharon Oviatt, Jay Pittman, Ira Smith, Liang Chen & Josh Clow. 1997. QuickSet: Multimodal interaction for distributed applications. In Ephraim P. Glinert, Mark Scott Johnson, James D. Foley & Jim Hollan (eds.), *Proceedings of the fifth ACM international conference on multimedia (multimedia '97)*, 31–40. Seattle, WA: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: 10.1145/266180.266328.
- Cohen, Philip R. & Hector J. Levesque. 1990. Rational interaction as the basis for communication. In Philip R. Cohen, Jerry R. Morgan & Martha E. Pollack (eds.), *Intentions in communication* (System Development Foundation Benchmark 2), 221–256. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Cohen, Philip R. & Wolfgang Wahlster (eds.). 1997. *35th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 8th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the Conference*. Madrid: Association for Computational Linguistics.

- Cole, Peter, Wayne Harbert & Gabriella Hermon. 1982. Headless relative clauses in Quechua. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 48(2). 113–124.
- Cole, Peter & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.). 1977. *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8). New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Colliander, Peter. 2002. *Tysk basislingvistik*. København: Handelshøjskolens Forlag.
- Collins, Chris. 2005. A smuggling approach to the passive in english. *Syntax* 8(2). 81–120. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2005.00076.x.
- Collins, Chris & Edward Stabler. 2016. A formalization of Minimalist Syntax. *Syntax* 19(1). 43–78. DOI: 10.1111/synt.12117.
- Collins, Chris & Höskuldur Thráinsson. 1996. Vp-internal structure and object shift in Icelandic. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27(3). 391–444.
- Collins, Peter. 1992. Cleft existentials in English. *Language Sciences* 14(4). 419–433. DOI: 10.1016/0388-0001(92)90024-9.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1975. Polite Plurals and Predicate Agreement. *Language* 51(2). 406–418. DOI: 10.2307/412863.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1978. Ergativity. In Winfred P. Lehmann (ed.), *Syntactic typology: Studies in the phenomenology of language*, 329–294. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1981. *Language universals and linguistic typology: Syntax and morphology*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1993. The phonology of heads in Haruai. In Norman M. Fraser Greville G. Corbett & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 36–43. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.003.
- Comrie, Bernard. 2013a. Alignment of case marking in full noun phrases. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/98> (10 February, 2021).
- Comrie, Bernard. 2013b. Alignment of case marking of pronouns. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/99> (10 February, 2021).
- Comrie, Bernhard. 1997. Tough movement and its analogs in Germanic languages. In *Language and its ecology: Essays in memory of Einar Haugen* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 100), 303–322. New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110805369.303.
- Coniglio, Marco. 2011. Die Syntax der deutschen Modalpartikeln. In *Die Syntax der deutschen Modalpartikeln* (Studia grammatica 73). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050053578.
- Cook, Philippa. 2001a. *Coherence in German: An information structure approach*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Cook, Philippa. 2006a. The datives that aren't born equal: Beneficiaries and the dative passive. In Daniel Hole, André Meinunger & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Datives and similar cases: Between argument structure and event structure* (Studies in Language Companion Series 75), 141–184. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.75.08coo.



## Bibliography

- Cook, Philippa. 2006b. The German infinitival passive: A case for oblique functional controllers? In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG06 conference*, 107–123. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Cook, Philippa. 2009. ??vp-internal subjects. MS. Freie Universität Berlin.
- Cook, Philippa. 2014. Between complex predicates and regular phrases: German collocational clusters. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 48–62. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.3.
- Cook, Philippa & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2010. Coherence with adjectives in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 122–142. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.7.
- Cook, Philippa Helen. 2001b. *Coherence in German: An information structure approach*. Departments of Linguistics & German, University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Cook, Philippa Helen. 2001c. *Coherence in german: An information structure approach*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Cook, Susan Wagner & Susan Goldin-Meadow. 2006. The role of gesture in learning: Do children use their hands to change their minds? *Journal of Cognition and Development* 7(2). 211–232. DOI: 10.1207/s15327647jcd0702\_4.
- Cooper, Robin. 1975. *Montague's semantic theory and transformational syntax*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Cooper, Robin. 1979. The interpretation of pronouns. In Frank Heny & Helmut S. Schnelle (eds.), *Selections from the Third Groningen Round Table* (Syntax and Semantics 10), 61–92. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Cooper, Robin. 1983. *Quantification and syntactic theory* (Synthese Language Library – Text and Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 21). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6932-3.
- Cooper, Robin. 2005a. Austinian truth, attitudes and type theory. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2-3). 333–362. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-006-0002-z.
- Cooper, Robin. 2005b. Records and record types in semantic theory. *Journal of Logic and Computation* 15(2). 99–112. DOI: 10.1093/logcom/exi004.
- Cooper, Robin. 2008. Type theory with records and unification-based grammar. In Fritz Hamm & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Logics for linguistic structures* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 201), 9–33. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110211788.9.
- Cooper, Robin. 2012. Type theory and semantics in flux. In Ruth Kempson, Tim Fernando & Nicholas Asher (eds.), *Philosophy of linguistics* (Handbook of Philosophy of Science 14), 271–323. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Cooper, Robin. 2013. Clarification and generalized quantifiers. *Dialogue & Discourse* 4(1). 1–25. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2013.101.
- Cooper, Robin. 2014. Phrase structure rules as dialogue update rules. In Verena Rieser & Philippe Muller (eds.), *Proceedings of DialWatt – The 18th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial 2014), 26–34. Edinburgh: SEMDIAL.

- Cooper, Robin. 2017. Adapting Type Theory with Records for natural language semantics. In Stergios Chatzikyriakidis & Zhaohui Luo (eds.), *Modern perspectives in Type-Theoretical Semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98), 71–94. Cham: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3\_4.
- Cooper, Robin. 2021. From perception to communication: An analysis of meaning and action using a theory of types with records (TTR). Ms. Gothenburg University. <https://github.com/robincooper/ttl> (10 February, 2021).
- Cooper, Robin & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2015. Type theory with records for natural language semantics. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 375–407. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118882139.ch12.
- Cooper, Robin, Kuniaki Mukai & John Perry (eds.). 1990. *Situation Theory and its applications*, vol. 1 (CSLI Lecture Notes 22). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Cooperrider, Kensy. 2017. Foreground gesture, background gesture. *Gesture* 16(2). 176–202. DOI: 10.1075/gest.16.2.02coo.
- Cooperrider, Kensy & Rafael Núñez. 2012. Nose-pointing: Notes on a facial gesture of Papua New Guinea. *Gesture* 12(2). 103–129. DOI: doi:10.1075/gest.12.2.01coo.
- Coopmans, Peter. 1989. Where stylistic and syntactic processes meet: Locative inversion in English. *Language* 65(4). 728–751. **Not checked!**
- Coopmans, Peter, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.). 2000. *Lexical specification and insertion* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 197). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.197.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002a. Definitions of typed feature structures. In Stephan Oepen, Dan Flickinger, Jun-ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.), *Collaborative language engineering: A case study in efficient grammar-based processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 118), 227–230. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002b. *Implementing typed feature structure grammars* (CSLI Lecture Notes 110). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2007a. Applying robust semantics. In *Proceedings of the 10th Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics (PACLING)*, 1–12. Melbourne.
- Copestake, Ann. 2007b. Semantic composition with (Robust) Minimal Recursion Semantics. In Timothy Baldwin, Mark Dras, Julia Hockenmaier, Tracy Holloway King & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on deep linguistic processing (DeepLP'07)*, 73–80. Prague, Czech Republic: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W07-12> (23 February, 2021).
- Copestake, Ann. 2009. Slacker semantics: Why superficiality, dependency and avoidance of commitment can be the right way to go. In Alex Lascarides, Claire Gardent & Joakim Nivre (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the European Chapter of the ACL (EACL 2009)*, 1–9. Athens, Greece: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E09-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Copestake, Ann & Ted Briscoe. 1995. Semi-productive polysemy and sense extension. *Journal of Semantics* 12(1). 15–67. DOI: 10.1093/jos/12.1.15.
- Copestake, Ann & Ted J. Briscoe. 1992. Lexical operations in a unification based framework. In James Pustejovsky & Sabine Bergler (eds.), *Lexical semantics and knowledge representation*.

## Bibliography

- SIGLEX 1991* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 627), 101–119. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-55801-2\_30.
- Copestake, Ann, Guy Emerson, Michael Wayne Goodman, Matic Horvat, Alexander Kuhnle & Ewa Muszyńska. 2016. Resources for building applications with Dependency Minimal Recursion Semantics. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1240–1247. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/L16-1197> (17 March, 2021).
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Robert Malouf, Susanne Riehemann & Ivan A. Sag. 1995. Translation using Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation (TMI95)*, 15–32. Leuven, Belgium.
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 2005. Minimal Recursion Semantics: An introduction. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2–3). 281–332. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9.
- Copestake, Ann & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2000. An open source grammar development environment and broad-coverage English grammar using HPSG. In *Proceedings of the second Linguistic Resources and Evaluation Conference*, 591–600. Athens, Greece: ELRA.
- Copestake, Ann & Jan Hajič (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of EACL 03, 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Budapest, Hungary: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Copestake, Ann, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2001a. An algebra for semantic construction in constraint-based grammars. In *Proceedings of the 39th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 140–147. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073012.1073031.
- Copestake, Ann, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2001b. An algebra for semantic construction in constraint-based grammars. In *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 140–147. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073012.1073031.
- Coppen, Peter-Arno, Hans van Halteren & Lisanne Teunissen (eds.). 1998. *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1997: Selected papers from the Eighth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Practical Linguistics 25). Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Coppock, Elizabeth & Stephen Wechsler. 2010. Less-travelled paths from pronoun to agreement: The case of the Uralic objective conjugations. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '10 conference, Carleton University, Ottawa*, 165–85. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/papers/lfg10coppockwechsler.pdf> (26 January, 2020).
- Corbett, Greville G. 1991. *Gender* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139166119.
- Corbett, Greville G. 1993. The head of Russian numeral expressions. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 11–35. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.002.

- Corbett, Greville G. 2003. Agreement: The range of the phenomenon and the principles of the Surrey Database of Agreement. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 101(2). 155–202. DOI: 10.1111/1467-968X.00117.
- Corbett, Greville G. 2006. *Agreement* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Corbett, Greville G. 2010. Classic problems at the syntax-morphology interface: Whose are they? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 255–268. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.14.
- Corbett, Greville G. 2015. Morphosyntactic complexity: A typology of lexical splits. *Language* 91(1). 145–193. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2015.0003.
- Corbett, Greville G., Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.). 1993a. *Heads in grammatical theory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.
- Corbett, Greville G., Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.). 1993b. *Heads in grammatical theory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.
- Corblin, Francis & Henriëtte de Swart (eds.). 2004. *Handbook of French semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 170). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Corblin, Francis, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.). 1999. *Generalized semantic roles and the syntax-semantics interface*, vol. 2. The Hague: Thesus Holland Academic Graphics.
- Correa, Nelson. 1987. An Attribute-Grammar implementation of Government-Binding Theory. In Candy Sidner (ed.), *25th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 45–51. Stanford, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Corver, Norbert, Jeroen van Craenenbroeck, Will Harwood, Marko Hladnik, Sterre Leufkens & Tanja Temmerman. 2016. *Idioms: phrasehood and compositionality*. Manuscript, Leuven and Utrecht. Leuven & Utrecht. **Not checked!**
- Corver, Norbert. 1997. The internal syntax of the Dutch extended adjectival projection. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 15(2). 289–368. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005846812956.
- Corver, Norbert, Jeroen van Craenenbroeck, William Harwood, Marko Hladnik, Sterre Leufkens & Tanja Temmermann. 2019. Introduction: The compositionality and syntactic flexibility of verbal idioms. *Journal of Linguistics* 57(4). 725–733. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2019-0021.
- Corver, Norbert & Henk C. van Riemsdijk. 1997. The position of the head and the domain of scrambling. In Bohumil Palek (ed.), *Proceedings of lp'96: typology: Prototypes, item orderings and universals*, 57–90. Prague: Charles University Press.
- Corver, Norbert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 1994. *Studies on scrambling: Movement and non-movement approaches to free word-order phenomena* (Studies in Generative Grammar 41). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Costa, Francisco & António Branco. 2010. LXGram: A deep linguistic processing grammar for Portuguese. In Thiago Alexandre Salgueiro Pardo, António Branco Aldebaro Klautau & Renata Vieira Vera Lúcia Strube de Lima (eds.), *Computational processing of the Portuguese language: 9th International Conference, PROPOR 2010, Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil, April 27–30, 2010. Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 6001), 86–89. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-12320-7\_11.

## Bibliography

- Costa, Francisco & António Branco. 2012. Backshift and tense decomposition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 86–106. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.6.
- Coulter, Lori. 2007. A semantic interpretation of modality in counterfactual conditionals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 65–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.4.
- Covington, Michael A. 1990. Parsing discontinuous constituents in Dependency Grammar. *Computational Linguistics* 16(4). 234–236. **Not checked!**
- Cowper, Elizabeth Ann. 1976. *Constraints on sentence complexity: A model for syntactic processing*. Irvine, CA: University of California. (PhD dissertation).
- Crabbé, Benoit. 2005. *Représentation informatique de grammaires d'arbres fortement lexicalisées: le cas de la grammaire d'arbres adjoints*. Université Nancy 2. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Crain, Stephen, Drew Khlentzos & Rosalind Thornton. 2010. Universal Grammar versus language diversity. *Lingua* 120(12). 2668–2672. **Not checked!**
- Crain, Stephen & Mineharu Nakayama. 1987. Structure dependence in grammar formation. *Language* 63(3). 522–543. **Not checked!**
- Crain, Stephen & Mark Steedman. 1985. On not being led up the garden path: The use of context by the psychological syntax processor. In David R. Dowty, Lauri Karttunen & Arnold M. Zwicky (eds.), *Natural language parsing* (Studies in Natural Language Processing), 320–358. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511597855.
- Crain, Stephen, Rosalind Thornton & Drew Khlentzos. 2009. The case of the missing generalizations. *Cognitive Linguistics* 20(1). 145–155. DOI: 10.1515/COGL.2009.008. **Not checked!**
- Cramer, Bart & Yi Zhang. 2009. Construction of a German HPSG grammar from a detailed treebank. In Tracy Holloway King & Marianne Santaholma (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2009 Workshop on Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF 2009)*, 37–45. Suntec, Singapore: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/ws-2009/#w09-26> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Crawford, Jean. 2012. Using syntactic satiation effects to investigate subject islands. In Jaehoon Choi, E. Alan Hogue, Jeffrey Punske, Deniz Tat, Jessamyn Schertz & Alex Trueman (eds.), *WCCFL 29: Proceedings of the 29th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 38–45. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/29/paper2685.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Creel, Sarah C., Richard N. Aslin & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2008. Heeding the voice of experience: The role of talker variation in lexical access. *Cognition* 106(2). 633–664. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2007.03.013.
- Creissels, Denis & Danièle Godard. 2005. The Tswana infinitive as a mixed category. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 70–90. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.4.
- Cresti, Diana. 1995. Extraction and reconstruction. *Natural Language Semantics* 3(1). 79–122. DOI: 10.1007/BF01252885.



- Crocker, Matthew W. & Ian Lewin. 1992. Parsing as deduction: Rules versus principles. In Bernd Neumann (ed.), *ECAI 92. 10th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 508–512. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Crocker, Matthew W. 1996. *Mechanisms for sentence processing*. Research Paper EUCCS/RP-70. University of Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science.
- Croft, William. 1996. What's a head? In Johan Rooryck & Laurie Zaring (eds.), *Phrase structure and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 33), 35–75. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7\_3.
- Croft, William. 2000. *Explaining language change: An evolutionary approach* (Longman Linguistics Library). Harlow: Pearson Education Limited.
- Croft, William. 2001. *Radical Construction Grammar: Syntactic theory in typological perspective* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198299554.001.0001.
- Croft, William. 2003a. Lexical rules vs. constructions: A false dichotomy. In Hubert Cuyckens, Thomas Berg, René Dirven & Klaus-Uwe Panther (eds.), *Motivation in language: Studies in honour of Günter Radden* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 243), 49–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.243.07cro.
- Croft, William. 2003b. *Typology and universals*. 2nd edn. (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511840579.
- Croft, William. 2009. Syntax is more diverse, and evolutionary linguistics is already here. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 457–458. **Not checked!**
- Croft, William & D. Allan Cruse. 2004. *Cognitive linguistics* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511803864.
- Crowgey, Joshua. 1994. The syntactic licensing of vp=ellipsis: A comparative study of Spanish and English. In Frank Drijkoningen (ed.), *Issues and theory in roman linguistics: Selected papers from the linguistic symposium on romance languages xxiii*. **Not checked!**
- Crowgey, Joshua. 2012. An a priori typology of sentential negation from an HPSG perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 107–122. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.7.
- Crowgey, Joshua & Emily M. Bender. 2011. Analyzing interacting phenomena: Word order and negation in Basque. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 46–59. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.3.
- Cruse, D. Alan. 1986. *Lexical semantics* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistic). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cruse, D. Alan, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.). 2002, vol. 1. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110194029.
- Notions of Paradigm in Grammar. 2005. In D. Alan Cruse, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.), vol. 2. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2000. *On the placement and morphology of Udi subject agreement*. Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Berkeley, July 21–23, 2000. <http://www.coli.uni-saarland.de/~crysmann/papers/UdiAgr.html> (23 February, 2021).

## Bibliography

- Crysmann, Berthold. 2001. Clitics and coordination in linear structure. In Birgit Gerlach & Janet Grijzenhout (eds.), *Clitics in phonology, morphology and syntax* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 36), 121–159. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.36.07cry.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2002. *Constraint-based coanalysis: Portuguese cliticisation and morphology-syntax interaction in HPSG* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 15). Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz und Universität des Saarlandes.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003a. *Constraint-based coanalysis: Portuguese cliticisation and morphology-syntax interaction in HPSG* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 15). Saarbrücken: Computational Linguistics, Saarland University & DFKI LT Lab.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003b. On the efficient implementation of German verb placement in HPSG. In Ruslan Mitkov (ed.), *Proceedings of RANLP 2003*, 112–116. Borovets, Bulgaria: Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2003c. *On the treatment of word order in a computational grammar of German*. Talk presented at the HPSG-Workshop on Germanic at the University of Bremen 07.08.–08.08.2003.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2004. Underspecification of intersective modifier attachment: Some arguments from German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 378–392. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.21.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005a. An inflectional approach to Hausa final vowel shortening. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 2004*, 73–112. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-2900-4\_4.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005b. Relative clause extraposition in German: An efficient and portable implementation. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(1). 61–82. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-005-1287-z.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2005c. Syncretism in German: A unified approach to underspecification, indeterminacy, and likeness of case. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 91–107. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.5.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2006. Floating affixes in Polish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 123–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.7.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2008. An asymmetric theory of peripheral sharing in HPSG: Conjunction reduction and coordination of unlikes. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar*, 45–64. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/FG/2003/crysmann.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2009a. Autosegmental representations in an HPSG of Hausa. In Tracy Holloway King & Marianne Santaholma (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2009 Workshop on Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF 2009)*, 28–36. Suntec, Singapore: Association for

- Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/ws-2009/#w09-26> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2009b. Deriving superficial ergativity in Nias. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 68–88. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.4.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2010. Discontinuous negation in Hausa. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 269–287. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.15.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2011. A unified account of Hausa genitive constructions. In Philippe de Groote, Markus Egg & Laura Kallmeyer (eds.), *Formal Grammar: 14th International Conference, FG 2009, Bordeaux, France, July 25–26, 2009, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 5591), 102–117. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2012a. HaG: A computational grammar of Hausa. In Michael R. Marlo, Nikki B. Adams, Christopher R. Green, Michelle Morrison & Tristan M. Purvis (eds.), *Selected proceedings of the 42nd Annual Conference on African Linguistics (ACAL 42)*, 321–337. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/42/paper2780.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2012b. Resumption and island-hood in Hausa. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar. 15th and 16th International Conference on Formal Grammar, FG 2010 Copenhagen, Denmark, August 2010, FG 2011 Ljubljana, Slovenia, August 2011* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7395), 50–65. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8\_4.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2013. On the locality of complement clause and relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200), 369–396. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.200.13cry.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2015. The representation of morphological tone in a computational grammar of Hausa. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(2). 463–512. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v3i2.126.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2016a. An underspecification approach to Hausa resumption. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 194–214. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.11.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2016b. Representing morphological tone in a computational grammar of Hausa. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(2). 463–512. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v3i2.126.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017a. Inferential-realizational morphology without rule blocks: An information-based approach. In Nikolas Gisborne & Andrew Hippisley (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory* (Oxford Linguistics), 182–213. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017b. Reduplication in a computational HPSG of Hausa. *Morphology* 27(4). 527–561. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-017-9306-y.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2017c. Resumption and case: A new take on Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

## Bibliography

- Structure Grammar*, University of Kentucky, Lexington, 120–140. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.7.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2020. Morphotactic dependencies in Yimas. *Lingue e linguaggio* 19(1). 91–130. DOI: 10.1418/97533.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2021a. Deconstructing exuberant exponence in Batsbi. In Berthold Crysmann & Manfred Sailer (eds.), *One-to-many relations in morphology, syntax and semantics* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 7), 51–83. Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2021b. Morphology. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 947–999. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599860.
- Crysmann, Berthold. 2022. Conjuncts-as-complements: A lexical approach to SGF coordination in German. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 48–64. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.3.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2012. Establishing order in type-based realisational morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 123–143. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.8.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2016. Variable morphotactics in Information-based Morphology. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(2). 311–374. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226715000018.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2017. Atomistic and holistic exponence in Information-Based Morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 141–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.8.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Alain Kihm. 2018a. Deriving reversal in Old French nominal inflection. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 20–35. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.2.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Alain Kihm. 2018b. Deriving reversal in Old French nominal inflection. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 20–35. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.2.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Chris H. Reintges. 2014. The polyfunctionality of Coptic Egyptian relative complementisers. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 63–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.4.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Philipp von Böselager. 2007. Using an HPSG grammar for the generation of prosody. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 83–98. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.5.
- Crystal, David. 2007. *How language works: how babies babble, words change meaning, and languages live or die*. London: Penguin books.

- Cubelli, Roberto, Piera Trentini & Carmelo G. Montagna. 1991. Re-education of gestural communication in a case of chronic global aphasia and limb apraxia. *Cognitive Neuropsychology* 8(5). 369–380. DOI: 10.1080/02643299108253378.
- Culicover, Peter & Louise McNally (eds.). 1998. *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373167.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1993a. Evidence against ECP Accounts of the *That-t* effect. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(3). 557–561.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1993b. Evidence against ECP accounts of the *that-t* effect. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(3). 557–561.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1997. *Principles and parameters: An introduction to syntactic theory* (Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1999. *Syntactic nuts: Hard cases, syntactic theory, and language acquisition. Foundations of syntax*, vol. 1 (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2011. *Language change, variation, and universals: A constructional approach* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2013a. *Grammar & complexity* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2013b. Simpler Syntax and explanation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 263–282. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.14.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2021. Grammatical theory: From transformational grammar to constraint-based approaches by Stefan Müller (review). *Language* 97(4). 830–836. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2021.0067.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Ray Jackendoff. 1999. The view from the periphery: The English comparative correlative. *Linguistic Inquiry* 30(4). 543–571. DOI: 10.1162/002438999554200.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Ray Jackendoff. 2005. *Simpler Syntax* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199271092.001.0001.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Michael S. Rochemont. 1990a. Extraposition and the complement principle. *Linguistic Inquiry* 21(1). 23–48.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Michael S. Rochemont. 1990b. Extraposition and the complement principle. *Linguistic Inquiry* 21(1). 23–47.
- Culicover, Peter W., Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.). 1977. *Formal Syntax: Proceedings of the 1976 MSSB Irvine Conference on the Formal Syntax of Natural Language, June 9 - 11, 1976*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Susanne Winkler. 2018. Freezing: Between grammar and processing. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 353–386. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266-011.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Susanne Winkler. 2019. Why topicalize VP? In Verner Egerland, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Architecture of topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136), 173–202. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504488-006.
- Culy, Christopher. 1985. The complexity of the vocabulary of Bambara. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8(3). 345–351. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630918.



## Bibliography

- Culy, Christopher. 1990. *The syntax and semantics of internally headed relative clauses*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Curry, Haskell B. 1961. Some logical aspects of grammatical structure. In Roman Jakobson (ed.), *Structure of language and its mathematical aspects* (Symposia on Applied Mathematics 12), 56–68. Providence, MA: American Mathematical Society. DOI: 10.1090/psapm/012/9981.
- Curry, Haskell B. & Robert Feys. 1958. The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with propositional algebra. In Haskell B. Curry, Robert Feys & William Craig (eds.), *Combinatory logic*, vol. 1 (Studies in Logic and the Foundations of Mathematics 22), chap. 9, Section E, 312–315. Amsterdam: North-Holland. Reprint as: The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with propositional algebra. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 9–13. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia, 1995.
- Curry, Haskell B. & Robert Feys. 1995. The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with propositional algebra. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 9–13. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia.
- Curry, Haskell B., Robert Feys & William Craig. 1958. *Combinatory logic*. Haskell B. Curry, Robert Feys & William Craig (eds.), vol. 1 (Studies in Logic and the Foundations of Mathematics 22). Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Curtis, Christian M. 2018. Valence-changing morphology via lexical rule composition. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 36–48. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.3.
- Curtiss, Susan. 1977. *Genie: A psycholinguistic study of a modern-day “wild child”* (Perspectives in Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics 4). New York: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/C2013-0-07305-7.
- Cuyckens, Hubert, Thomas Berg, René Dirven & Klaus-Uwe Panther (eds.). 2003. *Motivation in language: Studies in honor of Günter Radden* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 243). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.243.
- Czepluch, Hartmut. 1988. Kasusmorphologie und Kasusrelationen: Überlegungen zur Kasus-theorie des Deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 116. 275–310.
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef. 2000. On the wh-expletive was in German. In Uli Lutz, Gereon Müller & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Wh-scope marking* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 37), 131–155. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef (ed.). 2005. *Deutsche Syntax: Empirie und Theorie. Symposium Göteborg 13–15 Mai 2004* (Göteborger Germanistische Forschungen 46). Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef, Sigrid Beck, Uli Lutz, Jürgen Pafel & Susanne Trissler (eds.). 1993. *Extraktion im Deutschen I* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 34). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef & Uli Lutz (eds.). 1997. *Zur Satzstruktur im Deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 90). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Dąbkowski, Maksymilian. 2017. Yucatecan control and lexical categories in SBCG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 162–178. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.9.

- Dąbrowska, Ewa. 2001. From formula to schema: The acquisition of English questions. *Cognitive Linguistics* 11(1–2). 83–102. **Not checked!**
- Dąbrowska, Ewa. 2004. *Language, mind and brain: Some psychological and neurological constraints on theories of grammar*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Proceedings of the 13th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. 2012. In Walter Daelemans (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Avignon, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/E12-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Dahl, Östen. 1970. Some notes on indefinites. *Language* 46(1). 33–41.
- Dahl, Östen. 1979. Typology of sentence negation. *Linguistics* 17(1–2). 79–106. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1979.17.1-2.79.
- Dahl, Östen. 1980. Some arguments for higher nodes in syntax: A reply to Hudson's 'constituency and dependency'. *Linguistics* 18(5–6). 485–488. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1980.18.5-6.485.
- Dahl, Östen & Viveka Velupillai. 2013a. Perfective/imperfective aspect. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/65> (4 March, 2022).
- Dahl, Östen & Viveka Velupillai. 2013b. The past tense. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/66> (4 March, 2022).
- Dahllöf, Mats. 2002. Token dependency semantics and the paratactic analysis of intensional constructions. *Journal of Semantics* 19(4). 333–368. **Not checked!**
- Dahllöf, Mats. 2003. *Two reports on computational syntax and semantics*. Reports from Uppsala University (RUUL) 36. Department of Linguistics. <http://stp.ling.uu.se/~matsd/pub/ruul36.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Dale, Robert & Ken Church (eds.). 1999. *Proceedings of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the ACL*. College Park, MD: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Dalrymple, Mary. 1993. *The syntax of anaphoric binding* (CSLI Lecture Notes 36). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary (ed.). 1999a. *Semantics and syntax in Lexical Functional Grammar: The Resource Logic approach* (Language, Speech, and Communication). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Dalrymple, Mary (ed.). 1999b. *Semantics and syntax in Lexical Functional Grammar: The resource logic approach*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Dalrymple, Mary. 2001a. *Lexical Functional Grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 34). New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500104.
- Dalrymple, Mary. 2001b. *Lexical Functional Grammar*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. **Not checked!**
- Dalrymple, Mary. 2001c. *Lexical-Functional Grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 34). San Diego: Academic Press.
- Dalrymple, Mary. 2006. *Lexical Functional Grammar*. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 82–94. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02043-5.

## Bibliography

- Dalrymple, Mary (ed.). 2022. *The handbook of Lexical Functional Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). Berlin: Language Science Press. **Not checked!**
- Dalrymple, Mary & Tracy Holloway King. 2000. Missing-object constructions: Lexical and constructional variation. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG00 conference*, 82–103. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2000. Feature indeterminacy and feature resolution. *Language* 76(4). 759–798. DOI: 10.2307/417199.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2001. Weak Crossover and the absence of traces. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 conference, University of Hongkong*, 66–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2001. Weak crossover and the absence of traces. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 conference, University of Hongkong*, 66–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/pdfs/lfg01dalrympleetal.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2004. Linguistic generalizations over descriptions. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '04 conference, University of Canterbury*, 199–208. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/pdfs/lfg04dkk.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1995. *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Tracy Holloway King & Louisa Sadler. 2009. Indeterminacy by underspecification. *Journal of Linguistics* 45(1). 31–68. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226708005513.
- Dalrymple, Mary, John Lamping & Vijay Saraswat. 1993. LFG semantics via constraints. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 97–105. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/976744.976757.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Maria Liakata & Lisa Mackie. 2006. Tokenization and morphological analysis for Malagasy. *Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing* 11(4). 315–332. **Not checked!**
- Dalrymple, Mary & Helge Lødrup. 2000. The grammatical functions of complement clauses. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '00 conference, University of California, Berkeley*, 104–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/5/pdfs/lfg00dalrympl-lodrup.pdf> (18 August, 2020).
- Dalrymple, Mary, John J. Lowe & Louise Mycock. 2019. *The oxford reference guide to Lexical Functional Grammar* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198733300.001.0001.
- Daniels, Michael W. 2002a. On a type-based analysis of feature neutrality and the coordination of unlikes. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 137–147. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.9.

- Daniels, Michael W. 2002b. On a type-based analysis of feature neutrality and the coordination of unlikes. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the hpsg01 conference*, 137–147. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.9.
- Daniels, Michael W., David Dowty, Anna Feldman & Vanessa Metcalf (eds.). 2001. *Varia* (Working Papers in Linguistics 56). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University. Department of Linguistics. [https://linguistics.osu.edu/sites/default/files/osu\\_wpl\\_56\\_sm.pdf](https://linguistics.osu.edu/sites/default/files/osu_wpl_56_sm.pdf) (2 February, 2021).
- Daniels, Michael W. & W. Detmar Meurers. 2004. GIDL: A grammar format for linearization-based HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 93–111. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.5.
- Danon, Gabi. 2011. Agreement with quantified nominals: Implications for feature theory. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 75–95. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (17 February, 2021).
- Danon, Gabi. 2013. Agreement alternations with quantified nominals in Modern Hebrew. *Journal of Linguistics* 49(1). 55–92. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226712000333.
- Darden, Bill J., Charles-James N. Bailey & Alice Davison (eds.). 1968. *Papers from the Fourth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Davidse, Kristin. 2000. A constructional approach to clefts. *Linguistics* 38(6). 1101–1131. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2000.022.
- Davidson, Donald. 1967. The logical form of action sentences. In Nicholas Rescher (ed.), *The logic of decision and action*, 81–95. Pittsburg: Pittsburg University Press.
- Davies, William D. & Stanley Dubinsky. 2009. On the existence (and distribution) of sentential subjects. In Donna B. Gerdt, John C. Moore & Maria Polinsky (eds.), *Hypothesis a/hypothesis b. Linguistic explorations in honor of David M. Perlmutter* (Current Studies in Linguistics), 111–128. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Davis, Anthony R. 1996. *Lexical semantics and linking in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Davis, Anthony R. 2001. *Linking by types in the hierarchical lexicon* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 10). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Davis, Anthony R. & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000. Linking as constraints on word classes in a hierarchical lexicon. *Language* 76(1). 56–91. DOI: 10.2307/417393.
- Davis, Anthony R. & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2021. The nature and role of the lexicon in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 125–176. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599824.
- Davis, Anthony R., Jean-Pierre Koenig & Stephen Wechsler. 2021. Argument structure and linking. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 315–367. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599834.
- Davis, Lori J. & Ellen F. Prince. 1986. Yiddish verb-topicalization and the notion ‘lexical integrity’. In Anne M. Farley, Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.), *Papers from*

## Bibliography

- the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society, 90–97. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Dayal, Veneeta. 2011. Hindi pseudo-incorporation. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(1), 123–167. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-011-9118-4.
- de Boor, Helmut & Diether Haacke (eds.). 1963. *Corpus der altdutschen Originalurkunden bis zum Jahr 1300*, vol. IV: 1297–(Ende 13. Jahrhundert). Lahr: Schauenburg.
- de Geest, Wim. 1970. Infinitiefconstructies bij Verba Sentiendi. *Studia Neerlandica* 3, 33–59. Reprint as: Infinitiefconstructies bij Verba Sentiendi. In Harm Hulshof (ed.), *Transformationeel-generatieve grammatica in artikelen*, 343–369. Groningen: H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1975.
- de Geest, Wim. 1975. Infinitiefconstructies bij Verba Sentiendi. In Harm Hulshof (ed.), *Transformationeel-generatieve grammatica in artikelen*, 343–369. Groningen: H. D. Tjeenk Willink.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2000. *Discontinuous NPs in German: A case study of the interaction of syntax, semantics and pragmatics*. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2001. Splitting PPs from NPs. In W. Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 31–76. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2002a. *Discontinuous NPs in German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 14). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2002b. The information structure of discontinuous NPs in German. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 148–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.10.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2021. Information structure. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1043–1078. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599864.
- De Kuthy, Kordula, Vanessa Metcalf & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2004. *Documentation of the implementation of the Milca English Resource Grammar in the Trale system*. Ohio State University, ms.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Detmar Meurers. 2011. Integrating GIVENness into a structured meaning approach in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 289–301. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.16.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & W. Detmar Meurers. 2003a. Dealing with optional complements in HPSG-based grammar implementations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 88–96. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.5.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & W. Detmar Meurers. 2003b. The secret life of focus exponents, and what it tells us about fronted verbal projections. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 97–110. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.6.



- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2001. On partial constituent fronting in German. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 3(3). 143–205. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011926510300.
- De Schutter, Georges. 1994. Dutch. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 439–477. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- De Vicenzi, Marica & Remo Job. 1993. Some observations on the universality of the late closure strategy. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 22(2). 189–206. DOI: 10.1007/BF01067830.
- Deane, Paul. 1991. Limits to attention: A cognitive theory of island phenomena. *Cognitive Linguistics* 2(1). 1–63. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.1991.2.1.1.
- Deane, Paul D. 1992. *Grammar in mind and brain: Explorations in Cognitive Syntax* (Cognitive Linguistics Research 2). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110886535.
- Debusmann, Ralph & Marco Kuhlmann. 2010. Dependency Grammar: Classification and exploration. In Matthew W. Crocker & Jörg Siekmann (eds.), *Resource-adaptive cognitive processes*, 365–388. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-89408-7\_16.
- de Groote, Philippe (ed.). 1995a. *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8). Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia. 15–16. **Not checked!**
- de Groote, Philippe (ed.). 1995b. *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8). Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia.
- de Groote, Philippe. 2001. Towards Abstract Categorical Grammars. In *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 148–155. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073012.1073045.
- de Groote, Philippe (ed.). 2008. *Proceedings of FG 2008: The 13th conference on Formal Grammar*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- de Groote, Philippe & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.). 2012. *Formal Grammar. 15th and 16th International Conference on Formal Grammar, FG 2010 Copenhagen, Denmark, August 2010, FG 2011 Ljubljana, Slovenia, August 2011*. (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7395). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8.
- Dehé, Nicole. 2014. *Parentheticals in spoken English: The syntax-prosody relation* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139032391.
- Dehé, Nicole, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.). 2002. *Verb-particle explorations* (Interface Explorations 1). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902341. **Not checked!**
- de Kok, Daniël, Barbara Plank & Gertjan van Noord. 2011. Reversible stochastic attribute-value grammars. In Dekang Lin, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 194–199. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2034> (10 February, 2021).
- de Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2001. On partial constituent fronting in German. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 3(3). 143–205. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011926510300.
- Delahunty, Gerald P. 1983. But sentential subjects do exist. *Linguistic Analysis* 12(4). 379–398.

## Bibliography

- Delbrück, Berthold. 1900. *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen* (Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen 3). Straßburg: Trübner. DOI: 10.1515/9783111448374.
- Dellert, Johannes, Kilian Evang & Frank Richter. 2010. *Kahina, a debugging framework for logic programs and TRALE*. Presentation at the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot.
- Dellert, Johannes, Kilian Evang & Frank Richter. 2013. Kahina: A hybrid trace-based and chart-based debugging system for grammar engineering. In Denys Duchier & Yannick Parmenier (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on high-level methodologies for grammar engineering @ESSLLI2013*, 75–86. Düsseldorf.
- Delmonte, Rodolfo. 1990. Semantic parsing with an LFG-based lexicon and conceptual representations. *Computers and the Humanities* 24(5–6). 461–488. **Not checked!**
- DeLong, Katherine A., Thomas P. Urbach & Marta Kutas. 2005. Probabilistic word pre-activation during language comprehension inferred from electrical brain activity. *Nature Neuroscience* 8(8). 1117–1121. DOI: 10.1038/nn1504.
- Demberg, Vera & Frank Keller. 2008. A psycholinguistically motivated version of TAG. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms TAG+9*, 25–32. Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Demberg, Vera, Frank Keller & Alexander Koller. 2013. Incremental, predictive parsing with psycholinguistically motivated Tree-Adjoining Grammar. *Computational Linguistics* 39(4). 1025–1066. DOI: 10.1162/COLI\_a\_00160.
- Demske-Neumann, Ulrike. 1990. Charakteristische Strukturen von Satzgefügen in den Zeitungen des 17. Jahrhunderts. In Anne Betten & Claudia M. Riehl (eds.), *Neuere Forschungen zur historischen Syntax des Deutschen: Referate der Internationalen Fachkonferenz Eichstätt 1989* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 103), 239–252. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111708751.239.
- Demske, Ulrike. 2001. *Merkmale und Relationen: Diachrone Studien zur Nominalphrase des Deutschen* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 56). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110811353.
- Demske, Ulrike. 2018. Syntax and discourse structure: Verb-final main clauses in German. In Mailin Antomo & Sonja Müller (eds.), *Non-canonical verb positioning in main clauses* (Linguistische Berichte, Sonderheft 25), 137–159. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag.
- den Besten, Hans. 1983. On the interaction of root transformations and lexical deletive rules. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania: Papers from the 3rd Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, January 1981* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 3), 47–131. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.3.03bes.
- den Besten, Hans. 1985a. Some remarks on the Ergative Hypothesis. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 53–74. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- den Besten, Hans. 1985b. The Ergative Hypothesis and free word order in Dutch and German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 23–64. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-004.
- den Besten, Hans. 2012a. From Khoekhoe foreignertalk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In Ton van der Wouden (ed.), *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected*

- writings of Hans Den Besten (Creole Language Library 44), 257–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans. 2012b. *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten*. Ton van der Wouden (ed.) (Creole Language Library 44). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans & Corretje Moed-van Walraven. 1986. The syntax of verbs in Yiddish. In Hubert Haider & Martin Prinzhorn (eds.), *Verb second phenomena in Germanic languages* (Publications in Language Sciences 21), 111–135. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110846072.111.
- den Dikken, Marcel. 2006. Either-float and the syntax of co-or-dination. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 24(3). 689–749. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-005-2503-0.
- Dentler, Sigrid. 1997. *Zur Perfekterneuerung im Mittelhochdeutschen: Die Erweiterung des zeitferentiellen Funktionsbereichs von Perfektfügungen* (Göteborger Germanistische Forschungen 37). Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Deppermann, Arnulf. 2006. Construction Grammar – eine Grammatik für die Interaktion? In Arnulf Deppermann, Reinhard Fiehler & Thomas Spranz-Fogasy (eds.), *Grammatik und Interaktion: Untersuchungen zum Zusammenhang zwischen grammatischen Strukturen und Interaktionsprozessen*, 43–65. Radolfzell: Verlag für Gesprächsforschung.
- Derbyshire, Desmond C. 1979. *Hixkaryana* (Lingua Descriptive Series 1). Amsterdam: North Holland. **Not checked!**
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2000. The production of gesture and speech. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 284–311. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620850.018.
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2004. On the primacy of language in multimodal communication. In Jean-Claude Martin, Elisabeth Den, Peter Kühnlein, Lou Boves, Patrizia Paggio & Roberta Catizone (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth international conference on language resources and evaluation and the workshop on multimodal corpora: Models of human behaviour for the specification and evaluation of multimodal input and output interfaces (LREC)*, 38–41. Lisbon, Portugal: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2007. Postcards from the mind: The relationship between speech, imagistic gesture, and thought. *Gesture* 7(1). 21–38. DOI: 10.1075/gest.7.1.03rui.
- de Ruiter, Jan P. & Carola de Beer. 2013. A critical evaluation of models of gesture and speech production for understanding gesture in aphasia. *Aphasiology* 27(9). 1015–1030. DOI: 10.1080/02687038.2013.797067.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916a. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Herausgegeben von Charles Bally und Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot. Reprint as: *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co, 1967.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916b. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Edited by Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot. Reprint as: Perry Meisel & Haun Saussy (eds.). *Course in general linguistics*. Trans. by Wade Baskin. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 2011.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916c. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot.

## Bibliography

- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1919. *Course in general linguistics*. New York: McGraw-Hill. **Not checked!**
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1967a. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1967b. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co. Translation of *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot, 1916.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 2001. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen sprachwissenschaft*. Charles Bally & Albert Sechehaye (eds.). 3rd edn. (De Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110870183. Translation of *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot, 1916.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 2011. *Course in general linguistics*. Perry Meisel & Haun Saussy (eds.). Trans. by Wade Baskin. New York, NY: Columbia University Press.
- Desmet, Timothy, Constantijn De Baecke, Denis Drieghe, Mark Brysbaert & Wietske Vonk. 2006. Relative clause attachment in dutch: On-line comprehension corresponds to corpus frequencies when lexical variables are taken into account. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 21(4). 453–485. DOI: 10.1080/01690960400023485.
- Desmets, Marianne & Florence Villoing. 2009. French VN lexemes: Morphological compounding in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 89–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.5.
- de Swart, Henriëtte. 2006. Review of Robert D. Borsley and Bob Morris Jones, Welsh negation and grammatical theory. *Journal of Linguistics* 42. 439–444. **Not checked!**
- de Swart, Henriëtte. 2004. A typology of negation in a constraint-based framework of syntax and semantics. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 112–118. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.6.
- de Swart, Henriëtte & Ivan A. Sag. 2002. Negation and negative concord in Romance. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 25(4). 373–417. DOI: 10.1023/A:1020823106639.
- Devlin, Keith. 1991. *Logic and information*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Devlin, Keith. 1992. *Logic and information*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Dhongde, Ramesh Vaman & Kashi Wali. 2009. *Marathi* (London Oriental and African Library 13). John Benjamins Publishing. DOI: 10.1075/loall.13.
- Dhonnchadha, E. Uí & Josef van Genabith. 2006. A part-of-speech tagger for Irish using finite-state morphology and Constraint Grammar disambiguation. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 2241–2244. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Di Sciullo, Anna Maria (ed.). 2012. *Towards a Biolinguistic understanding of grammar: Essays on interfaces* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 194). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.194.
- Di Sciullo, Anna Maria & Cedric Boeckx (eds.). 2011. *The Biolinguistic enterprise: New perspectives on the evolution and nature of the human language faculty* (Oxford Studies in Biolinguistics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- Di Sciullo, Anna-Maria & Edwin Williams. 1987. *On the definition of word* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 14). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Diaz, Thomas, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Karin Michelson. 2019. Oneida prepronominal prefixes in Information-based Morphology. *Morphology* 29(4). 431–473. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-019-09345-2.
- Diderichsen, Poul. 1957. *Elementær dansk grammatik*. 2nd edn. København: Gyldendal.
- Diesing, Molly. 1990. Verb movement and the subject position in Yiddish. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 8(1). 41–79. DOI: 10.1007/BF00205531.
- Diesing, Molly. 1992a. *Indefinites* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 20). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Diesing, Molly. 1992b. *Indefinites* (Linguistic Inquiries Monograph 20). Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Diesing, Molly. 1997. Yiddish VP order and the typology of object movement in Germanic. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 15(2). 369–427. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005778326537.
- Diesing, Molly. 2004. The upper functional domain in Yiddish. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Focus on Germanic typology* (Studia Typologica 6), 195–210. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- Diewald, Gabriele. 2002. A model for relevant types of contexts in grammaticalization. In Ilse Wischer & Gabriele Diewald (eds.), *New reflections on grammaticalization* (Typological Studies in Language 49), 103–120. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.49.09die.
- Diewald, Gabriele & Elena Smirnova. 2010. Abgrenzung von Modalität und Evidentialität im heutigen Deutsch. In Andrzej Kątny & Anna Socka (eds.), *Modalität / Temporalität in kontrastiver und typologischer Sicht* (Danziger Beiträge zur Germanistik 30), 113–131. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Dik, Simon. 1989. *The theory of functional grammar: The structure of the clause* (Functional Grammar Series 20). Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Dikken, Marcel den (ed.). 2013. *The Cambridge handbook of Generative Syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 10). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511804571.
- Dione, Cheikh Mouhamadou Bamba. 2013. Handling Wolof Clitics in LFG. In Christine Meklenborg Salvesen & Hans Petter Helland (eds.), *Challenging clitics* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 206), 87–118. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Dione, Cheikh Mouhamadou Bamba. 2014. An LFG approach to Wolof cleft constructions. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*, 157–176. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19> (10 February, 2021).
- Dipper, Stefanie. 2003. *Implementing and documenting large-scale grammars – German LFG*. Arbeitspapiere des Instituts für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung (AIMS), Volume 9, Number 1. IMS, University of Stuttgart. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Distributional Structure. N.d. In *Papers in structural and transformational linguistics* (Formal Linguistics Series), 775–794. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-6059-1\_36. **Not checked!**
- Dixon, R.M.W. & Alexandra Y. Aikhenvald (eds.). 2004. *Adjective classes: A cross-linguistic perspective* (Explorations in Linguistic Typology 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.



## Bibliography

- Dixon, Robert M. W. 1977. Where have all the adjectives gone? *Studies in Language* 1(1). 19–80. DOI: 10.1075/sl.1.1.04dix.
- Dixon, Robert M. W. 2000. Categories of the noun phrase in Jarawara. *Journal of Linguistics* 36(3). 487–510. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700008367.
- Dixon, Robert M.W. 1979. Ergativity. *Language* 55(1). 59–138. DOI: 10.2307/412519.
- Dixon, Robert M.W. 1994. *Ergativity* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 69). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511611896.
- Dobrovol'skij, Dmitrij & Elisabeth Piirainen. 2005. *Figurative language: Cross-cultural and cross-linguistic perspectives* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 13). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Domaneschi, Filippo, Marcello Passarelli & Carlo Chiorri. 2017. Facial expressions and speech acts: Experimental evidences on the role of the upper face as an illocutionary force indicating device in language comprehension. *Cognitive Processing* 18(3). 285–306. DOI: 10.1007/s10339-017-0809-6.
- Donaldson, Bruce. 2007. *German: An essential grammar* (Routledge Essential Grammars). London: Routledge.
- Donati, Caterina. 2006. On *wh*-head-movement. In Lisa Lai-Shen Cheng & Norbert Corver (eds.), *Wh-movement: Moving on* (Current Studies in Linguistics 42), 21–46. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Donegan, Patricia & David Stampe. 1979. The study of natural phonology. In Daniel Dinnsen (ed.), *Current approaches to phonological theory*, 126–173. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Donnellan, Keith S. 1966. Reference and definite descriptions. *The Philosophical Review* 75(3). 281–304. DOI: 10.2307/2183143.
- Donohue, Cathryn & Ivan A. Sag. 1999. Domains in Warlpiri. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG—Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 101–106. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Doran, Christine, Beth Ann Hockey, Anoop Sarkar, Bangalore Srinivas & Fei Xia. 2000. Evolution of the XTAG system. In Anne Abeillé & Owen Rambow (eds.), *Tree Adjoining Grammars: formalisms, linguistic analysis and processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 107), 371–403. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dörre, Jochen & Michael Dorna. 1993. *CUF: A formalism for linguistic knowledge representation*. DYANA 2 deliverable R.1.2A. Stuttgart, Germany: IMS.
- Dörre, Jochen & Roland Seiffert. 1991. A formalism for natural language — STUF. In Otthein Herzog & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.), *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546), 29–38. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-54594-8.
- Dost, Ascander. 2007. A domain-based approach to second position clitics in Pashto. In Frederick Hoyt, Nikki Seifert, Alexandra Teodorescu & Jessica White (eds.), *Texas Linguistic Society IX: The morphosyntax of underrepresented languages*, 89–110. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. [http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/TLS/TLS9-2005/TLS9\\_Dost\\_Ascander.pdf](http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/TLS/TLS9-2005/TLS9_Dost_Ascander.pdf) (30 March, 2021).
- Downing, Pamela. 1977. On the creation and use of English compound nouns. *Language* 53(4). 810–842. DOI: 10.2307/412913.
- Dowty, David. 1972. Temporally restrictive adjectives. In John P. Kimball (ed.), *Syntax and semantics*, vol. 1, 51–62. New York: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004372986.

- Dowty, David R. 1978. Governed transformations as lexical rules in a Montague Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(3), 393–426.
- Dowty, David R. 1979. *Word meaning and Montague Grammar: The semantics of verbs and times in Generative Semantics and Montague's PTQ* (Synthese Language Library 7). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-9473-7.
- Dowty, David. 1982a. Grammatical relations and Montague Grammar. In Pauline Jacobson & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15), 79–130. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5\_4.
- Dowty, David R. 1982b. More on the categorial analysis of grammatical relations. In Annie Zaenen (ed.), *Subjects and other subjects: Proceedings of the Harvard Conference on the Representation of Grammatical Relations*, 115–153. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Dowty, David. 1988. Type raising, functional composition, and nonconstituent coordination. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 153–197. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4\_7.
- Dowty, David R. 1989. On the semantic content of the notion 'thematic role'. In Gennaro Chierchia, Barbara H. Partee & Raymond Turner (eds.), *Properties, types and meaning*, vol. 2 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 39), 69–129. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-2723-0.
- Dowty, David. 1991. Thematic proto-roles and argument selection. *Language* 67(3), 547–619. DOI: 10.2307/415037.
- Dowty, David R. 1996a. Toward a minimalist theory of syntactic structure. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 11–62. Veröffentlichte Version eines Ms. von 1990. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110873467.11.
- Dowty, David R. 1996b. Toward a minimalist theory of syntactic structure. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 11–62. Published version of a Ms. dated January 1990. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110873467.11.
- Dowty, David. 1997. Non-constituent coordination, wrapping, and Multimodal Categorial Grammars: Syntactic form as logical form. In Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, Kees Doets, Daniele Mundici & Johan van Benthem (eds.), *Structures and norms in science* (Synthese Library 260), 347–368. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-0538-7\_21.
- Dowty, David. 2003. The dual analysis of adjuncts and complements in Categorial Grammar. In Ewald Lang, Claudia Maienborn & Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen (eds.), *Modifying adjuncts* (Interface Explorations 4), 33–66. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110894646.33.
- Dowty, David R., Robert E. Wall & Stanley Peters. 1981. *Introduction to Montague Semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 11). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Dowty, David R., Lauri Karttunen & Arnold M. Zwicky (eds.). 1985. *Natural language parsing* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511597855.

## Bibliography

- Dras, Mark, François Lareau, Benjamin Börschinger, Robert Dale, Yasaman Motazedi, Owen Rambow, Myfany Turpin & Morgan Ulinski. 2012. Complex predicates in Arrernte. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '12 conference, Udayana University*, 177–197. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (10 February, 2021).
- Drellishak, Scott. 2008. Complex case phenomena in the Grammar Matrix. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 67–86. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.4.
- Drellishak, Scott. 2009. *Widespread but not universal: Improving the typological coverage of the Grammar Matrix*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Drellishak, Scott & Emily M. Bender. 2005. A coordination module for a crosslinguistic grammar resource. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 108–128. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.6.
- Dresher, Elan & Aditi Lahiri. 2005. Main stress left in Early Middle English. In Michael Fortescue, Eva Skafte Jensen, Jens Erik Mogensen & Lene Schøsler (eds.), *Historical linguistics 2003: Selected papers from the 16th International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Copenhagen, August 11–15* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 257), 75–85. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.257.07dre.
- Dressler, Wolfgang. 1994. Diminutivbildung als nicht-prototypische Wortbildungsregel. In Klaus-Michael Köpcke (ed.), *Funktionale Untersuchungen zur deutschen Nominal- und Verbalmorphologie* (Linguistische Arbeiten 319), 131–148. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111339825-009.
- Dridan, Rebecca. 2013. Ubertagging: Joint segmentation and supertagging for English. In David Yarowsky, Timothy Baldwin, Anna Korhonen, Karen Livescu & Steven Bethard (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2013 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP)*, 1201–1212. Seattle, WA: Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/D13-1120> (10 February, 2021).
- Driemel, Imke & Jelena Stojković. 2019. How to agree with a QNP. *Glossa: a Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 25. 1–32. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.584.
- Drosdowski, Günther. 1984. *Duden: Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 4th edn., vol. 4. Mannheim, Wien, Zürich: Dudenverlag. **Not checked!**
- Drosdowski, Günther. 1995. *Duden: Die Grammatik*. 5th edn., vol. 4. Mannheim, Leipzig, Wien, Zürich: Dudenverlag. **Not checked!**
- Drummond, Alex. 2011. The unity of extraposition and the a/a' distinction. In M. Ryan Bochnak, Peter Klecha, Alice Lemieux, Nassira Nicola, Jasmin Urban & Christina Weaver (eds.), *Proceedings of the forty-fifth annual meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society: Locality in language*, 43–56. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 1992. The Greenbergian word order correlations. *Language* 68(1). 81–138. **Not checked!**
- Dryer, Matthew S. 1997. Are grammatical relations universal? In Joan Bybee, John Haiman & Sandra A. Thompson (eds.), *Essays on language function and language type: Dedicated to T. Givón*, 115–143. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.82.

- Dryer, Matthew S. 2005. Negative morphemes. In Martin Haspelmath, Matthew S. Dryer, David Gil & Bernard Comrie (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures (WALS)*, 454–457. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013a. Order of adjective and noun. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/87> (18 August, 2020).
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013b. Order of adposition and noun phrase. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/85> (18 August, 2020).
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013c. Order of object and verb. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/83> (18 August, 2020).
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013d. Order of subject, object and verb. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/81> (10 February, 2021).
- Dryer, Matthew S. & Martin Haspelmath (eds.). 2013. *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/> (17 February, 2021).
- Du Bois, John W. 1984. Competing motivations. In John Haiman (ed.), *Iconicity in syntax* (Typological Studies in Language 6), 344–365. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.6.17dub.
- Dubenion-Smith, Shannon A. 2010. Verbal complex phenomena in West Central German: Empirical domain and multi-causal account. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 22(2). 99–191. DOI: 10.1017/S1470542709990249.
- Duchier, Denys & Yannick Parmentier (eds.). 2013. *Proceedings of the Workshop on High-level Methodologies for Grammar Engineering @ESSLI2013*. Düsseldorf.
- Duden. 1966. *Duden: Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn., vol. 4. Mannheim, Wien, Zürich: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 1991. *Duden: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung*, vol. 1. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 1996. *Duden: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung*. 21st edn., vol. 1. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 2005. *Duden: Die Grammatik*. 7th edn., vol. 4. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 2015. *Duden: Das Aussprachewörterbuch*. Dudenredaktion (ed.). 7th edn. (Der Duden: Das Standardwerk zur deutschen Sprache 6). Berlin: Dudenverlag.
- Dufter, Andreas. 2010. *Meter and prosody: Comparing accentual and caesura restrictions in French and Spanish verse*. Talk at the 32nd Annual Meeting of the DGfS at Humboldt-Universität Berlin, February 24–26, 2010. Berlin.
- Dukes, Kais. 2014. Semeval-2014 Task 6: supervised semantic parsing of robotic spatial commands. *SemEval 2014*. 45. **Not checked!**
- Dukes, Michael. 2001. The morphosyntax of 2P pronouns in Tongan. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 63–80. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.4.

## Bibliography

- Duran-Eppler, Eva, Adrian Luescher & Margaret Deuchar. 2017. Evaluating the predictions of three syntactic frameworks for mixed determiner–noun constructions. *Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory* 13(1). 27–63. DOI: 10.1515/cllt-2015-0006.
- Durieux, Gert, Walter Daelemans & Steven Gillis (eds.). 1996. *CLIN VI: Papers from the Sixth CLIN Meeting (Antwerpen, December 1, 1995)*. Antwerpen: UIA Center for Dutch Language & Speech.
- Dürscheid, Christa. 1989. *Zur Vorfeldbesetzung in deutschen Verbzweit-Strukturen* (FOKUS 1). Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Dürscheid, Christa. 2003. *Syntax: Grundlagen und Theorien*. 2nd edn. (Studienbücher zur Linguistik 3). Westdeutscher Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Dürscheid, Christa. 2007. *Syntax: Grundlagen und Theorien*. 4th edn. (Studienbücher zur Linguistik 3). Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Dürscheid, Christa, Karl Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.). 1997. *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Dyła, Stefan. 1984. Across-the-board dependencies and case in Polish. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(4). 701–705.
- Dyvik, Helge, Paul Meurer & Victoria Rosén. 2005. *LFG, Minimal Recursion Semantics and trans-lation*. Paper presented at the LFG conference 2005. **Not checked!**
- Eady, Stephen J. & Janet D. Fodor. 1981. Is center embedding a source of processing difficulty? Presented at the Linguistics Society of America Annual Meeting. **Not checked!**
- Eberhard, Kathleen M., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Julie C. Sedivy & Michael K. Tannenhaus. 1995. Eye movements as a window into real-time spoken language comprehension in natural contexts. *Journal of Psycholinguist Research* 24(6). 409–436. DOI: 10.1007/BF02143160.
- Ebert, Christian, Cornelia Endriss & Stefan Hinterwimmer. 2009. Embedding topic-comment structures results in intermediate scope readings. In Anisa Schardl, Martin Walkow & Muhammad Abdurrahman (eds.), *Proceedings of nels 38*, vol. 1, 246–258. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Ebert, Cornelia. 2014. *The non-at-issue contributions of gestures and speculations about their origin*. Talk given at the Workshop on Demonstration and Demonstratives, April 11–12 2014, Stuttgart. <https://user.uni-frankfurt.de/~coebert/talks/CE-demonstration-stuttgart.pdf> (13 April, 2021).
- Ebert, Cornelia, Stefan Evert & Katharina Wilmes. 2011. Focus marking via gestures. In Ingo Reich, Eva Horch & Dennis Pauly (eds.), *Proceedings of Sinn & Bedeutung 15*, 193–208. Saarbrücken, Germany: Saarland University Press. <https://ojs.ub.uni-konstanz.de/sub/index.php/sub/article/view/372> (30 March, 2021).
- Ebert, Robert Peter. 1981. Social and stylistic variation in the order of auxiliary and nonfinite verb in dependent clauses in Early New High German. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 103(Jahresband). 204–237. DOI: 10.1515/bgs1.1981.1981.103.204.
- Ebert, Robert Peter. 1986. *Historische Syntax des Deutschen*, vol. 2 (1300–1750) (Germanistische Lehrbuchsammlung 6). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Ebert, Robert Peter, Oskar Reichmann, Hans-Joachim Solms & Klaus-Peter Wegera. 1993. *Frühneuhochdeutsche Grammatik* (Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. A: Hauptreihe 12). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110920130.



- Eco, Umberto. 1976. *A theory of semiotics* (Advances in Semiotics 1). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Edelhoff, Maike. 2017. *Kein Köpfchen – oder doch? Zum Status der luxemburgischen Diminutiv-Suffixe*. Talk at “Köpfigkeit und/oder grammatische Anarchie?” Workshop at Freie Universität Berlin.
- Egerland, Verner. 1998. The affectedness constraint and AspP. *Studia Linguistica* 52(1). 19–47. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9582.00028.
- Egerland, Verner, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.). 2019. *Architecture of topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504488.
- Egg, Markus. 1998. Wh-questions in Underspecified Minimal Recursion Semantics. *Journal of Semantics* 15(1). 37–82. DOI: 10.1093/jos/15.1.37.
- Egg, Markus. 1999. Derivation and resolution of ambiguities in *wieder*-sentences. In Paul Dekker (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twelfth Amsterdam Colloquium*, 109–114. Amsterdam: ILLC/Department of Philosophy, University of Amsterdam.
- Egg, Markus. 2004. Mismatches at the syntax-semantics interface. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 119–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.7.
- Ehlich, Konrad. 1986. *Interjektionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 111). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111357133.
- Eilfort, William H., Paul D. Kroeber & Karen L. Peterson (eds.). 1985. *Papers from the 21st Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Eisele, Andreas & Jochen Dörre. 1986. A Lexical Functional Grammar system in Prolog. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 551–553. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C86-1129> (14 August, 2019). **Not checked!**
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1980. Das Deutsche und die Universalien: wenn der Kasus zurückschlägt. Bemerkungen zu J. R. Ross „Wem der Kasus schlägt“ (LB 63). *Linguistische Berichte* 67. 63–67.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1992. Platos Problem und die Lernbarkeit der Syntax. In Peter Suchsland (ed.), *Biologische und soziale Grundlagen der Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 280), 371–378. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1994a. German. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 349–387. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1994b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik*. 3rd edn. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1998. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik*, vol. 1. Das Wort. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1999. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*, vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2004a. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*. 2nd edn., vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.

## Bibliography

- Eisenberg, Peter. 2004b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*. 4th edn., vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-00743-8.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2006. *Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik*. 3rd edn., vol. 1: Das Wort. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-05050-2.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2013. *Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik*. 4th edn., vol. 1: Das Wort. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-00757-5.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2020a. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Das Wort*. 5th edn., vol. 1. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-05096-0.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2020b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*. 5th edn., vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-05094-6.
- Eisenberg, Peter, Jörg Peters, Peter Gallmann, Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen, Damaris Nübling, Irmhild Barz, Thomas A. Fritz & Reinhard Fiehler. 2005. *Duden: Die Grammatik*. 7th edn., vol. 4. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Eisenberg, Peter & Ulrike Sayatz. 2002. Kategorienhierarchie und Genus: Zur Abfolge der Derivationssuffixe im Deutschen. *Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik* 2002. 137–156.
- Ekman, Paul & Wallace V. Friesen. 1969. The repertoire of nonverbal behavior: Categories, origins, usage, and coding. *Semiotica* 1(1). 49–98.
- Ekman, Paul & Wallace V. Friesen. 1978. *Facial action coding system: A technique for the measurement of facial movement*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Elbourne, Paul D. 2005. *Situations and individuals* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. XII, 234.
- Ellefson, Michelle R. & Morten H. Christiansen. 2000. Subacency constraints without Universal Grammar: Evidence from artificial language learning and connectionist modeling. In Lila R. Gleitman & Aravind K. Joshi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, 645–650. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Elman, Jeffrey L. 1993. Learning and development in neural networks: The importance of starting small. *Cognition* 48(1). 71–99. **Not checked!**
- Elman, Jeffrey L., Elizabeth A. Bates, Mark H. Johnson, Annette Karmiloff-Smith, Domenico Parisi & Kim Plunkett. 1996. *Rethinking innateness: A connectionist perspective on development* (Neural Network Modeling and Connectionism 10). Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books/MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/5929.001.0001.
- Elordieta, Gorka & Elisabeth Selkirk. 2018. Notes on prosodic headedness and tone in Tokyo Japanese, Standard English and Northern Bizkaian Basque. In Ryan Bennett, Andrew Angeles, Adrian Brasoveanu, Dhiana Buckley, Nick Kalivoda, Shigeto Kawahara, Grant McGuire & Jaye Padgett (eds.), *Hana-bana (花々): A Festschrift for Junko Ito and Armin Mester*. Santa Cruz, CA: UC Santa Cruz.
- Elsen, Hilke. 2009. Affixoids: Nur was benannt wird, kann auch verstanden werden. *Deutsche Sprache* 37(4). 316–333. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2009.04.03.
- Elsen, Hilke. 2014. *Grundzüge der Morphologie des Deutschen*. 2nd edn. (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110369304.
- Embick, David. 2004. On the structure of resultative participles in English. *Linguistic Inquiry* 35(3). 355–392. **Not checked!**

- Embick, David. 2015. *The morpheme: A theoretical introduction*. Artemis Alexiadou & T. Alan Hall (eds.) (Interface explorations 31). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501502569.
- Emele, Martin C. 1994. TFS: The typed feature structure representation formalism. In *Proceedings of the international workshop on sharable natural language resources, August 10–11, 1994. Ikoma, Nara, Japan*.
- Emerson, Guy. 2018. *Functional distributional semantics: Learning linguistically informed representations from a precisely annotated corpus*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.repository.cam.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/1810/284882/thesis.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Emerson, Guy & Ann Copestake. 2015. Lacking integrity: HPSG as a morphosyntactic theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 75–95. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.5.
- Emirikian, Louisette, Lyne Da Sylva & Lorne H. Bouchard. 1996. The implementation of a computational grammar of French using the Grammar Development Environment. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 1024–1027. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Emonds, Joseph. 1978. The verbal complex V'-v in french. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9. 151–175. **Not checked!**
- Emonds, Joseph E. 1976. *A transformational approach to English syntax: Root, structure-preserving, and local transformations*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Enfield, Nick J. 2001. Lip-pointing: A discussion of form and function with reference to data from Laos. *Gesture* 1(2). 185–212. DOI: 10.1075/gest.1.2.06enf.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1982. Restrictions on unbounded dependencies in Swedish. In Elisabet Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages*, 151–174. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1983. Parasitic gaps. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(1). 5–34. DOI: 10.1007/BF00868088.
- Engdahl, Elisabet (ed.). 1994. *Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches* (DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B). Amsterdam: ILLC.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1999. *The choice between bli-passive and s-passive in Danish, Norwegian and Swedish*.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 2001. Scandinavian passives in HPSG. In Arthur Holmer, Jan-Olof Svantesson & Åke Viberg (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th Scandinavian conference of linguistics*, vol. 2 (Travaux de l'Institut de Linguistique de Lund 39), 23–36. Lund: Universitetsstryckeriet.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 2006. Information packaging in questions. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 93–113. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Engdahl, Elisabet, Maia Andréasson & Kersti Börjars. 2004. Word order in the Swedish midfield: An OT approach. In Fred Karlsson (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics, Helsinki, January 7–9, 2004* (Publications 36), 1–13. Helsinki: University of Helsinki, Department of General Linguistics.

## Bibliography

- Engdahl, Elisabet & Eva Ejerhed. 1982. *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Engdahl, Elisabet, Mike Reape, Martin Mellor & Richard Cooper (eds.). 1990. *Parametric variation in Germanic and Romance: Proceedings from a DYANA workshop, september 1989* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 6). University of Edinburgh: Center for Cognitive Science & Department of Artificial Intelligence.
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Enric Vallduví. 1994. Information packaging and grammar architecture: A constraint-based approach. In Elisabet Engdahl (ed.), *Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches* (DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B), 41–79. Amsterdam: ILLC.
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Enric Vallduví. 1996. Information packaging in HPSG. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12), 1–32. Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS-WPs/wp-12.ps.gz> (10 February, 2021).
- Engel, Ulrich. 1970. *Regeln zur Wortstellung*. Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 5. Mannheim: Institut für Deutsche Sprache. 3–148. **Not checked!**
- Engel, Ulrich. 1977. *Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache* (Grundlagen der Germanistik 22). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Engel, Ulrich. 1996. Tesnière mißverstanden. In Gertrud Gréciano & Helmut Schumacher (eds.), *Lucien Tesnière – Syntaxe Structurale et Opérations Mentales. Akten des deutsch-französischen Kolloquiums anläßlich der 100. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. Strasbourg 1993* (Linguistische Arbeiten 348), 53–61. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Engel, Ulrich. 2014. Die dependenzielle Verbgrammatik (DVG). In Jörg Hagemann & Sven Staffeldt (eds.), *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28), 43–62. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Engelberg, Stefan, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.). 2011. *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110262339](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110262339).
- Engelkamp, Judith, Gregor Erbach & Hans Uszkoreit. 1992. Handling linear precedence constraints by unification. In Henry S. Thomson (ed.), *30th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 201–208. Newark, DE: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981967.981993](https://doi.org/10.3115/981967.981993).
- Engels, Eva & Sten Vikner. 2006. An optimality-theoretic analysis of Scandinavian object shift and remnant vp-topicalisation. In Hans Broekhuis & Ralf Vogel (eds.), *Optimality Theory and Minimalism: A possible convergence?* (Linguistics in Potsdam 25), 195–231. Potsdam: University of Potsdam.
- Engels, Eva & Sten Vikner. 2007. Object shift and scrambling. In *Seminar i teoretisk lingvistik*. **Not checked!**
- Enger, Hans-Olav. 2004. Scandinavian pancake sentences as semantic agreement. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 27(1). 5–34. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586504001131](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586504001131).
- Engh, Jan. 1994. *Verb i passiv fulgt av perfektum partisipp: Bruk og historie*. Oslo: Novus Forlag.
- Eppler, Eva. 2004. *The syntax of German-English code-switching*. University College London. (dissertation). **Not checked!**

- Eppler, Eva Duran. 2010. *Emigranto: The syntax of German-English code-switching*. Manfred Markus, Herbert Schendl & Sabine Coelsch-Foisner (eds.) (Austrian Studies in English 99). Vienna: Wilhelm Braumüller Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Epstein, Samuel David & T. Daniel Seely (eds.). 2002. *Derivation and explanation in the Minimalist Program* (Generative Syntax 6). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470755662.
- Erbach, Gregor. 1992. Head-driven lexical representation of idioms in HPSG. In Martin Everaert, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Idioms*, 11–24. Tilburg, The Netherlands: ITK.
- Erbach, Gregor. 1995. ProFIT: Prolog with features, inheritance and templates. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 180–187. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Erben, Johannes. 1980. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Abriss*. 12th edn. (Sprachen der Welt). München: Max Hueber Verlag.
- Erdmann, Oskar. 1886. *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*, vol. 1. Stuttgart: Verlag der J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 473. Reprint as: *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*, vol. 1. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag, 1985. 473.
- Erdmann, Oskar. 1985. *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*, vol. 1. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag. 473.
- Erjavec, Tomaž. 1994. Formalising Realizational Morphology in typed feature structures. In Gosse Bouma & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *CLIN IV: Papers from the Fourth CLIN Meeting*, 47–58. TU Twente. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~van Noord/Clin/Clin4/abstracts.html> (10 February, 2021).
- Erk, Katrin. 2012. Vector space models of word meaning and phrase meaning: A survey. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 6(10). 635–653. DOI: 10.1002/lnc0.362.
- Ernst, Thomas. 1981. Grist for the linguistic mill: Idioms and 'extra' adjectives. *Journal of Linguistic Research* 1(3). 51–68.
- Ernst, Thomas. 1992a. The phrase structure of English negation. *The Linguistic Review* 9(2). 109–144. **Not checked!**
- Ernst, Thomas. 1992b. The phrase structure of English negation. *Linguistic Review* 9(2). 109–144. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.1992.9.2.109.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1978. Zur Konversion der Dativphrasen. *Sprachwissenschaft* 3. 357–405.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1985. Eine reine Dependenzgrammatik für das Deutsche. *Deutsche Sprache* 13(4). 306–326.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1987. Passiv und Passivfunktionen im Rahmen einer Dependenzgrammatik. In Centre de Recherche en Linguistique Germanique (Nice) (ed.), *Das Passiv im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 183), 73–95. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 2000. *Syntax der deutschen Sprache* (de Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110808124>.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner & Hans Jürgen Heringer. 2003. Dependenz und lineare Ordnung. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen



## Bibliography

- Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 247–263. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10 . 1515/9783110141900.1.
- Erschler, David. 2019. A new argument for existence of the DP in languages without articles. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 879–887. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226719000288.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1973. *On the nature of island constraints*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1979. Discourse constraints on dative movement. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12), 441–467. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368897\_019.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1981. More on extractability from quasi-NPs. *Linguistic Inquiry* 12(4). 665–670.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1982. Extractability in Danish and the pragmatic principle of dominance. In Elisabeth Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages* (Acta Universitatis Umensis: Umeå studies in the humanities 43), 175–192. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1985. *Der*. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 8(2). 131–148. DOI: 10 . 1017 / S033258650000130X.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2005. Sound patterns of syntax: Object shift. *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(1–2). 47–93. DOI: 10.1515/thli.2005.31.1-2.47.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2007. *Information structure: The syntax-discourse interface* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology 3). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2010. The phonology of adverb placement, object shift, and V-2: The case of Danish ‘MON’. In Nomi Erteschik-Shir & Lisa Rochman (eds.), *The sound patterns of syntax* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 29), 33–53. Ben Gurion University of the Negev. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199556861.003.0003.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Shalom Lappin. 1979a. Dominance and the functional explanation of island phenomena. *Theoretical Linguistics* 6(1–3). 41–86. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1979.6.1-3.41.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Shalom Lappin. 1979b. Dominance and the functional explanation of island phenomena. *Theoretical Linguistics* 6(1–3). 41–86. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1979.6.1-3.41.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Shalom Lappin. 1979c. Dominance and the functional explanation of island phenomena. *Theoretical Linguistics* 6(1–3). 41–86. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1979.6.1-3.41.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Tova Rapoport (eds.). 2005. *The syntax of aspect: Deriving thematic and aspectual interpretation* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 10). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199280445.001.0001.
- Eshghi, Arash & Patrick G. T. Healey. 2016. Collective contexts in conversation: Grounding by proxy. *Cognitive Science* 40(2). 299–324. DOI: 10.1111/cogs.12225.
- Estigarribia, Bruno. 2009. Facilitation by variation: right-to-left learning of English yes/no questions. *Cognitive Science* 34(1). 68–93. **Not checked!**
- Estival, Dominique, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.). 1997. *Proceedings of the Workshop “Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic En-*

- gineering (ENVGRAM)” Held in Conjunction with the 35th Annual Meeting of the ACL and 8th Conference of the EACL. Association for Computational Linguistics. Madrid, Spain: Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia.
- Evans, Gareth. 1980. Pronouns. *Linguistic Inquiry* 11(2). 337–362.
- Evans, Nicholas & Stephen C. Levinson. 2009a. The myth of language universals: Language diversity and its importance for cognitive science. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 429–448. **Not checked!**
- Evans, Nicholas & Stephen C. Levinson. 2009b. With diversity in mind: freeing the language sciences from Universal Grammar. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 472–492. **Not checked!**
- Evans, Roger. 1985. ProGram: A development tool for GPSG grammars. *Linguistics* 23(2). 213–244. **Not checked!**
- Everaert, Martin. 2005. On binding domains. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 503–518. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.29.
- Everaert, Martin. 2010. The lexical encoding of idioms. In Malka Rappaport Hovav, Edit Doron & Ivy Sichel (eds.), *Lexical semantics, syntax, and event structure* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 27), 76–98. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199544325.003.0005.
- Everaert, Martin, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.). 1995. *Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum Assoc.
- Everaert, Martin & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2006. *The Blackwell companion to syntax*. 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.
- Everaert, Martin & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2017. *The Wiley Blackwell companion to syntax*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: John Wiley & Sons. DOI: 10.1002/9781118358733.
- Everaert, Martin B.H., Marinus A.C. Huybregts, Noam Chomsky, Robert C. Berwick & Johan J. Bolhuis. 2015. Structures, not strings: linguistics as part of the cognitive sciences. *Trends in Cognitive Science* 19(12). DOI: 10.1016/j.tics.2015.09.008.
- Everett, Daniel L. 2005. Cultural constraints on grammar and cognition in Pirahã. *Current Anthropology* 46(4). 621–646. **Not checked!**
- Everett, Daniel L. 2009. Pirahã culture and grammar: A response to some criticisms. *Language* 85(2). 405–442. **Not checked!**
- Everett, Daniel L. 2012. What does Pirahã grammar have to teach us about human language and the mind? *Cognitive Science* 3(6). 555–563. DOI: 10.1002/wcs.1195. **Not checked!**
- Evers, Arnold. 1975. *The transformational cycle in Dutch and German*. University of Utrecht. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Faarlund, Jan Terje. 1977-09. Embedded clause reduction and Scandinavian gender agreement. *Journal of Linguistics* 13(2). 239–257. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700005417.
- Faarlund, Jan Terje, Svein Lie & Kjell Ivar Vannebo. 1997. *Norsk referansegrammatik*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.

## Bibliography

- Faaß, Gertrud. 2010. *A morphosyntactic description of Northern Sotho as a basis for an automated translation from Northern Sotho into English*. Pretoria, South Africa: University of Pretoria. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/28569> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Fabb, Nigel & Morris Halle. 2009. Pairs and triplets: A theory of metrical verse. In Jean-Louis Aroui & Andy Arleo (eds.), *Towards a typology of poetic forms: From language to metrics and beyond* (Language Faculty and Beyond 2), 167–192. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.2.08fab.
- Fabregas, Antonio, Tom Stroik & Michael Putnam. 2016. *Is simplest merge too simple?* Ms. Penn State University. **Not checked!**
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 1980. Sogenannte ergänzende wenn-Sätze: Ein Beispiel semantisch-syntaktischer Argumentation. In Mogens Dyhr, Karl Hyldgaard-Jensen & Jørgen Olsen (eds.), *Festschrift für Gunnar Bech zum 60. Geburtstag am 23. März 1980* (Kopenhagener Beiträge zur Germanistischen Linguistik: Sonderband 1), 160–188. Kopenhagen: Institut for Germansk Filologi.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 2000. Die Geheimnisse der deutschen würde-Konstruktion. In Rolf Thiroff, Mathias Tamrat, Nanna Fuhrhop & Oliver Teuber (eds.), *Deutsche Grammatik in Theorie und Praxis*, 83–96. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 2002. Nicht-direktes Referat im Deutschen: Typologie und Abgrenzungsprobleme. In Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen, Oddleif Leirbukt & Ole Letnes (eds.), *Modus, Modalverben, Modalpartikeln* (Fokus: Linguistisch-philologische Studien 25), 7–29. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 2010. Adjektiv-/Partizipialattribute im diskursbezogenen Kontrast (Deutsch – Englisch/Norwegisch). *Deutsche Sprache* 38(2). 175–192. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2010.02.06.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine & Kjell Johan Sæbø. 2004. In a mediative mood: The semantics of the German reportive subjunctive. *Natural Language Semantics* 12(3). 213–257.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine & Arnim von Stechow. 1989. *Explikative und implikative Nominalerweiterungen* (Arbeitspapier 12). Konstanz: Fachgruppe Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Konstanz.
- Faghiri, Pegah, Pollet Samvelian & Barbara Hemforth. 2014. Accessibility and word order: The case of ditransitive constructions in Persian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 217–237. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.12.
- Falk, Yehuda N. 1983. Constituency, word order, and phrase structure rules. *Linguistic Analysis* 11(4). 331–360.
- Falk, Yehuda N. 1984. The English auxiliary system: A Lexical-Functional analysis. *Language* 60(3). 483–509. **Not checked!**
- Falk, Yehuda N. 2001. *Lexical-Functional Grammar: An introduction to parallel constraint-based syntax* (CSLI Lecture Notes 126). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Fan, Zhenzhen, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2015a. An HPSG-based shared-grammar for the Chinese languages: ZHONG [ ]. In Emily M. Bender, Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frame-*

- works (GEAF) Workshop, 17–24. Beijing, China: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W15-33.
- Fan, Zhenzhen, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2015b. Building Zhong, a Chinese HPSG shared-grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 96–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.6.
- Fang, Ji & Tracy Holloway King. 2007. An LFG Chinese grammar for machine use. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 144–160. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (2 February, 2021).
- Fang, Yimai, Haoyue Zhu, Ewa Muszyńska, Alexander Kuhnle & Simone Teufel. 2016. A proposition-based abstractive summariser. In Yuji Matsumoto & Rashmi Prasad (eds.), *Proceedings of COLING 2016, the 26th International Conference on Computational Linguistics: Technical Papers*, 567–578. Osaka, Japan: The COLING 2016 Organizing Committee. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C16-1055> (2 February, 2021).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1981. *Zur Syntax und Semantik der Nominalkomposition* (Linguistische Arbeiten 107). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1986. On the sentential nature of prenominal adjectives in German. *Folia Linguistica* 20(3–4). 341–380. DOI: 10.1515/flin.1986.20.3-4.341.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1987. *Konfigurationsalität* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 29). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1988. Aufspaltung von NPn und „das“ Problem der ‚freien‘ Wortstellung. *Linguistische Berichte* 114. 91–113.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1990. Scrambling as NP-movement. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and Barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 113–140. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.5.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1992a. „ergative“ verben und die struktur des deutschen mittelfelds. In Ludger Hoffmann (ed.), *Deutsche Syntax: Ansichten und Aussichten* (Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache; 1991), 276–303. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110622447-012>.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1992b. Zur biologischen Autonomie der Grammatik. In Peter Suchsland (ed.), *Biologische und soziale Grundlagen der Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 280), 335–356. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1993. Die Rückkehr der Basisgenerierer. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 36. 1–74.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2000a. Does constituent length predict German word order in the Middle Field? In Josef Bayer & Christine Römer (eds.), *Von der Philologie zur Grammatiktheorie: Peter Suchsland zum 65. Geburtstag*, 63–77. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2000b. Optimal exceptions. In Barbara Stiebels & Dieter Wunderlich (eds.), *The lexicon in focus* (studia grammatica 45), 173–209. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050073712-009.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2001. Features,  $\theta$ -roles, and free constituent order. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(3). 405–437. DOI: 10.1162/002438901750372513.

## Bibliography

- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2002. Against remnant VP-movement. In Artemis Alexiadou, Elena Anagnostopoulou, Sjef Barbiers & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Dimensions of movement: From features to remnants* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 48), 91–125. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.48.06fan.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2003a. Free constituent order: A Minimalist interface account. *Folia Linguistica* 37(1–2). 191–231. DOI: 10.1515/flin.2003.37.1-2.191.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2003b. Münchhausen-style head movement and the analysis of verb second. In Anoop Mahajan (ed.), *Syntax at sunset 3: Head movement and syntactic theory* (UCLA Working Papers in Linguistics 10), 40–76. Los Angeles: UCLA, Linguistics Department. Published as Münchhausen-style head movement and the analysis of verb second. In Ralf Vogel (ed.), *Three papers on German verb movement* (Linguistics in Potsdam 22), 9–49. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam, 2004.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2003c. Zur Generierung der Abfolge der Satzglieder im Deutschen. *Neue Beiträge zur Germanistik* 2(2). 9–47.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2004a. Cyclic phonology-syntax-interaction: PPT Movement in German (and other languages). In Shinichiro Ishihara, Michaela Schmitz & Anne Schwarz (eds.), *Interdisciplinary studies on information structure* (Working Papers of the SFB 632 1), 1–42. Potsdam: Universitätsverlag. **Not checked!**
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2004b. Fakten, Fakten, Fakten! *Linguistische Berichte* 200. 481–493.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2004c. Münchhausen-style head movement and the analysis of verb second. In Ralf Vogel (ed.), *Three papers on German verb movement* (Linguistics in Potsdam 22), 9–49. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2006a. On pure syntax (uncontaminated by information structure). In Patrick Brandt & Eric Fuß (eds.), *Form, structure, and grammar: A festschrift presented to Günther Grewendorf on occasion of his 60th birthday* (studia grammatica 63), 137–157. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050085555.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2006b. Partial *Wh*-movement. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The blackwell companion to syntax*, vol. 3 (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 19), 437–492. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch47.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2009. Die (generative) Syntax in den Zeiten der Empiriediskussion. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 28(1). 133–139. **Not checked!**
- Fanselow, Gisbert & Sascha W. Felix. 1987. *Sprachtheorie 2. Die Rektions- und Bindungstheorie* (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1442). Tübingen: A. Francke Verlag GmbH. **Not checked!**
- Fanselow, Gisbert & Sascha W. Felix (eds.). 1991. *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Fanselow, Gisbert, Matthias Schlesewsky, Damir Cavar & Reinhold Kliegl. 1999. *Optimal parsing, syntactic parsing preferences, and Optimality Theory*. Rutgers Optimality Archive (ROA) 367. Universität Potsdam. <http://roa.rutgers.edu/view.php3?roa=367> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Farkas, Donka F. 1988. On obligatory control. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 11(1). 27–58. DOI: 10.1007/BF00635756.



- Farkas, Donka F. & Henriëtte de Swart. 2003. *The semantics of incorporation: From argument structure to discourse transparency* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publication.
- Farkas, Richárd, Veronika Vincze, György Móra, János Csirik & György Szarvas. 2010. The CoNLL-2010 shared task: Learning to detect hedges and their scope in natural language text. In Richárd Farkas, Veronika Vincze, György Szarvas, György Móra & János Csirik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th conference on computational natural language learning (CoNLL): Shared task*, 1–12. Uppsala, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-3001> (3 February, 2021).
- Farley, Anne M., Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.). 1986. *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Fassi-Fehri, Abdelkader. 1981. *Complémentation et anaphore en arabe moderne: Une approche lexicale fonctionnelle*. Université de Paris III. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.sudoc.fr/040956717> (13 April, 2021).
- Fast, Jakub. 2005. Structurally underspecified semantics for distributive plural predication: *Respectively* constructions in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Sylvia Blaho, Luis Vicente & Erik Schoorlemmer (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE XIII*, 17–38. Leiden: Leiden University Centre for Linguistics.
- Federmeier, Kara D. & Marta Kutas. 1999. A rose by any other name: Long-term memory structure and sentence processing. *Journal of Memory and Language* 41(4). 469–495. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.1999.2660.
- Fedorenko, Evelina & Edward Gibson. 2010. Adding a third *wh*-phrase does not increase the acceptability of object-initial multiple-*wh*-questions. *Syntax* 13(3). 183–195. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2010.00138.x.
- Feldhaus, Anke. 1997. *Fragen über Fragen: Eine HPSG-Analyse ausgewählter Phänomene des deutschen w-Fragesatzes*. Working Paper 27. IBM Scientific Center Heidelberg: Institute for Logic & Linguistics.
- Feldman, Jerome. 1972. Some decidability results on grammatical inference and complexity. *Information and Control* 20(3). 244–262. **Not checked!**
- Feldman, Jerome, Ellen Dodge & John Bryant. 2010. Embodied Construction Grammar. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 111–137. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0006.
- Fellbaum, Christiane. 2019. How flexible are idioms? A corpus-based study. *Journal of Linguistics* 57(4). 735–767. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2019-0015.
- Fenstad, Jens Erik, Per-Kristian Halvorsen, Tore Langhold & Johan van Benthem. 1987. *Situations, language and logic* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 34). Dordrecht: D. Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1335-6.
- Fernández, Eva M. 2003. *Bilingual sentence processing: Relative clause attachment in English and Spanish* (Language Acquisition & Language Disorders). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la1d.29.
- Fernández Rovira, Raquel. 2006. *Non-sentential utterances in dialogue: Classification, resolution and use*. Department of Computer Science, King's College, London. (Doctoral dissertation).

## Bibliography

- Fernández, Raquel & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2002. Non-sentential utterances: A corpus study. *Traitement Automatique de Langues* 43(2). 13–42.
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg & Shalom Lappin. 2007a. Classifying ellipsis in dialogue: A machine learning approach. *Computational Linguistics* 33(3). 397–427. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2007.33.3.397.
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg & Shalom Lappin. 2007b. Classifying non-sentential utterances in dialogue: A machine learning approach. *Computational Linguistics* 33(3). 397–427. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2007.33.3.397.
- Fernando, Tim. 2011. Constructing situations and time. *Journal of Philosophical Logic* 40(3). 371–396. DOI: 10.1007/s10992-010-9155-1.
- Ferreira, Fernanda. 1991. Effects of length and syntactic complexity on initiation times for prepared utterances. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(2). 210–233. DOI: 10.1016/0749-596X(91)90004-4.
- Ferreira, Fernanda & John M. Henderson. 1991. Recovery from misanalyses of garden-path sentences. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(6). 725–745.
- Ferreira, Fernanda & John M. Henderson. 1993. Basic reading processes during syntactic analysis and reanalysis. *Canadian Journal of Psychology* 47(2). Special Issue on Reading and Language Processing, 247–275.
- Féry, Caroline. 2000. *Phonologie des Deutschen: Eine optimalitätstheoretische Einführung* (Linguistics in Potsdam 7). Potsdam: Universitätsverlag Potsdam.
- Fillmore, Charles & Paul Kay. 1995. *Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes). Draft version of a text book that never appeared. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4737707.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1968. The case for case. In Emmon Bach & Robert T. Harms (eds.), *Universals of linguistic theory*, 1–88. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1971. Plädoyer für Kasus. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Kasustheorie* (Schwerpunkte Linguistik und Kommunikationswissenschaft 2), 1–118. Frankfurt/Main: Athenäum. **Not checked!**
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1982. Frame Semantics. In The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.), *Linguistics in the morning calm: Selected papers from the Seoul International Conference on Linguistics*, 111–137. Seoul: Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1985a. Frames and the semantics of understanding. *Quaderni di Semantica* 6(2). 222–254.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1985b. Syntactic intrusions and the notion of grammatical constructions. In Mary Niepokuj, Mary VanClay, Vassiliki Nikiforidou & Deborah Feder (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 73–86. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1987. Varieties of conditional sentences. In Fred Marshall, Ann Miller & Zheng-sheng Zhang (eds.), *Proceedings of the Third Eastern States Conference on Linguistics*, 163–182. Pittsburgh, PA: Department of Linguistics, University of Pittsburgh.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1988. The mechanisms of “Construction Grammar”. In Shelley Axmaker, Annie Jaissner & Helen Singmaster (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 35–55. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v14i0.1794.

- Fillmore, Charles J. 1999. Inversion and constructional inheritance. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 113–128. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Fillmore, Charles J., Paul Kay & Mary Catherine O'Connor. 1988a. Regularity and idiomatity in grammatical constructions: The case of *let alone*. *Language* 64(3). 501–538.
- Fillmore, Charles J., Paul Kay & Mary Catherine O'Connor. 1988b. Regularity and idiomatity in grammatical constructions: The case of *let alone*. *Language* 64(3). 501–538.
- Fillmore, Charles J., Russell R. Lee-Goldmann & Russell Rhomieux. 2012. The FrameNet construction. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 309–372. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2016. Mapping theory without argument structure. *Journal of Language Modelling* 4(2). 293–338. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v4i2.171.
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2017. Multiword expressions and lexicalism. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '17 Conference, University of Konstanz*, 209–229. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2017/lfg2017-findlay.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Finkbeiner, Rita & Jörg Meibauer (eds.). 2015. *Satztypen und Konstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 65). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110423112.
- Finkbeiner, Rita. 2014. Identical constituent compounds in German. *Word Structure* 7(2). 182–213. DOI: 10.3366/word.2014.0065.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1951. Modes of meaning. *Essays and Studies* 4. 118–149. Reprint as: Modes of meaning. In *Papers in linguistics*, 190–215. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1957.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957a. A synopsis of linguistic theory 1930–1955. In John Rupert Firth (ed.), *Studies in linguistic analysis* (Special Volume of the Philological Society), 1–32. London, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957b. Modes of meaning. In *Papers in linguistics*, 190–215. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957c. *Papers in linguistics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Fischer, Hanna. 2018. *Präteritumschwund im Deutschen: Dokumentation und Erklärung eines Verdrängungsprozesses* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 132). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110563818.
- Fischer, Ingrid & Martina Keil. 1996. Parsing decomposable idioms. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 388–393. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Fischer, Kerstin & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.). 2006. *Konstruktionsgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Fischer, Klaus. 2016. Vertextungsstrategien im Deutschen und Englischen: Die Attribution in der Nominalphrase. In Mathilde Hennig (ed.), *Komplexe Attribution* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 63), 253–293. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110421170-008.
- Fischer, Olga. 1994. The fortunes of the latin-type accusative with infinitive construction in Dutch and English compared. In Toril Swan, Endre Mørck & Olaf Jansen Westvik (eds.), *Language change and language structure: Older Germanic languages in a comparative per-*

## Bibliography

- spective* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 73), 91–133. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Fischer, Silke. 2002. Reanalyzing reconstruction effects: An optimality-theoretic account of the relation between pronouns and r-expressions. In Marjo van Koope, Erica Thrift, Erik Jan van der Torre & Malte Zimmerman (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE IX*, 68–81. Leiden: SOLE.
- Fisher, Simon E. & Gary F. Marcus. 2005. The eloquent ape: genes, brains and the evolution of language. *Nature Reviews Genetics* 7(1). 9–20. **Not checked!**
- Fisher, Simon E., Faraneh Vargha-Khadem, Kate E. Watkins, Anthony P. Monaco & Marcus E. Pembrey. 1998. Localisation of a gene implicated in a severe speech and language disorder. *Nature Genetics* 18(2). 168–170. **Not checked!**
- Fitch, W. Tecumseh. 2007. Linguistics: An invisible hand. *Nature* 449(11). 665–667. DOI: 10.1038/449665a.
- Fitch, W. Tecumseh. 2010. Three meanings of “recursion”: key distinctions for biolinguistics. In Richard K. Larson, Viviane Déprez & Hiroko Yamakido (eds.), *The evolution of human language: Biolinguistic perspectives* (Approaches to the Evolution of Language 2), 73–90. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Fitch, W. Tecumseh, Marc D. Hauser & Noam Chomsky. 2005. The evolution of the language faculty: clarifications and implications. *Cognition* 97(2). 179–210. **Not checked!**
- Fleischer, Wolfgang. 1982. *Phraseologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig. DOI: 10.1515/9783110947625.
- Fleischer, Wolfgang. 1997. *Phraseologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110947625.
- Fleischer, Wolfgang & Irmhild Barz. 1995. *Wortbildung der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Fleischer, Wolfgang & Irmhild Barz. 2012a. *Wortbildung der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 4th edn. (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: de Gruyter. 382. DOI: 10.1515/9783110256659.
- Fleischer, Wolfgang & Irmhild Barz. 2012b. *Wortbildung der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 4th edn. (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110256659.
- Flickinger, Daniel. 1983a. Lexical heads and phrasal gaps. In Michael Barlow, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.), *Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, vol. 2, 89–101. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Flickinger, Daniel Paul. 1987. *Lexical rules in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2000. On building a more efficient grammar by exploiting types. *Natural Language Engineering* 6(1). Special issue on efficient processing with HPSG: Methods, systems, evaluation, 15–28. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324900002370.
- Flickinger, Dan. 2008. Transparent heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 87–94. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.5.
- Flickinger, Dan. 2011. Accuracy vs. robustness in grammar engineering. In Emily M. Bender & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing: Studies in honor of Tom Wasow* (CSLI Lecture Notes 201), 31–50. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

- Flickinger, Dan. 2015. *Multi-word expressions in HPSG*. Slides to a Course at the 1st Parseme Training School, Prague, January 2015. <https://ufal.mff.cuni.cz/events/parseme-1st-training-school> (30 March, 2021).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2017. Generating English paraphrases from logic. In Martijn Wieling, Martin Kroon, Gertjan van Noord & Gosse Bouma (eds.), *From semantics to dialectometry: Festschrift in honor of John Nerbonne* (Tributes 32), 99–107. Rickmansworth: College Publications.
- Flickinger, Dan & Francis Bond. 2003. A two-rule analysis of measure noun phrases. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 111–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.7.
- Flickinger, Dan, Ann Copestake & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. HPSG analysis of English. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 254–263. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4.
- Flickinger, Dan & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 2001. *The Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Flickinger, Dan, Alexander Koller & Stefan Thater. 2005. A new well-formedness criterion for semantics debugging. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 129–142. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.7.
- Flickinger, Dan, Jan Tore Lønning, Helge Dyvik, Stephan Oepen & Francis Bond. 2005. SEM-I rational MT: Enriching deep grammars with a semantic interface for scalable machine translation. In *Proceedings of Machine Translation Summit X*, 165–172. Phuket, Thailand: Asia-Pacific Association for Machine Translation.
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Emily M. Bender. 2017. Sustainable development and refinement of complex linguistic annotations at scale. In Nancy Ide & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *Handbook of linguistic annotation*, 353–377. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-024-0881-2\_14.
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Gisle Ytrestøl. 2010. Wikiwoods: Syntacto-semantic annotation for English Wikipedia. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 1665–1671. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/432\\_Paper.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/432_Paper.pdf) (10 February, 2021).
- Flickinger, Daniel, Carl Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 1985. Structure-sharing in lexical representation. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 262–267. Chicago, IL: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981210.981242. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P85-1000> (17 February, 2021).
- Flickinger, Dan, Carl Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 2021. The evolution of HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 47–87. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599820.



## Bibliography

- Flickinger, Dan & Jiye Yu. 2013. Toward more precision in correction of grammatical errors. In Hwee Tou Ng, Joel Tetreault, Siew Mei Wu, Yuanbin Wu & Christian Hadiwinoto (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th conference on computational natural language learning (CoNLL): Shared task*, 68–73. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-3609> (17 March, 2021).
- Flickinger, Dan, Yi Zhang & Valia Kordoni. 2012. DeepBank: A dynamically annotated treebank of the Wall Street Journal. In Iris Hendrickx, Sandra Kübler & Kiril Simov (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*, 85–96. Lisbon, Portugal: University of Lisbon. <http://tlt11.clul.ul.pt/ProceedingsTLT11.tgz> (17 March, 2021).
- Flickinger, Daniel P. 1983b. Lexical heads and phrasal gaps. In Michael Barlow, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.), *Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, vol. 2, 89–113. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Flickinger, Daniel P. & Emily M. Bender. 2003. Compositional semantics in a multilingual grammar resource. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop “Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development”*, 33–42. Vienna, Austria.
- Flouraki, Maria. 2006. Constraining aspectual composition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 140–157. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.8.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1978. Parsing strategies and constraints on transformations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(3). 427–473.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1983a. Phrase structure parsing and the island constraints. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(2). 163–223. DOI: 10.1007/BF00635643.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1992. Islands, learnability and the lexicon. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 109–180. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3\_5.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1998a. Parsing to learn. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 27(3). 339–374. **Not checked!**
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1998b. Unambiguous triggers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 29(1). 1–36. **Not checked!**
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2001a. Parameters and the periphery: Reflections on *syntactic nuts*. *Journal of Linguistics* 37(2). 367–392. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226701008817.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2001b. Setting syntactic parameters. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 730–767. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470756416.ch23.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2002. Prosodic disambiguation in silent reading. In Masako Hirotani (ed.), *Proceedings of the north east linguistic society*, vol. 32, 113–132. Amherst, MA: GLSA Publications. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/nels/vol32/iss1/8> (30 March, 2021).
- Fodor, Janet Dean & William Gregory Sakas. 2005. The Subset Principle in syntax: Costs of compliance. *Journal of Linguistics* 41(3). 513–569. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226705003439.
- Fodor, Jerry A. 1983b. *The modularity of mind: An essay on faculty psychology*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Fodor, Jerry A., Thomas G. Bever & Merrill F. Garrett. 1974. *The psychology of language: An introduction to psycholinguistics and Generative Grammar* (McGraw-Hill series in psychology). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Fodor, Jerry A. & M. F. Garrett. 1967. Some syntactic determinants of sentential complexity. *Perception and Psychophysics* 2(7). 282–296. DOI: 10.3758/BF03211044.
- Fodor, Jerry A. & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.). 1964. *The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Fokkens, Antske. 2011. Metagrammar engineering: Towards systematic exploration of implemented grammars. In Dekang Lin, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 1066–1076. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-1107> (20 February, 2018).
- Fokkens, Antske Sibelle. 2014. *Enhancing empirical research for linguistically motivated precision grammars*. Department of Computational Linguistics, Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fokkens, Antske & Valia Kordoni. 2006. Control, raising and case: From the perspective of passives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 158–173. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.9.
- Fokkens, Antske, Laurie Poulson & Emily M. Bender. 2009. Inflectional morphology in Turkish VP coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 110–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.6.
- Foley, William & Robert D. Van Valin, Jr. 1984. *Functional syntax and universal grammar* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fong, Sandiway. 1991. *Computational properties of principle-based grammatical theories*. MIT Artificial Intelligence Lab. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Fong, Sandiway. 2014. Unification and efficient computation in the Minimalist Program. In Francis Lowenthal & Laurent Lefebvre (eds.), *Language and recursion*, 129–138. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-9414-0\_10.
- Fong, Sandiway & Jason Ginsburg. 2012. Computation with doubling constituents: Pronouns and antecedents in Phase Theory. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo (ed.), *Towards a Biolinguistic understanding of grammar: Essays on interfaces* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 194), 303–338. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.194.14fon.
- Fontana, Josep M. 1997. On the integration of second position phenomena. In Ans van Kemenade & Nigel Vincent (eds.), *Parameters of morphosyntactic change*, 207–249. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ford, Marilyn, Joan Bresnan & Ronald Kaplan. 1982. A competence-based theory of syntactic closure. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 727–796. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Fordham, Andrew & Matthew Crocker. 1994. Parsing with principles and probabilities. In Judith L. Klavans & Philip Resnik (eds.), *The balancing act: Combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language*, 37–41. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics.

## Bibliography

- Formal Grammar 2018: 23rd International Conference, FG 2018, Sofia, Bulgaria, August 11–12, 2018, Proceedings. 2018. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018: 23rd International Conference, FG 2018, Sofia, Bulgaria, August 11–12, 2018, Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 10950). Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Forget, Danielle, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.). 1997. *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics. Selected papers from the colloquium Negation: Syntax and Semantics. Ottawa, 11–13 May 1995* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.155](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.155).
- Form, Julian. 2021. Neg-phrases in Eton (Bantu): an HPSG-analysis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 263–282. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.14).
- Forst, Martin. 2006. COMP in (parallel) grammar writing. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '06 conference, Universität Konstanz*, 222–239. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/11/pdfs/lfg06forst.pdf> (18 August, 2020).
- Forst, Martin & Christian Rohrer. 2009. Problems of German VP coordination. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '09 conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*, 297–316. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/> (10 February, 2021).
- Fortin, Catherine. 2007. *Indonesian sluicing and verb phrase ellipsis: Description and explanation in a Minimalist framework*. University of Michigan. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fortmann, Christian. 1996. *Konstituentenbewegung in der DP-Struktur: Zur funktionalen Analyse der Nominalphrase im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 347). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Fortmann, Christian. 2007. Bewegungsresistente Verben. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 26(1), 1–40. DOI: [10.1515/ZFS.2007.009](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZFS.2007.009).
- Fourquet, Jean. 1957. Review of: Heinz Anstock: *Deutsche Syntax – Lehr- und Übungsbuch. Wirkendes Wort* 8. 120–122.
- Fourquet, Jean. 1970. *Prolegomena zu einer deutschen Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache in Mannheim 7). Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann. **Not checked!**
- Fouvry, Frederik. 2000. Robust unification for linguistics. In *Romand 2000 1st workshop on robust methods in analysis of natural language data*. **Not checked!**
- Fouvry, Frederik. 2003a. Lexicon acquisition with a large-coverage unification-based grammar. In Ann Copestake & Jan Hajič (eds.), *Proceedings of EACL 03, 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 87–90. Budapest, Hungary: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Fouvry, Frederik. 2003b. *Robust processing for constraint-based grammar formalisms*. Graduate School, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Fox, Barbara A. & Paul J. Hopper (eds.). 1994. *Voice: form and function* (Typological Studies in Language 27). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Fox, Danny. 2000. *Economy and semantic interpretation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 35). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Fox, Danny & Martin Hackl. 2006. The universal density of measurement. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 29(5). 537–586. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-006-9004-4.
- Fraj, Fériel Ben, Chiraz Zribi & Mohamed Ben Ahmed. 2008. ArabTAG: A Tree Adjoining Grammar for Arabic syntactic structures. In *Proceedings of the International Arab Conference on Information Technology*. Sfax, Tunisia.
- Frampton, John & Sam Gutmann. 2006. How sentences grow in the mind: Agreement and selection in efficient Minimalist Syntax. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *Agreement systems* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 92), 121–157. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.92.
- Francis, Elaine J. 2007. The role of default constructions in the processing of mismatch: The case of possessive free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 345–363. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.20.
- Francis, Elaine J. 2021. *Gradient acceptability and linguistic theory* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Francis, Elaine J. & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.). 2003. *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Francis, W. Nelson & Henry Kucera. 1982. *Frequency Analysis of English Usage*. New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. **Not checked!**
- Frank, Anette. 1994. *Verb second by lexical rule or by underspecification*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 43. Heidelberg: IBM Deutschland GmbH. ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/anette/v2-usp.ps.gz (3 February, 2012).
- Frank, Anette. 1996. Eine LFG-Grammatik des Französischen. In Judith Berman & Anette Frank (eds.), *Deutsche und französische Syntax im Formalismus der LFG* (Linguistische Arbeiten 344), 97–244. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110955354.
- Frank, Anette. 2002a. A (discourse) functional analysis of asymmetric coordination. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 174–196. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/ (10 February, 2021). Reprint as: A (discourse-)functional analysis of asymmetric coordination. In Miriam Butt, Mary Dalrymple & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Intelligent linguistic architectures: Variations on themes by Ronald M. Kaplan* (CSLI Lecture Notes 179), 259–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 2006.
- Frank, Anette. 2006a. A (discourse-)functional analysis of asymmetric coordination. In Miriam Butt, Mary Dalrymple & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Intelligent linguistic architectures: Variations on themes by Ronald M. Kaplan* (CSLI Lecture Notes 179), 259–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Frank, Anette & Uwe Reyle. 1992. How to cope with scrambling and scope. In Günther Görz (ed.), *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992 (Informatik aktuell), 178–187. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4\_19.
- Frank, Anette & Uwe Reyle. 1995. Principle based semantics for HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of*

## Bibliography

- the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 9–16. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Frank, Anette, Kathrin Spreyer, Witold Drożdżyński, Hans-Ulrich Krieger & Ulrich Schäfer. 2004. Constraint-based RMRS construction from shallow grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 393–413. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.22.
- Frank, Anette & Josef van Genabith. 2001. LL-based semantics construction for LTAG – and what it teaches us about the relation between LFG and LTAG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 conference, University of Hongkong*, 104–126. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Frank, Anette & Annie Zaenen. 2002. Tense in LFG: Syntax and morphology. In Hans Kamp & Uwe Reyle (eds.), *How we say when it happens: Contributions to the theory of temporal reference in natural language* (Linguistische Arbeiten 455), 17–52. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110923537-003. Reprint as: Tense in LFG: Syntax and morphology. In Louisa Sadler & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *Projecting morphology* (Stanford Studies in Morphology and the Lexicon), 23–66. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 2004.
- Frank, Anette & Annie Zaenen. 2004. Tense in LFG: Syntax and morphology. In Louisa Sadler & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *Projecting morphology* (Stanford Studies in Morphology and the Lexicon), 23–66. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Frank, Robert. 2002b. *Phrase structure composition and syntactic dependencies* (Current Studies in Linguistics 38). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Frank, Robert. 2004. Restricting grammatical complexity. *Cognitive Science* 28(5). 2003 Rumelhart Prize Special Issue Honoring Aravind K. Joshi, 669–697. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogsci.2004.03.006>.
- Frank, Robert. 2006b. Phase theory and tree adjoining grammar. *Lingua* 116(2). 145–202. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2005.02.005>.
- Franks, Steven. 1995. *Parameters in Slavic morphosyntax* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Franz, Alex. 1990. *A parser for HPSG*. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics Report CMU-LCL-90-3. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Mellon University, Laboratory for Computational Linguistics.
- Fraser, Bruce. 1970. Idioms within a transformational grammar. *Foundations of Language* 6(1). 22–42.
- Frawley, William J. (ed.). 2003. *Oxford international encyclopedia of linguistics*. 2nd edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acref/9780195139778.001.0001.
- Frazier, Lyn. 1985. Syntactic complexity. In David R. Dowty, Lauri Karttunen & Arnold M. Zwicky (eds.), *Natural language parsing* (Studies in Natural Language Processing), 129–189. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511597855.
- Frazier, Lyn. 2015. Two interpretive systems for natural language? *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 44(1). 7–25. DOI: 10.1007/s10936-014-9328-0.
- Frazier, Lyn & Charles Clifton Jr. 1996. *Construal* (Language, Speech, and Communication 3). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.



- Frazier, Lyn & Keith Rayner. 1988. Parameterizing the language processing system: Left versus right branching within and across languages. In John A. Hawkins (ed.), *Explaining language universals*, 247–279. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Frege, Gottlob. 1892a. Über Begriff und Gegenstand. *Vierteljahresschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie* 16(2). 192–205.
- Frege, Gottlob. 1892b. Über Sinn und Bedeutung. *Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik, Neue Folge* 100(1). 25–50. [https://www.deutschestextarchiv.de/frege\\_sinn\\_1892](https://www.deutschestextarchiv.de/frege_sinn_1892) (25 February, 2021).
- Frege, Gottlob. 2002a. *Funktion – Begriff – Bedeutung: Fünf logische Studien*. Günther Patzig (ed.) (Sammlung Philosophie 4). Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Frege, Gottlob. 2002b. Über Sinn und Bedeutung. In Günther Patzig (ed.), *Funktion – Begriff – Bedeutung: Fünf logische Studien* (Sammlung Philosophie 4), 38–63. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Freidin, Robert. 1975. The analysis of passives. *Language* 51(2). 384–405. **Not checked!**
- Freidin, Robert. 1992. *Foundations of generative syntax* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Freidin, Robert. 1997. Review article: The Minimalist Program. *Language* 73(3). 571–582. **Not checked!**
- Freidin, Robert. 2009. A note on methodology in linguistics. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 454–455. **Not checked!**
- Freidin, Robert & Wayne Harbert. 1983. On the fine structure of the binding theory: Principle A and reciprocals. In Peter Sells & Charles Jones (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the North Eastern Linguistics Society*, 63–72. Amherst, MA: GLSA, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.
- Freidin, Robert, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.). 2008. *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud* (Current studies in linguistics series 45). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine, Javier Aguado-Orea & Fernand Gobet. 2007. Modeling the developmental patterning of finiteness marking in English, Dutch, German, and Spanish using MOSAIC. *Cognitive Science* 31(2). 311–341. DOI: 10.1080/15326900701221454.
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine & Fernand Gobet. 2006. Modeling the development of children's use of optional infinitives in Dutch and English using MOSAIC. *Cognitive Science* 30(2). 277–310. DOI: 10.1207/s15516709cog00000\_47.
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine & Fernand Gobet. 2009. Simulating the referential properties of Dutch, German, and English root infinitives in MOSAIC. *Language Learning and Development* 5(1). 1–29. DOI: 10.1080/15475440802502437. **Not checked!**
- Frey, Werner. 1993. *Syntaktische Bedingungen für die semantische Interpretation: Über Bindung, implizite Argumente und Skopus* (studia grammatica 35). Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Frey, Werner. 2000. Über die syntaktische Position der Satztopiks im Deutschen. In Ewald Lang, Marzena Rochon, Kerstin Schwabe & Oliver Teuber (eds.), *Issues on topics* (ZAS Papers in Linguistics 20), 137–172. Berlin: ZAS, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **Not checked!**
- Frey, Werner. 2001. About the whereabouts of indefinites. *Theoretical Linguistics* 27(2/3). Special Issue: NP Interpretation and Information Structure, Edited by Klaus von Heusinger and Kerstin Schwabe, 137–161. DOI: 10.1515/thli.2001.27.2-3.137. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Frey, Werner. 2004a. A medial topic position for German. *Linguistische Berichte* 198. 153–190.
- Frey, Werner. 2004b. A medial topic position for German. *Linguistische Berichte* 198. 153–190.
- Frey, Werner. 2004c. *The grammar-pragmatics interface and the German prefield*. Forschungsprogramm Sprache und Pragmatik 52. Germanistisches Institut der Universität Lund. 1–39.
- Frey, Werner. 2005. Pragmatic properties of certain German and English left peripheral constructions. *Linguistics* 43(1). 89–129. **Not checked!**
- Frey, Werner & Hans-Martin Gärtner. 2002. On the treatment of scrambling and adjunction in Minimalist Grammars. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*, 41–52. Trento.
- Frey, Werner & Karin Pittner. 1998. Zur Positionierung der Adverbiale im deutschen Mittelfeld. *Linguistische Berichte* 176. 489–534.
- Frey, Werner & Uwe Reyle. 1983a. A Prolog implementation of Lexical Functional Grammar as a base for a natural language processing system. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *First Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the conference*, 52–57. Pisa, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/eacl-1983/> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Frey, Werner & Uwe Reyle. 1983b. Lexical Functional Grammar und Diskursrepräsentationstheorie als Grundlagen eines sprachverarbeitenden Systems. *Linguistische Berichte* 88. 79–100.
- Freywald, Ulrike. 2008. Zur Syntax und Semantik von *dass*-Sätzen mit Verbzweitstellung. *Deutsche Sprache* 36(3). 246–285. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.03.04.
- Freywald, Ulrike. 2015. Total reduplication as a productive process in German. *Studies in Language* 39(4). Special Issue, ed. Daniela Rossi, 905–945. DOI: 10.1075/sl.39.4.06fre.
- Freywald, Ulrike. 2017. Syntaktische Besonderheiten des Berlinischen. Erste Annäherungen. In Meike Glawe, Line-Marie Hohenstein, Stephanie Sauermilch, Kathrin Weber & Heike Wermer (eds.), *Aktuelle Tendenzen in der Variationslinguistik* (Kleine und regionale Sprachen 4), 177–207. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Freywald, Ulrike, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.). 2022. *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.6973523.
- Fricke, Ellen. 2007. *Origo, Geste und Raum* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 24). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110897746.
- Fricke, Ellen. 2012. *Grammatik multimodal: Wie Wörter und Gesten zusammenwirken* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 40). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110218893.
- Fried, Mirjam. 2013. Principles of constructional change. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 419–437. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.001.0001.
- Fried, Mirjam. 2015. Construction Grammar. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 974–1003. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363708-005.
- Friederici, Angela D. 2009. Pathways to language: fiber tracts in the human brain. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 13(4). 175–181. **Not checked!**

- Friedman, Joyce. 1969. Applications of a computer system for Transformational Grammar. In Research Group for Quantitative Linguistics (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 69*, 1–27. Sönga Söby, Sweden. **Not checked!**
- Friedman, Joyce, Thomas H. Bredt, Robert W. Doran, Bary W. Pollack & Theodore S. Martner. 1971. *A computer model of Transformational Grammar* (Mathematical Linguistics and Automatic Language Processing 9). New York, NY: Elsevier.
- Friedrich, Cornelia. 2008. *Kontamination: Zur Form und Funktion eines Wortbildungstyps im Deutschen*. Erlangen-Nürnberg: Philosophische Fakultät und Fachbereich Theologie der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität. (Dissertation).
- Fries, Norbert. 1988. *Über das Null-Topik im Deutschen*. Forschungsprogramm Sprache und Pragmatik 3. Germanistisches Institut der Universität Lund. 19–49.
- Fries, Norbert. 1992. Interjektionen, Interjektionsphrasen und Satzmodus. In Inger Rosengren (ed.), *Satz und Illokution*, vol. 1 (Linguistische Arbeiten 278), 307–341. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353210.307.
- Fries, Norbert. 2002. Die Wortart ‘Interjektionen’. In D. Alan Cruse, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.), vol. 1, 654–657. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110194029-019.
- Fudge, Erik. 1984. *English word-stress* (Routledge Revivals). London: George Allen & Unwin. DOI: 10.4324/9781315674810.
- Fuhrhop, Nanna. 1998. *Grenzfälle morphologischer Einheiten* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 57). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Fukuda, Shin, Chizuru Nakao, Akira Omaki & Maria Polinsky. 2018. Revisiting subject-object asymmetry: Subextraction in Japanese. In Theodore Levin & Ryo Masuda (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Workshop on Altaic Formal Linguistics* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 87). Boston, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Fukui, Naoki & Margaret Speas. 1986. Specifiers and projection. In N. Fukui, T. R. Rapoport & E. Sagey (eds.), *Papers in theoretical linguistics* (MIT Working Papers 8), 128–172. Cambridge, MA: MIT. **Not checked!**
- Fuß, Eric. 2005. *The rise of agreement: A formal approach to the syntax and grammaticalization of verbal inflection* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 81). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.81.
- Fuß, Eric. 2018. The OV/VO alternation in early German: Diagnostics for basic word order. In Agnes Jäger, Gisella Ferraresi & Helmut Weiß (eds.), *Clause structure and word order in the history of German* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics 28), 230–262. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Futrell, Richard, Laura Stearns, Daniel L. Everett, Steven T. Piantadosi & Edward Gibson. 2016. A corpus investigation of syntactic embedding in pirahã. *PLoS ONE* 11(3). 1–20. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0145289. **Not checked!**
- Gaifman, Haim. 1965. Dependency systems and phrase-structure systems. *Information and Control* 8(3). 304–397. DOI: 10.1016/S0019-9958(65)90232-9. **Not checked!**
- Gajewski, Jon Robert. 2007. Neg-raising and polarity. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 30(3). 289–328. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-007-9020-z.
- Galantucci, Bruno & Simon Garrod. 2011. Experimental semiotics: A review. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 5(11). 1–15. DOI: 10.3389/fnhum.2011.00011.

## Bibliography

- Gallin, Daniel. 1975. *Intensional and higher-order modal logic* (North-Holland Mathematics Studies 19). Amsterdam: North Holland.
- Gallmann, Peter. 1990. *Kategoriell komplexe Wortformen: Das Zusammenwirken von Morphologie und Syntax bei der Flexion von Nomen und Adjektiv* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 108). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111376332.
- Gallmann, Peter. 1997. Zum Komma bei Infinitivgruppen. In Gerhard Augst, Karl Blüml, Dieter Nerijs & Horst Sitta (eds.), *Die Neuregelung der deutschen Rechtschreibung: Begründung und Kritik* (Reihe germanistische Linguistik 179), 435–462. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110927993.435.
- Gallmann, Peter. 2003. *Grundlagen der deutschen Grammatik*. Lecture notes Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena. <http://www.syntax-theorie.de> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Gardner, R. Allen. 1957. Probability-learning with two and three choices. *The American Journal of Psychology* 70(2). 174–185. **Not checked!**
- Garnsey, Susan. 1985. *Function words and content words: Reaction time and evoked potential measures of word recognition*. Cognitive Science Technical Report URCS-29. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Jens Michaelis. 2007. Some remarks on locality conditions and Minimalist Grammars. In Uli Sauerland & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Interfaces + recursion = language? Chomsky's Minimalism and the view from syntax-semantics* (Studies in Generative Grammar 89), 161–195. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Jens Michaelis. 2008. A note on countercyclicity and Minimalist Grammars. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar*, 95–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Markus Steinbach. 1997. Anmerkungen zur Vorfeldphobie pronominaler Elemente. In Franz-Josef d'Avis & Uli Lutz (eds.), *Zur Satzstruktur im Deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 90), 1–30. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Markus Steinbach. 2003a. What do reduced pronominals reveal about the syntax of Dutch and German? part1: clause-internal positions. *Linguistische Berichte* 195. 257–294.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Markus Steinbach. 2003b. What do reduced pronominals reveal about the syntax of Dutch and German? part2: fronting. *Linguistische Berichte* 196. 459–490.
- Gasparov, Mikhail Leonovich. 1996. *A history of European versification*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198158790.001.0001.
- Gast, Volker. 2008. Modal particles and context updating: The functions of German *ja*, *doch*, *wohl* and *etwa*. In Ole Letnes, Eva Maagerø & Heinz Vater (eds.), *Modalität und Grammatikalisierung* (Fokus 34), 153–180. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Gast, Volker. 2010. Contrastive topics and distributed foci as instances of sub-informativity: A comparison of English and German. In Carsten Breul & Edward Göbbel (eds.), *Comparative and contrastive studies of information structure* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 165), 15–50. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.165.02gas.
- Gawron, Jean Mark. 1986. Situations and prepositions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 9(3). 327–382. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630274.
- Gawron, Jean Mark & Andrew Kehler. 2003. Respective answers to coordinated questions. In Robert B. Young & Yuping Zhou (eds.), *Proceedings of the 13th Semantics and Linguistic*

- Theory Conference (SALT 13)*, 91–108. Seattle, WA: University of Washington. DOI: 10 . 3765/salt.v13i0.2891.
- Gawron, Jean Mark, Jonathan King, John Lamping, Egon Loebner, E. Anne Paulson, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982. Processing English with a Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar. In Madeleine Bates (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 74–81. Toronto: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981251.981269.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1980. A cross-categorial semantics for coordination. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 3(3). 407–409. DOI: 10.1007/BF00401693.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1981a. On syntactic categories. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 295(1077). 267–283. **Not checked!**
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1981b. Unbounded dependencies and coordinate structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 12(2). 155–184.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1982. Phrase structure grammar. In Pauline Jacobson & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15), 131–186. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1988. Applicability of Indexed Grammars to natural language. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 69–94. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10 . 1007/978-94-009-1337-0\_3.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Alex Franz, Karen Osborne & Roger Evans. 1987. *Natural language processing in the 1980s: A bibliography* (CSLI Lecture Notes 12). CSLI Publications.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1985. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Gazdar, Gerald & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1985. Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. *New Generation Computing* 3(3). 237–306. DOI: 10.1007/BF03037123. Reprint as: Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. In Walter J. Savitch, Emmon Bach, William Marsh & Gila Safran-Naveh (eds.), *The formal complexity of natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 33), 387–437. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1987. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-3401-6\_17.
- Gazdar, Gerald & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1987. Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. In Walter J. Savitch, Emmon Bach, William Marsh & Gila Safran-Naveh (eds.), *The formal complexity of natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 33), 387–437. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-3401-6\_17.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Bob Carpenter, Ewan Klein, Thomas E. Hukari & Robert D. Levine. 1988. Category structures. *Computational Linguistics* 14(1). 1–19. **Not checked!**
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1982. Auxiliaries and related phenomena in a restrictive theory of grammar. *Language* 58(3). 591–638. DOI: 10.2307/413850.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982a. Coordination and Transformational Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(4). 663–677.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982b. Coordination and Transformational Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(4). 663–677.
- Geach, Peter Thomas. 1970. A program for syntax. *Synthese* 22(1–2). 3–17. DOI: 10 . 1007 / BF00413597.



## Bibliography

- Geißler, Stefan & Tibor Kiss. 1994. *Erläuterungen zur Umsetzung einer HPSG im Basisformalismus STUF III*. Verbmobil-Report 19. Heidelberg: IBM Informationssysteme GmbH – Institut für Logik und Linguistik (Verbundvorhaben Verbmobil). **Not checked!**
- Gennari, Silvia P. & Maryellen C. MacDonald. 2008. Semantic indeterminacy in object relative clauses. *Journal of Memory and Language* 58(2). 161–187. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2007.07.004.
- Georgi, Ryan Alden. 2016. *From Aari to Zulu: Massively multilingual creation of language tools using interlinear glossed text*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1773/37168> (24 February, 2021).
- Gerbl, Niko. 2007. *An analysis of pseudoclefts and specificational clauses in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Philosophische Fakultät der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Gerdes, Kim. 2002a. DTAG? In Robert Frank (ed.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+6)*, 242–251. Università di Venezia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Gerdes, Kim. 2002b. *Topologie et grammaires formelles de l'allemand*. Ecole doctorale Science du langage, UFR de linguistique, Université Paris 7. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Gerdes, Kim & Sylvain Kahane. 2001. Word order in German: A formal Dependency Grammar using a topological hierarchy. In *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 220–227. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073012.1073041.
- Gerds, Donna. 1992. Morphologically-mediated relational profiles. In Laura Buszard-Welcher, Lionel Wee & William Weigel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: General session and parasession on the place of morphology in grammar*, 322–337. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v18i1.1578.
- Gerken, LouAnn. 1991. The metrical basis for children's subjectless sentences. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(4). 431–451. DOI: 10.1016/0749-596X(91)90015-C.
- Gerwing, Jennifer & Janet B. Bavelas. 2004. Linguistic influences on gesture's form. *Gesture* 4(2). 157–195. DOI: 10.1075/gest.4.2.04ger.
- Ghayoomi, Masood. 2012. Bootstrapping the development of an HPSG-based treebank for Persian. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 7(19). 1–11. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v7i.1301.
- Ghodke, Sumukh & Steven Bird. 2010. Fast query for large treebanks. In Ron Kaplan, Jill Burstein, Mary Harper & Gerald Penn (eds.), *Human language technologies: The 2010 annual conference of the north American chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 267–275. Los Angeles, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/N10-1034> (24 February, 2021).
- Ghomeshi, Jila, Ray Jackendoff, Nicole Rosen & Kevin Russell. 2004. Contrastive focus reduplication in English (the salad-salad paper). *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 22(2). 307–357. DOI: 10.1023/B:NALA.0000015789.98638.f9.
- Giannakidou, Anastasia. 1999. Affective dependencies. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 22(4). 367–421.
- Gibbon, Dafydd, Ulrike Gut, Benjamin Hell, Karin Looks, Alexandra Thies & Thorsten Trippel. 2003. A computational model of arm gestures in conversation. In Hervé Bourlard (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th European conference on speech communication and technology (EU-*

- ROSPEECH 2003), 813–816. Geneva, Switzerland: ISCA. [http://www.isca-speech.org/archive/eurospeech\\_2003](http://www.isca-speech.org/archive/eurospeech_2003) (24 February, 2021).
- Gibbs, Jr., Raymond W. & Herbert L. Colston. 2007. Psycholinguistic aspects of phraseology: The American tradition. In Harald Burger, Dmitrij Dobrovol'skij, Peter Kühn & Neal R. Norrick (eds.), *Phraseologie/phraseology: Ein internationales Handbuch der zeitgenössischen Forschung / an international handbook of contemporary research*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 28), 819–836. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110190762.819.
- Gibbs, Jr., Raymond W., Nandini P. Nayak, John L. Bolton & Melissa E. Keppel. 1989. Speakers' assumptions about the lexical flexibility of idioms. *Memory and Cognition* 17(1). 58–68. DOI: 10.3758/BF03199557.
- Gibson, Edward. 1991. *A computational theory of human linguistic processing: Memory limitations and processing breakdown*. Carnegie Mellon University. (PhD dissertation).
- Gibson, Edward. 1998. Linguistic complexity: Locality of syntactic dependencies. *Cognition* 68(1). 1–76. DOI: 10.1016/S0010-0277(98)00034-1.
- Gibson, Edward. 2000. The dependency locality theory: A distance-based theory of linguistic complexity. In Yasuhi Miyashita, Alec P. Marantz & Wayne O'Neil (eds.), *Image, language, brain: Papers from the first mind articulation project symposium*, 95–126. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Gibson, Edward. 2006. The interaction of top-down and bottom-up statistics in the resolution of syntactic category ambiguity. *Journal of Memory and Language* 54(3). 363–388. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2005.12.005.
- Gibson, Edward & Evelina Fedorenko. 2013. The need for quantitative methods in syntax and semantics research. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(1–2). 88–124. DOI: 10.1080/01690965.2010.515080.
- Gibson, Edward, Neal Pearlmuter, Enriqueta Canseco-Gonzalez & Gregory Hickok. 1996. Recency preference in the human sentence processing mechanism. *Cognition* 59(1). 23–59. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(95)00687-7.
- Gibson, Edward & James Thomas. 1999. Memory limitations and structural forgetting: The perception of complex ungrammatical sentences as grammatical. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 14(3). 225–248. **Not checked!**
- Gibson, Edward & Kenneth Wexler. 1994. Triggers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(3). 407–454. **Not checked!**
- Giegerich, Heinz. 1985. *Metrical phonology and phonological structure: German and English* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 43). London: Cambridge University Press.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1994. An Update Semantics for dialogue. In Harry Bunt, Reinhard Muskens & Gerrit Rentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Computational Semantics*, 235–255. Tilburg: ITK, Tilburg University.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1996. Dynamics and the semantics of dialogue. In Jerry Seligman & Dag Westerståhl (eds.), *Logic, language and computation*, vol. 1 (CSLI Lecture Notes 58), 221–237. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1997. On some semantic consequences of turn taking. In Paul Dekker, Martin Stokhof & Yde Venema (eds.), *Proceedings of the eleventh Amsterdam colloquium*, 145–150. Amsterdam: ILLC, University of Amsterdam.

## Bibliography

- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2003a. *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue*. Jan van Kuppevelt & Ronnie W. Smith (eds.) (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2003b. Disentangling public from private meaning. In Jan van Kuppevelt & Ronnie W. Smith (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22), 183–211. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2\_9.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2011. Situation semantics and the ontology of natural language. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Stechow & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 830–851. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226614.830.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2012. *The interactive stance: Meaning for conversation* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2013. *Rethinking deep and surface: Towards a comprehensive model of anaphoric processes in dialogue*. Ms. Paris, France.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2021. Language acquisition. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5543318.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Ellen Breitholtz, Robin Cooper, Julian Hough & Ye Tian. 2015. Understanding laughter. In Thomas Brochhagen, Floris Roelofsen & Nadine Theiler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Amsterdam Colloquium*, 137–146. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2004. Clarification, ellipsis, and the nature of contextual updates in dialogue. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 27(3). 297–365. DOI: 10.1023/B:LING.0000023369.19306.90.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2014. Quotation via dialogical interaction. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* 23(3). 287–311. DOI: 10.1007/s10849-014-9200-5.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Raquel Fernández. 2005. Scaling up from dialogue to multilogue: Some principles and benchmarks. In Kevin Knight, Hwee Tou Ng & Kemal Oflazer (eds.), *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 231–238. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1219840.1219869. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P05-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Raquel Fernández. 2010. Computational models of dialogue. In Alexander Clark, Chris Fox & Shalom Lappin (eds.), *The handbook of computational linguistics and natural language processing* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 28), 429–481. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444324044.ch16.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Raquel Fernández & David Schlangen. 2014. Disfluencies as intra-utterance dialogue moves. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 7(9). 1–64. DOI: 10.3765/sp.7.9.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Massimo Poesio. 2016. Grammar is a system that characterizes talk in interaction. *Frontiers in Psychology* 7. 1–22. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2016.01938.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Matthew Purver. 2012. Quantification, the Reprise Content Hypothesis, and Type Theory. In Lars Borin & Staffan Larsson (eds.), *From quantification to conversa-*

- tion: *Festschrift for Robin Cooper on the occasion of his 65th birthday* (Tributes 19), 85–110. London: College Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. *Interrogative investigations: The form, meaning, and use of English interrogatives* (CSLI Lecture Notes 123). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Giorgolo, Gianluca. 2010. A formal semantics for iconic spatial gestures. In Maria Aloni, Harald Bastiaanse, Tikitou de Jager & Katrin Schulz (eds.), *Logic, language and meaning* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 6042), 305–314. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-14287-1\_31.
- Giorgolo, Gianluca & Ash Asudeh. 2011. Multimodal communication in LFG: Gestures and the correspondence architecture. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '11 conference, University of Hong Kong*, 257–277. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/16/papers/lfg11giorgoloasudeh2.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Girard, Jean-Yves. 1987. Linear logic. *Theoretical Computer Science* 50(1). 1–102. DOI: 10.1016/0304-3975(87)90045-4.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2008. Dependencies are constructions: A case study in predicative complementation. In Graeme Trousdale & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Constructional approaches to English grammar* (Topics in English Linguistics 57), 219–56. New York, NY: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110199178.3.219.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2010. *The event structure of perception verbs* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199577798.001.0001.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2011. Constructions, word grammar, and grammaticalization. *Cognitive Linguistics* 22(1). 155–182. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2011.007.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2019. Word Grammar morphology. In Francesca Mansini & Jenny Audring (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of morphological theory* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 327–45. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199668984.001.0001.
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2020. *Ten lectures on event structure in a network theory of language* (Distinguished Lectures in Cognitive Linguistics 20). Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004375291.
- Givón, Talmy. 1971. Historical syntax and synchronic morphology: An archeologist's field trip. In *Papers from the seventh regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, vol. 7.1, 394–415. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Givón, Talmy. 1976. Topic, pronoun and grammatical agreement. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 149–88. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Givón, Talmy (ed.). 1979. *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12). New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368897.
- Givón, Talmy. 2001a. *Syntax: An introduction*, vol. 1. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.syn1.
- Givón, Talmy. 2001b. *Syntax: An introduction*, vol. 2. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.syn2.
- Glucksberg, Sam. 2001. *Understanding figurative language: From metaphors to idioms* (Oxford Psychology Series 36). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195111095.001.0001.

## Bibliography

- Godard, Danièle. 1988. *La syntaxe des relatives en français* (Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique). Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Godard, Danièle. 1992. Extraction out of NP in French. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 10(2). 233–277. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133813.
- Godard, Danièle. 2004. French negative dependency. In Francis Corblin & Henriëtte de Swart (eds.), *Handbook of French semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 170), 351–390. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Godard, Danièle & Jean-Marie Marandin. 2006. Reinforcing negation: The case of Italian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 174–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.10.
- Godard, Danièle & Pollet Samvelian. 2021. Complex predicates. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 419–488. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599838.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 1887. *Goethes briefe*, vol. 1: Frankfurt – Leipzig – Straßburg, 1764–1771 (Goethes Werke: Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Großherzogin Sophie von Sachsen IV). Weimar: Hermann Böhlau.
- Gold, Mark E. 1967. Language identification in the limit. *Information and Control* 10(5). 447–474. DOI: 10.1016/S0019-9958(67)91165-5.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1991. On the problems of lexical rule accounts of argument structure. In Kristian J. Hammond & Dedre Gentner (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth Annual Cognitive Science Society Conference*, 729–733. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1995. *Constructions: A Construction Grammar approach to argument structure* (Cognitive Theory of Language and Culture). Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1996. Words by default: Optimizing constraints and the Persian complex predicate. In Jan Johnson, Matthew L. Juge & Jeri L. Moxley (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 132–146. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v22i1.1360.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2003a. Constructions: A new theoretical approach to language. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 7(5). 219–224. DOI: 10.1016/S1364-6613(03)00080-9.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2003b. Words by default: The Persian Complex Predicate Construction. In Elaine J. Francis & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.), *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163), 117–146. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2006. *Constructions at work: The nature of generalization in language* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2009a. Constructions work. [response]. *Cognitive Linguistics* 20(1). 201–224. **Not checked!**
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2009b. The nature of generalization in language. *Cognitive Linguistics* 20(1). 93–127. DOI: 10.1515/COGL.2009.005.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013a. Argument structure Constructions vs. lexical rules or derivational verb templates. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 435–465. DOI: 10.1111/mila.12026.



- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013b. Backgrounded constituents cannot be “extracted”. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and island effects*, 221–238. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139035309.012.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013c. Explanation and Constructions: Response to Adger. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 479–491. DOI: 10.1111/mila.12028.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2014. Fitting a slim dime between the verb template and argument structure construction approaches. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 113–135. **Not checked!**
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2019. *Explain me this: Creativity, competition, and the partial productivity of constructions*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E., Devin Casenhiser & Nitya Sethuraman. 2004. Learning argument structure generalizations. *Cognitive Linguistics* 15(3). 289–316. **Not checked!**
- Goldberg, Adele E. & Ray Jackendoff. 2004. The English resultative as a family of Constructions. *Language* 80(3). 532–568.
- Goldberg, Jeffrey, Susannah MacKaye & Michael Wescoat (eds.). 1985. *WCCFL 4: The Proceedings of the Fourth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Golde, Karin E. 1999. *Binding theory and beyond: An investigation into the English pronominal system*. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan. 2000. Beyond words: The importance of gesture to researchers and learners. *Child Development* 71(1). 231–239. DOI: 10.1111/1467-8624.00138. **Not checked!**
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan. 2001. *Hearing gesture: How our hands help us think*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press. **Not checked!**
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan, Howard Nusbaum, Spencer D. Kelly & Susan Wagner. 2001. Explaining math: Gesturing lightens the load. *Psychological Science* 12(6). 516–522. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9280.00395.
- Goldsmith, John A. (ed.). 1995. *The handbook of phonological theory*. 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). London: Basil Blackwell.
- Gollan, Tamar H., Timothy J. Slattery, Diane Goldenberg, Eva Van Assche, Wouter Duyck & Keith Rayner. 2011. Frequency drives lexical access in reading but not in speaking: The frequency-lag hypothesis. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* 140(2). 186–209. DOI: 10.1037/a0022256.
- Goodall, Grant. 1987. *Parallel structures in syntax: Coordination, causatives, and restructuring* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 46). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Goodall, Grant. 2011. Syntactic satiation and the inversion effect in English and Spanish *wh*-questions. *Syntax* 14(1). 29–47. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2010.00148.x.
- Goodluck, Helen & Michael Rochemont (eds.). 1992. *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition, and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3.
- Goodman, Michael Wayne. 2018. *Semantic operations for transfer-based machine translation*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation). [https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/42432/Goodman\\_washington\\_0250E\\_18405.pdf](https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/42432/Goodman_washington_0250E_18405.pdf) (31 March, 2021).
- Goodman, Michael Wayne & Emily M. Bender. 2010. What’s in a word? Refining the morphotactic infrastructure in the LinGO Grammar Matrix customization system. Poster pre-

## Bibliography

- sented at the HPSG 2010 Conference. <https://goodmami.org/static/bib/goodman-bender-2010.pdf> (31 March, 2021).
- Goodman, Nelson. 1976. *Languages of art: An approach to a theory of symbols*. 2nd edn. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
- Goodwin, Charles. 2003. Pointing as situated practice. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 217–241. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Gopnik, Myrna & Martha B. Cargo. 1991. Familial aggregation of a developmental language disorder. *Cognition* 39(1). 1–50. **Not checked!**
- Gordon, Peter. 1985. Level ordering in lexical development. *Cognition* 21(2). 73–93. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(85)90046-0. **Not checked!**
- Görz, Günther (ed.). 1992. *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992. (Informatik aktuell). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4.
- Gosch, Angela, Gabriele Städing & Rainer Pankau. 1994. Linguistic abilities in children with Williams-Beuren Syndrome. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 52(3). 291–296. **Not checked!**
- Gotham, Matthew. 2018. Making Logical Form type-logical: Glue semantics for Minimalist syntax. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 41(5). 511–556. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-018-9229-z.
- Gotham, Matthew & Dag Trygve Truslew Haug. 2018. Glue semantics for Universal Dependencies. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '18 conference, University of Vienna*, 208–226. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2018/> (10 February, 2021).
- Götz, Thilo & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1997. The ConTroll system as large grammar development platform. In Dominique Estival, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop “Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic Engineering (ENVGRAM)” held in conjunction with the 35th Annual Meeting of the ACL and 8th Conference of the EACL*, 38–45. Madrid, Spain: Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W97-1506> (17 September, 2021).
- Götz, Thilo, Walt Detmar Meurers & Dale Gerdemann. 1997. *The ConTroll manual: (ConTroll v.1.0 beta, XTroll v.5.0 beta)*. User’s Manual. Universität Tübingen: Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/control1/code.html> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Grano, Thomas. 2006. “me and her” meets “he and I”: Case, person, and linear ordering in English coordinated pronouns. Honors Thesis. Honors Program Stanford University, School of Humanities and Sciences. Stanford, CA.
- Grant, Margaret, Charles Clifton, Jr. & Lyn Frazier. 2012. The role of non-actuality implicatures in processing elided constituents. *Journal of Memory and Language* 66(1). 326–343. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2011.09.003.
- Grebe, Paul & Helmut Gipper. 1966. *Duden: Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn., vol. 4. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Gréciano, Gertrud & Helmut Schumacher (eds.). 1996. *Lucien Tesnière – Syntaxe Structurale et Opérations Mentales. Akten des deutsch-französischen Kolloquiums anlässlich der 100.*

- Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. Strasbourg 1993* (Linguistische Arbeiten 348). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Green, Georgia M. 1996. The structure of CONTEXT: The representation of pragmatic restrictions in HPSG. In James H. Yoon (ed.), *Proceedings of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Formal Linguistics Society of the Midwest* (Studies in the Linguistic Sciences 24), 215–232. Urbana, IL: Department of Linguistics, University of Illinois.
- Green, Georgia M. 2011. Modelling grammar growth: Universal Grammar without innate principles or parameters. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 378–403. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444395037.
- Green, Georgia M. & Jerry L. Morgan. 1996. Auxiliary inversion and the notion of “default specification”. *Journal of Linguistics* 32(1). 43–56.
- Green, Thomas Michael. 1999. *A lexicographic study of Ulwa*. Cambridge, MA: Department of Linguistics & Philosophy, MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1963. Some universals of grammar with particular reference to the order of meaningful elements. In Joseph H. Greenberg (ed.), *Universals in language*, 58–90. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1966. *Language universals with special reference to feature hierarchies* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 59). The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110899771.
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1978. How does a language acquire gender markers? In Joseph H. Greenberg, Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.), *Universals of human language: Word structure*, vol. 3. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Greenberg, Joseph H., Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.). 1978. *Universals of human language: Word structure*, vol. 3. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Greshler, Tali Arad, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2017. Seeking control in Modern Standard Arabic. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 2(1). 1–41. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.295.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1980. Funktionale Satzperspektive und deutsche Wortstellung. *Linguistische Berichte* 60. 28–40.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1983. Reflexivierungen in deutschen A.c.I.-Konstruktionen – kein transformationsgrammatisches Dilemma mehr. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 23. 120–196.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1985. Anaphern bei Objekt-Koreferenz im Deutschen: Ein Problem für die Rektions-Bindungs-Theorie. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 137–171. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1986. Relativsätze im Deutschen: Die Rattenfänger-Konstruktion. *Linguistische Berichte* 105. 409–434.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1987. Kohärenz und Restrukturierung: Zu verbalen Komplexen im Deutschen. In Brigitte Asbach-Schnitker & Johannes Roggenhofer (eds.), *Neuere Forschungen zur Wortbildung und Histographie: Festgabe für Herbert E. Brekle zum 50. Geburtstag* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 284), 123–144. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1988. *Aspekte der deutschen Syntax: Eine Rektions-Bindungs-Analyse* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 33). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1989. *Ergativity in German* (Studies in Generative Grammar 35). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110859256. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Grewendorf, Günther. 1994. Kohärente Infinitive und Inkorporation. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 31–50. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353265.31.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1995. German: A grammatical sketch. In Joachim Jacobs, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.), *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 9), 1288–1319. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110142631.2.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 2002. *Minimalistische Syntax* (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 2313). Tübingen, Basel: A. Francke Verlag GmbH. **Not checked!**
- Grewendorf, Günther. 2009. The left clausal periphery: Clitic left dislocation in Italian and left dislocation in German. In Benjamin Shear, Philippa Cook, Werner Frey & Claudia Maienborn (eds.), *Dislocated elements in discourse: Syntactic, semantic, and pragmatic perspectives* (Routledge Studies in Germanic Linguistics 12), 49–94. New York: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203929247.
- Grewendorf, Günther & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.). 1990. *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.5.
- Griffiths, James & Anikó Lipták. 2014. Contrast and island sensitivity in clausal ellipsis. *Syntax* 17(3). 189–234. DOI: 10.1111/synt.12018.
- Grimm, Jacob & Wilhelm Grimm. 1860. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, vol. II: ‘Biermörder – d’. Leipzig: Hirzel.
- Grimm, Jacob & Wilhelm Grimm. 1878. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, vol. IV: ‘Forschel – Gefolgsmann’. Leipzig: Hirzel.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1979. Complement selection and the lexicon. *Linguistic Inquiry* 10(2). 279–326.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1986. Subjacency and the S/S’ Parameter. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(2). 364–369. **Not checked!**
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1990. *Argument structure* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 18). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1997. Projections, heads, and optimality. *Linguistic Inquiry* 28(3). 373–422.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1998. Locality and extended projection. In Peter Coopmans, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.), *Lexical specification and insertion* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 197), 115–133. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.197.07gri.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 2000. Locality and extended projection. In Peter Coopmans, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.), *Lexical specification and insertion* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 197), 115–134. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.197.07gri.
- Grimshaw, Jane & Sten Vikner. 1993. Obligatory adjuncts and the structure of events. In Eric Reuland & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Knowledge and language: Volume ii lexical and conceptual structure*, 143–155. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-1842-2\_7.
- Grinberg, Dennis, John Lafferty & Daniel Dominic Sleator. 1995. A robust parsing algorithm for Link Grammars. In Eva Hajicova, Bernard Lang, Robert Berwick, Harry Bunt, Bob Carpenter, Ken Church, Aravind Joshi, Ronald Kaplan, Martin Kay, Makoto Nagao, Anton Ni-

- jholt, Mark Steedman, Henry Thompson, Masaru Tomita, K. Vijay-Shanker, Yorick Wilks & Kent Wittenburg (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Parsing Technologies*, 111–125. Also as Carnegie Mellon University Computer Science Technical Report CMU-CS-95-125. Prague & Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/1995.iwpt-1.15> (21 February, 2022).
- Grinevald, Colette & Frank Seifart. 2004. Noun classes in African and Amazonian languages: Towards a comparison. *Linguistic Typology* 8(2). 243–285. DOI: 10.1515/lity.2004.007.
- Groenendijk, Jeroen & Martin Stokhof. 1997. Questions. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 1st edn., 1055–1124. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Groos, Anneke & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1981. Matching effects in free relatives: A parameter of core grammar. In Adriana Belletti, Luciana Brandi & Luigi Rizzi (eds.), *Theory of markedness in Generative Grammar: Proceedings of the IVth GLOW conference*, 171–216. Pisa: Scuola Normale Superiore.
- Groß, Thomas M. & Timothy Osborne. 2009. Toward a practical Dependency Grammar theory of discontinuities. *SKY Journal of Linguistics* 22. 43–90.
- Groß, Thomas Michael. 2003. Dependency Grammar’s limits – and ways of extending them. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Erms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 331–351. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Gross, Maurice. 1982. Une classification des phrases “figées” du français. *Revue Québécoise de Linguistique* 11(2). 151–185. DOI: 10.7202/602492ar.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1972. *The strategic content of island constraints* (Working Papers in Linguistics 13). Columbus, OH: Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1973a. On the nonunitary nature of the coordinate structure constraint. *Linguistic Inquiry* 4(1). 88–92.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1973b. On the status of the so-called Right Roof Constraint. *Language* 49(2). 294–311. **Not checked!**
- Grosu, Alexander. 1973c. On the status of the so-called right roof constraint. *Language* 49(2). 294–311. DOI: 10.2307/412456.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1981. *Approaches to island phenomena* (North Holland Linguistic Series 45). Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Grosu, Alexander. 2003. A unified theory of ‘standard’ and ‘transparent’ free relatives. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 21(2). 247–331. DOI: 10.1023/A:1023387128941.
- Grosu, Alexander & Fred Landman. 2017. Amount relatives. In Martin Everaert, Henk C. van Riemsdijk, Rob Goedemans & Bart Hollebrandse (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax*, 2nd edn. (Wiley Blackwell Companions to Linguistics), 1–56. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. DOI: 10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom033.
- Grosz, Patrick Georg. 2011. *On the grammar of optative constructions*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Grover, Claire. 1995. *Rethinking some empty categories: Missing objects and parasitic gaps in HPSG*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Grover, Claire, John Carroll & Ted J. Briscoe. 1993. *The Alvey Natural Language Tools grammar (4th release)*. Technical Report 284. Computer Laboratory, Cambridge University, UK. **Not checked!**



## Bibliography

- Grover, Claire & Enric Vallduví (eds.). 1996. *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12). Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <https://www.upf.edu/documents/2983731/3019795/1996-ccs-evcg-hpsg-wp12.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Grubačić, Emilija. 1965. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Wortstellung in der deutschen Prosadichtung der letzten Jahrzehnte*. Zagreb: Philosophische Fakultät. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Gruber, Jeffrey. 1965. *Studies in lexical relations*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Guenter, Joshua S., Barbara A. Kaiser & Cheryl C. Zoll (eds.). 1993. *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Guéron, Jacqueline & Robert May. 1984. Extraposition and Logical Form. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(1). 1–31.
- Guilfoyle, Eithne, Henrietta Hung & Lisa Travis. 1992. Spec of IP and Spec of VP: Two subjects in Austronesian languages. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 10(3). 375–414. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133368.
- Gundel, Jeanette. 2003. Information structure and referential givenness/newness: How much belongs in the grammar? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 122–142. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.8.
- Güngördü, Zelal. 1996-05. An HPSG analysis of Turkish relative clauses. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12), 71–119. Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <https://www.upf.edu/documents/2983731/3019795/1996-ccs-evcg-hpsg-wp12.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Gunji, Takao. 1986. Subcategorization and word order. In William J. Poser (ed.), *Papers from the Second International Workshop on Japanese Syntax*, 1–21. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Gunji, Takao. 1999. On lexicalist treatments of Japanese causatives. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 119–160. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Gunji, Takao & Kôiti Hasida (eds.). 2012. *Topics in constraint-based grammar of Japanese* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 68). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5272-3.
- Günther, Carsten, Claudia Maienborn & Andrea Schopp. 1999. The processing of information structure. In Peter Bosch & Rob van der Sandt (eds.), *Focus: Linguistic, cognitive, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Natural Language Processing), 18–42. Rev. papers orig. presented at a conference held 1994, Schloss Wolfsbrunnen, Germany. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Günthner, Susanne. 1999. Wenn-Sätze im Vor-Vorfeld: Ihre Formen und Funktionen in der gesprochenen Sprache. *Deutsche Sprache* 27(3). 209–235.
- Günthner, Susanne. 2009. Extrapositionen mit *es* im gesprochenen Deutsch. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 37(1). 15–46. DOI: 10.1515/ZGL.2009.003.
- Guo, Jiansheng, Elena Lieven, Nancy Budwig, Susan Ervin-Tripp, Keiko Nakamura & Seyda Ozcaliskan (eds.). 2009. *Cross-linguistic approaches to the study of language: Research in the*

- tradition of Dan Isaac Slobin* (Psychology Press Festschrift Series). New York: Psychology Press. DOI: 10.4324/9780203837887.
- Guo, Yuqing, Haifeng Wang & Josef van Genabith. 2007. Recovering non-local dependencies for Chinese. In Jason Eisner (ed.), *Proceedings of the Joint Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing and Natural Language Learning, (EMNLP-CoNLL 2007)*, 257–266. Prague, Czech Republic: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/D07-1027> (21 February, 2022).
- Gurevych, Iryna & Yusuke Miyao (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*. Melbourne, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 1983. Focus, mode and the nucleus. *Journal of Linguistics* 19(2). 377–417. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700007799.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 1992. Sentence accents and argument structure. In Iggy M. Roca (ed.), *Thematic structure: Its role in grammar* (Linguistic Models 16), 79–106. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110872613.79.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 2011. Sentential prominence in English. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elisabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to phonology*, vol. 5: Phonology across Languages, 2778–2806. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0116.
- Gutzmann, Daniel, Lisa Matthewson, Cécile Meyer, Hotze Rullmann & Thomas E. Zimmermann (eds.). 2020. *The wiley blackwell companion to semantics*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118788516.
- Guzmán Naranjo, Matías. 2015. Unifying everything: Integrating quantitative effects into formal models of grammar. In Johannes Wahle, Marisa Köllner, Harald Baayen, Gerhard Jäger & Tineke Baayen-Oudshoorn (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Quantitative Investigations in Theoretical Linguistics*. Tübingen: Tübingen University. DOI: 10.15496/publikation-8636.
- Guzmán Naranjo, Matías. 2019a. Analogy-based morphology: The Kasem number system. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 26–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.2.
- Guzmán Naranjo, Matías. 2019b. Analogy-based morphology: the kasem number system. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 26–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.2.
- Gyorfí, David. 2020. Challenges in Kazakh auxiliary selection. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 68–87. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.4.
- Habermann, Mechthild. 2002. *Deutsche Fachtexte der frühen Neuzeit: Naturkundlich-medizinische Wissensvermittlung im Spannungsfeld zwischen Latein und Volkssprache* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 61). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110886696.

## Bibliography

- Haddar, Kais, Sirine Boukedi & Ines Zalila. 2010. Construction of an HPSG grammar for the Arabic language and its specification in TDL. *International Journal on Information and Communication Technologies* 3(3). 52–64. **Not checked!**
- Haddar, Kais, Ines Zalila & Sirine Boukedi. 2009. A parser generation with the LKB for the Arabic relatives. *International Journal of Computing and Information Sciences* 7(1). 51–60.
- Hadjikhani, Nouchine, Rick Hoge, Josh Snyder & Beatrice de Gelder. 2008. Pointing with the eyes: The role of gaze in communicating danger. *Brain and Cognition* 68(1). 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandc.2008.01.008.
- Haerberli, Eric. 1999. On the word order ‘xp-subject’ in the Germanic languages. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 3(1). 1–36. DOI: 10.1023/A:1009889526118.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1992. *Theory and description in Generative Syntax: A case study in West Flemish* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1994. *Introduction to Government and Binding Theory*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 1). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1995a. *The syntax of negation* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 75). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511519727.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1995b. *The syntax of negation* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 75). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511519727.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1995c. *The syntax of negation* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 75). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511519727.
- Haegeman, Liliane (ed.). 1997a. *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1997b. The syntax of n-words and the neg criterion. In Danielle Forget, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155), 115–137. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.155.07hae.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 2000. Negative preposing, negative inversion, and the split CP. In Laurence R. Horn & Yasuhiko Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspectives* (Oxford Linguistics), 21–61. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1994a. Wann man angeblich soll das finite Verb voranstellen müssen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 155–171. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353265.155.
- Haftka, Brigitta (ed.). 1994b. *Was determiniert Wortstellungsvariation? Studien zu einem Interaktionsfeld von Grammatik, Pragmatik und Sprachtypologie*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-322-90875-9.
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1995. Syntactic positions for topic and contrastive focus in the German middlefield. In Inga Kohlhof, Susanne Winkler & Hans-Bernhard Drubig (eds.), *Proceedings of the Göttingen Focus Workshop, 17 DGfS, March 1–3* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 69), 137–157. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1996. Deutsch ist eine V/2-Sprache mit Verbendstellung und freier Wortfolge. In Ewald Lang & Gisela Zifonun (eds.), *Deutsch – typologisch* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 1995), 121–141. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110622522-007.

- Hagemann, Jörg & Sven Staffeldt (eds.). 2014. *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Hagen, Kristin, Janne Bondi Johannessen & Anders Nøklestad. 2000. A constraint-based tagger for Norwegian. In Carl-Erik Lindberg & Steffen Nordahl Lund (eds.), *17th Scandinavian Conference of Linguistic, Odense* (Odense Working Papers in Language and Communication 19), 31–48. Odense: University of Southern Denmark.
- Hagstrom, Paul. 1997. Scope interactions and phrasal movement in Korean negation. *Harvard studies in Korean linguistics* 7. 254–268. **Not checked!**
- Hagstrom, Paul. 2002. Implications of child errors for the syntax of negation in Korean. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 11(3). 211–242. DOI: 10.1023/A:1016035006888.
- Hahm, Hyun-Jong. 2006a. Number agreement in Russian predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 402–420. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.22.
- Hahm, Hyun-Jong. 2006b. Person and number agreement in American Sign Language. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 195–211. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.11.
- Hahn, Florian & Hannes Rieser. 2010. Explaining speech gesture alignment in MM dialogue using gesture typology. In Paweł Łupowski & Matthew Purver (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue: Aspects of semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial 2010), 99–111. Poznań, Poland: Polish Society for Cognitive Science.
- Hahn, Michael. 2011. Null conjuncts and bound pronouns in Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 60–80. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.4.
- Hahn, Michael. 2012. Arabic relativization patterns: A unified HPSG analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 144–164. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.9.
- Hahn, Michael. 2013. Word order variation in Khoekhoe. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 48–68. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.3.
- Hahn, Michael. 2014. Predication and NP structure in an omnipredicative language: The case of Khoekhoe. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 238–258. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.13.
- Haider, Hubert. 1982. Abhängigkeiten und Konfigurationen: Zur deutschen V-Projektion. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 21. 1–60. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 1984a. Mona Lisa lächelt stumm – über das sogenannte deutsche ‘Rezipientenpassiv’. *Linguistische Berichte* 89. 32–42.
- Haider, Hubert. 1984b. Was zu haben ist und was zu sein hat – Bemerkungen zum Infinitiv. *Papiere zur Linguistik* 30(1). 23–36. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 1985a. Der Rattenfängerei muß ein Ende gemacht werden. *Wiener Linguistische Gazette* 35–36. 27–50.

## Bibliography

- Haider, Hubert. 1985b. The case of German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 65–101. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-005.
- Haider, Hubert. 1985c. Über *sein* oder nicht *sein*: Zur Grammatik des Pronomens *sich*. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 223–254. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Haider, Hubert. 1986a. Fehlende Argumente: Vom Passiv zu kohärenten Infinitiven. *Linguistische Berichte* 101. 3–33.
- Haider, Hubert. 1986b. Nicht-sententiale Infinitive. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 28. 73–114.
- Haider, Hubert. 1988. Die Struktur der deutschen Nominalphrase. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 7(1). 32–59. DOI: 10.1515/ZFSW.1988.7.1.32.
- Haider, Hubert. 1990. Topicalization and other puzzles of German syntax. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and Barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 93–112. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.5.06hai.
- Haider, Hubert. 1991a. *Fakultativ kohärente Infinitivkonstruktionen im Deutschen*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 17. Heidelberg: IBM Deutschland GmbH. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 1991b. Pro-bleme? In Gisbert Fanselow & Sascha W. Felix (eds.), *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39), 121–143. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Haider, Hubert. 1993a. *Deutsche Syntax – generativ: Vorstudien zur Theorie einer projektiven Grammatik* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 325). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Haider, Hubert. 1993b. ECP-Etuden: Anmerkungen zur Extraktion aus eingebetteten Verb-Zweit-Sätzen. *Linguistische Berichte* 145. 185–203.
- Haider, Hubert. 1994a. (Un-)heimliche Subjekte: Anmerkungen zur Pro-drop Causa, im Anschluß an die Lektüre von Osvaldo Jaeggli & Kenneth J. Safir, eds., *The Null Subject Parameter*. *Linguistische Berichte* 153. 372–385. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 1994b. Fakultativ kohärente Infinitivkonstruktionen im Deutschen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 75–106. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353265.75.
- Haider, Hubert. 1995. *Studies on phrase structure and economy*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 70. Stuttgart: Universität Stuttgart. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 1997a. Projective economy: On the minimal functional structure of the German clause. In Werner Abraham & Elly van Gelderen (eds.), *German: Syntactic problems—Problematic syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 374), 83–103. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110914726-006.
- Haider, Hubert. 1997b. Typological implications of a directionality constraint on projections. In Artemis Alexiadou & T. Alan Hall (eds.), *Studies on Universal Grammar and typological variation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 13), 17–33. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.13.
- Haider, Hubert. 1999. The license to license: Structural case plus economy yields Burzio’s Generalization. In Eric Reuland (ed.), *Arguments and case: Explaining Burzio’s Generalization*



- (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 34), 31–55. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 2000. OV is more basic than VO. In Peter Svenonius (ed.), *The derivation of VO and OV* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 31), 45–67. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.31.03hai.
- Haider, Hubert. 2001. Parametrisierung in der Generativen Grammatik. In Martin Haspelmath, Ekkehard König, Wulf Oesterreicher & Wolfgang Raible (eds.), vol. 1, 283–293. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110194036-009.
- Haider, Hubert. 2004. Pre- and postverbal adverbials in OV and VO. *Lingua. Special Issue: Taking up the gauntlet-Adverbs across frameworks* 114(6). 779–807. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(03)00051-2.
- Haider, Hubert. 2010. *The syntax of German* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511845314.
- Haider, Hubert. 2011. Grammatische Illusionen: Lokal wohlgeformt – global deviant. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 30(2). 223–257. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.2011.009.
- Haider, Hubert. 2013. *Symmetry breaking in syntax* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 136). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139084635.
- Haider, Hubert. 2014. *Scientific ideology in grammar theory*. Ms. Universität Salzburg, Dept. of Linguistics and Centre for Cognitive Neuroscience. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 2015a. “intelligent design” of grammars – a result of cognitive evolution. In Aria Adli, Marco García García & Göz Kaufmann (eds.), *Variation in language: System- and usage-based approaches* (linguae & litterae 50), 203–238. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110346855-009.
- Haider, Hubert. 2015b. Head directionality. In Antonio Fábregas, Jaume Mateu & Michael T. Putnam (eds.), *Contemporary linguistic parameters* (Contemporary Studies in Linguistics), 73–98. London: Bloomsbury Academic. DOI: 10.5040/9781474219549.ch-004.
- Haider, Hubert. 2016. *On predicting resultative adjective constructions*. Ms. Universität Salzburg. **Not checked!**
- Haider, Hubert. 2018. *On Minimalist theorizing and scientific ideology in grammar theory*. Ms. Universität Salzburg.
- Haider, Hubert. 2020. VO/OV-base ordering. In Michael T. Putnam & B. Richard Page (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33), 339–364. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108378291.016.
- Haider, Hubert. 2021. A null theory of scrambling. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 39(3). 375–405. DOI: 10.1515/zfs-2020-2019.
- Haider, Hubert. 2022. The Left-Left Constraint: A structural constraint on adjuncts. In Ulrike Freywald, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11), 199–232. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7142712.
- Haider, Hubert & Klaus Netter (eds.). 1991. *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0.

## Bibliography

- Haider, Hubert, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner. 1995a. Introduction. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 1–45. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6\_1.
- Haider, Hubert, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.). 1995b. *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6.
- Haider, Hubert & Martin Prinzhorn (eds.). 1986. *Verb second phenomena in Germanic languages* (Publications in Language Sciences 21). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110846072.
- Haider, Hubert & Luka Szucsich. 2022a. Slavic languages – “SVO” languages without SVO qualities? *Theoretical Linguistics* 48(1–2). 1–39. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2022-2035.
- Haider, Hubert & Luka Szucsich. 2022b. Slavic languages are Type 3 languages: Replies. *Theoretical Linguistics* 48(1–2). 113–142. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2022-2036.
- Haji-Abdolhosseini, Mohammad. 2003. Constraint-based approach to information structure and prosody correspondence. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 143–162. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.9.
- Hajičová, Eva & Petr Sgall. 2003. Dependency Syntax in Functional Generative Description. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 570–592. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Hakuta, Kenji, Ellen Bialystok & Edward Wiley. 2003. Critical evidence: A test of the Critical-Period Hypothesis for second-language acquisition. *Psychological Science* 14(1). 31–38. **Not checked!**
- Hale, Kenneth. 1976. The adjoined relative clause in Australia. In R.M.W. Dixon (ed.), *Grammatical categories of Australian languages* (Linguistic Series 22), 78–105. New Jersey: Humanities Press. **Not checked!**
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser. 1993a. On argument structure and the lexical expression of syntactic relations. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 53–109. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.). 1993b. *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser. 1997. On the complex nature of simple predicators. In Alex Alsina, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.), *Complex predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 64), 29–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hall, Beatrice. 1979. Accounting for Yiddish word order or what’s a nice NP like you doing in a place like this. In Jürgen M. Meisel & Martin D. Pam (eds.), *Linear order and Generative theory* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 7), 253–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.7.08hal.
- Hall, Edward T. 1968. Proxemics. *Current Anthropology* 9(2-3). 83–108. DOI: 10.1086/200975.

- Hall, Kira, Jean-Pierre Koenig, Michael Meacham, Sondra Reinman & Laurel A. Sutton (eds.). 1990. *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkley Linguistics Society.
- Halle, Morris & William Idsardi. 1995. General properties of stress and metrical structure. In John A. Goldsmith (ed.), *The handbook of phonological theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 1), 403–443. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Halle, Morris & Alec Marantz. 1993. Distributed morphology and the pieces of inflection. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 111–176. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Halliday, Michael A. & Ruqaiya Hasan. 1976. *Cohesion in English* (English Language Series 9). London: Longman.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1961. Categories of the theory of grammar. *Word* 17(2). 241–282. DOI: 10.1080/00437956.1961.11659756.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1967. Notes on transitivity and theme in English. Part II. *Journal of Linguistics* 3(2). 199–244.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1970. *A course in spoken English: Intonation*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Halvorsen, Per-Kristian. 1983. Semantics for Lexical-Functional Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(4). 567–615.
- Halvorsen, Per-Kristian & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1988. Projections and semantic description in Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Institute for New Generation Systems (ICOT) (ed.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Fifth Generation Computer Systems*, 1116–1122. Tokyo: Springer-Verlag. Reprint as: Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1995.
- Hamblin, Charles Leonard. 1970. *Fallacies*. London: Methuen & Co Ltd.
- Hamblin, Charles Leonard. 1973. Questions in Montague English. *Foundations of Language* 10(1). 41–53.
- Hammarström, Harald, Robert Forkel & Martin Haspelmath. 2018. *Glottolog 3.3*. published online by Max Planck Institute for the Science of Human History. Jena. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1321024.
- Han, Chung-hye, Lidz Jeffrey & Julien Musolino. 2007. V-raising and grammar competition in Korean: Evidence from negation and quantifier scope. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(1). 1–47. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2007.38.1.1.
- Han, Chung-hye, Juntae Yoon, Nari Kim & Martha Palmer. 2000. *A feature-based Lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammar for Korean*. Technical Report IRCS-00-04. University of Pennsylvania Institute for Research in Cognitive Science. [https://repository.upenn.edu/ircs\\_reports/35/](https://repository.upenn.edu/ircs_reports/35/) (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Hankamer, Jorge. 1971. *Constraints on deletion in syntax*. Yale University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hankamer, Jorge & Ivan A. Sag. 1976a. Deep and surface anaphora. *Linguistic Inquiry* 7(3). 391–428.
- Hankamer, Jorge & Ivan A. Sag. 1976b. Deep and surface anaphora. *Linguistic Inquiry* 7(3). 391–428.

## Bibliography

- Hansen, Aage. 1967. *Moderne dansk*, vol. i–iii. København: Det Danske Sprog- og Litteraturselskab, Grafisk Forlag.
- Hansen, Erik. 1972. Dr. Jekyll og Mr. Hyde i Dansk Grammatik. Ms, University of Copenhagen.
- Hansen, Erik & Lars Heltoft. 2011. *Grammatik over det danske sprog*, vol. I–III. København: Det Danske Sprog- og Litteraturselskab.
- Hanson, Kristin & Paul Kiparsky. 1996. A parametric theory of poetic meter. *Language* 72(2). 287–335. DOI: 10.2307/416652.
- Harbert, Wayne. 2006. *The Germanic languages* (Cambridge Language Surveys). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511755071.
- Harbour, Daniel. 2011. Mythomania? Methods and morals from ‘The myth of language universals’. *Lingua* 121(12). 1820–1830. **Not checked!**
- Härd, John Evert. 1981. *Studien zur Struktur mehrgliedriger deutscher Nebensatzprädikate: Diachronie und Synchronie* (Göteborger germanistische Forschungen 21). Gothenburg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Hardjadibrata, Rabin R. 1985. *Sundanese: A syntactic analysis* (Pacific Linguistics Series D 65). Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University.
- Hardt, Daniel. 1993. *Verb phrase ellipsis: Form, meaning, and processing*. Distributed as IRCS Report 93 (23). University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hardt, Daniel, Pranav Anand & James McCloskey. 2020. *Sluicing: Antecedence and the landscape of mismatch*. Paper presented at the Workshop of Experimental and Corpus-based Approaches to Ellipsis 2020, Jul 15–16, 2020. <http://drehu.linguist.univ-paris-diderot.fr/ecbae-2020/fichiers/abstracts/hardt.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Harley, Heidi. 2012. Lexical decomposition in modern syntactic theory. In Wolfram Hinzen, Edouard Machery & Markus Werning (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of compositionality* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 328–350. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199541072.013.0015.
- Harley, Heidi & Rolf Noyer. 1999. Distributed morphology. *Glott International* 4(4). 3–9.
- Harley, Heidi & Rolf Noyer. 2000. Formal versus encyclopedic properties of vocabulary: Evidence from nominalizations. In Bert Peeters (ed.), *The lexicon–encyclopedia interface* (Current Research in the Semantics / Pragmatics Interface 5), 349–374. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited. DOI: 10.1163/9780585474465\_014.
- Harman, Gilbert H. 1963. Generative grammars without transformation rules: A defense of phrase structure. *Language* 39(4). 597–616. DOI: 10.2307/411954.
- Harras, Gisela & Manfred Bierwisch (eds.). 1996. *Wenn die Semantik arbeitet: Klaus Baumgärtner zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110919899.
- Harris, Alice C. 1984. Case marking, verb agreement, and inversion in Udi. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 243–258. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Harris, Alice C. 2000. Where in the word is the Udi clitic? *Language* 76(3). 593–616. DOI: 10.2307/417136.
- Harris, Alice C. 2002. *Endoclititics and the origins of Udi morphosyntax*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- Harris, Alice C. 2009. Exuberant exponence in Batsbi. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 27(2). 267–303. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-009-9070-8.
- Harris, Alice C. 2017. *Multiple exponence*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190464356.001.0001.
- Harris, John & Edmund Gussman. 2002. Word-final onsets. *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 14. 1–42.
- Harris, Randy Allen. 1993. *The linguistics wars*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Harris, Zellig S. 1946. From morpheme to utterance. *Language* 22(3). 161–183. DOI: 10.2307/410205.
- Harris, Zellig S. 1957. Co-occurrence and transformation in linguistic structure. *Language* 33(3). 283–340. **Not checked!**
- Harris, Zellig Sabbetai. 1954. Distributional structure. *Word* 10(2-3). 146–162. Reprint as: Distributional structure. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Papers on syntax* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 14), 3–22. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1981. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-8467-7\_1.
- Harris, Zellig Sabbetai. 1981. Distributional structure. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Papers on syntax* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 14), 3–22. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-8467-7\_1.
- Hartmann, Jutta, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.). 2018. *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266.
- Hartmann, Katharina. 2015. Coordinaton. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 478–514. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110377408.478.
- Hasegawa, Akio & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2011. Focus particles, secondary meanings, and Lexical Resource Semantics: The case of Japanese *shika*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 81–101. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.5.
- Hashimoto, Chikara & Francis Bond. 2005. A computational treatment of V-V compounds in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 143–156. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.8.
- Hashimoto, Chikara, Francis Bond, Takaaki Tanaka & Melanie Siegel. 2008. Semi-automatic documentation of an implemented linguistic grammar augmented with a treebank. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 42(2). 117–126. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-008-9065-9.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1993. *A grammar of Lezgian* (Mouton Grammar Library). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110884210.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1999a. Explaining article–possessor complementarity: Economic motivation in noun phrase syntax. *Language* 75(2). 227–243. DOI: 10.2307/417260.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1999b. External possession in a European areal perspective. In Doris L. Payne & Immanuel Barshi (eds.), *External possession* (Typological Studies in Language 39), 109–135. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.39.09has.



## Bibliography

- Haspelmath, Martin. 2007. Coordination. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 2nd edn., vol. 1, 1–51. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511619434.001.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2008. Parametric versus functional explanations of syntactic universals. In Theresa Biberauer (ed.), *The limits of syntactic variation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 132), 75–107. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.132.04has.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2009. The best-supported language universals refer to scalar patterns deriving from processing costs. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 457–458. **Not checked!**
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2010a. Comparative concepts and descriptive categories in crosslinguistic studies. *Language* 86(3). 663–687.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2010b. Framework-free grammatical theory. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 341–366. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0014.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2010c. The interplay between comparative concepts and descriptive categories (reply to Newmeyer). *Language* 86(3). 696–699. **Not checked!**
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2011. The indeterminacy of word segmentation and the nature of morphology and syntax. *Folia Linguistica* 45(1). 31–80. DOI: 10.1515/flin.2011.002.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2013. Argument indexing: A conceptual framework for the syntax of bound person forms. In Dik Bakker & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *Languages across boundaries: Studies in memory of Anna Siewierska*, 197–226. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110331127.197.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2014. Comparative syntax. In Andrew Carnie, Yosuke Sato & Dan Siddiqi (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1), 490–508. Oxford: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315796604.ch24.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2016. The serial verb construction: Comparative concept and cross linguistic generalizations. *Language and Linguistics* 17(3). 291–319. DOI: 10.1177/2397002215626895.
- Haspelmath, Martin, Matthew S. Dryer, David Gil & Bernard Comrie (eds.). 2005. *The world atlas of language structures (WALS)*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Haspelmath, Martin, Ekkehard König, Wulf Oesterreicher & Wolfgang Raible (eds.). 2001. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110194036.
- Hassamal, Shrita. 2017. *Grammaire des adverbes en Mauricien*. Université Paris Diderot. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hassamal, Shrita & Anne. Abeillé. 2014. Degree adverbs in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 259–279. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.14.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2004. Linking in constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 414–422. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.23.

- Haugereid, Petter. 2007. Decomposed phrasal constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 120–129. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.7.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2009. *Phrasal subconstructions: A Constructionalist grammar design, exemplified with Norwegian and English* (Doctoral Theses at NTNU 122). Trondheim: Norwegian University of Science & Technology. <http://hdl.handle.net/11250/243990> (24 September, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Haugereid, Petter. 2012. The adverb argument intersection field in a left-branching grammar of Norwegian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 165–180. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.10.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2014. Vp idioms in Norwegian: A subconstructional approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 83–102. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.5.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2015. Unique lexical entries in a subconstructional grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 110–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.7.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2017a. An incremental approach to gapping and conjunction reduction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 179–198. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.10.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2017b. Increasing grammar coverage through fine-grained lexical distinctions. In Victoria Rosén & Koenraad De Smedt (eds.), *The very model of a modern linguist – in honor of Helge Dyvik* (Bergen Language and Linguistics Studies (BeLLS) 8), 97–111. Bergen, Norway: University of Bergen. DOI: 10.15845/bells.v8i1.1334.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2019. An incremental approach to gapping in Japanese. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 42–57. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.3.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2020. An incremental approach to verb clusters in German. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 88–105. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.5.
- Haugereid, Petter, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2013. Nonverbal predicates in Modern Hebrew. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 69–89. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.4.
- Haugereid, Petter & Mathieu Morey. 2012. A left-branching grammar design for incremental parsing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 181–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.11.

## Bibliography

- Hauser, Marc D., Noam Chomsky & W. Tecumseh Fitch. 2002. The faculty of language: What is it, who has it, and how did it evolve? *Science* 298(5598). 1569–1579. DOI: 10.1126/science.298.5598.1569.
- Hausser, Roland. 1992. Complexity in left-associative grammar. *Theoretical Computer Science* 106(2). 283–308. **Not checked!**
- Hawkins, John A. 1993. Heads, parsing and word-order universals. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 231–265. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.011.
- Hawkins, John A. 1994. *A performance theory of order and constituency* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 73). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511554285.
- Hawkins, John A. 1999. Processing complexity and filler-gap dependencies across grammars. *Language* 75(2). 244–285. DOI: 10.2307/417261.
- Hawkins, John A. 2004. *Efficiency and complexity in grammars* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199252695.001.0001.
- Hawkins, John A. 2014. *Cross-linguistic variation and efficiency* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199664993.001.0001.
- Hayes, Bruce. 1989. The prosodic hierarchy in meter. In Paul Kiparsky & Gilbert Youmans (eds.), *Rhythm and meter* (Phonetics and Phonology 1), 201–260. Orlando: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-409340-9.50013-9.
- Hays, David G. 1964. Dependency Theory: A formalism and some observations. *Language* 40(4). 511–525. **Not checked!**
- Hays, David G. & T. W. Ziehe. 1960. *Studies in machine translation: 10–Russian sentence-structure determination*. Tech. rep. Rand Corporation. **Not checked!**
- Head, Brian F. 1978. Respect degrees in pronominal reference. In Joseph H. Greenberg, Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.), *Universals of human language: Word structure*, vol. 3, 151–212. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 1984. Syntactic and lexical aspects of nonconfigurality in Nunggubuyu (Australia). *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 4(3). 375–408. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133375.
- Heck, Fabian & Anke Himmelreich. 2017. Opaque intervention. *Linguistic Inquiry* 48(1). 47–97. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00235.
- Hedeland, Hanna, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Wörner (eds.). 2011. *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications: Proceedings of the Conference of the German Society for Computational Linguistics and Language Technology (GSCL) 2011* (Arbeiten zur Mehrsprachigkeit/Working Papers in Multilingualism, Folge B/Series B 96). Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
- Hegarty, Michael. 1990. On adjunct extraction from complements. In Lisa L.S. Cheng & Hamida Demirdash (eds.), *Papers on wh-movement* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 13), 101–124. Cambridge, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Heggie, Lorie A. 1988. *The syntax of copular structures*. University of Southern California. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Heim, Irene. 1982. *The semantics of definite and indefinite noun phrases*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**

- Heim, Irene. 2002. File change semantics. In Paul Portner & Barbara H. Partee (eds.), *Formal semantics: The essential readings* (Linguistics: The Essential Readings 1), 223–248. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Heim, Irene & Angelika Kratzer. 1998. *Semantics in Generative Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 13). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Heine, Bernd. 1993. *Auxiliaries: Cognitive forces and grammaticalization*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Heine, Bernd & Tania Kuteva. 2002. *World lexicon of grammaticalization*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511613463.
- Heine, Bernd & Heiko Narrog (eds.). 2010. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.001.0001.
- Heinecke, Johannes, Jürgen Kunze, Wolfgang Menzel & Ingo Schröder. 1998. Eliminating parsing with graded constraints. In Pierre Isabelle (ed.), *Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 526–530. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980845.980953. **Not checked!**
- Heinz, Wolfgang & Johannes Matiassek. 1994. Argument structure and case assignment in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 199–236. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Helbig, Gerhard & Joachim Buscha. 1969. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie.
- Helbig, Gerhard & Joachim Buscha. 1998. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. 18th edn. Leipzig: Langenscheidt Verlag Enzyklopädie.
- Helbig, Gerhard & Wolfgang Schenkel. 1969. *Wörterbuch zur Valenz und Distribution deutscher Verben*. Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig. **Not checked!**
- Heldner, Mattias & Jens Edlund. 2010. Pauses, gaps and overlaps in conversations. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(4). 555–568. DOI: 10.1016/j.wocn.2010.08.002.
- Hellan, Lars. 1986. The headedness of NPs in Norwegian. In Pieter Muysken & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *Features and projections* (Studies in Generative Grammar 25), 89–122. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110871661-005.
- Hellan, Lars. 2001a. Complex passive constructions in Norwegian: A constraint-based analysis. Ms, NTNU, Trondheim/CSLI, Stanford. <http://www.meertens.knaw.nl/books/progressingrammar/hellan.pdf> (15 December, 2021). **Not checked!**
- Hellan, Lars. 2001b. Complex passive constructions in Norwegian: A constraint-based analysis. In Marc van Oostendorp & Elena Anagnostopoulou (eds.), *Progress in grammar: articles at the 20th anniversary of the comparison of grammatical models group in tilburg* (Meertens Institute Electronic Publications in Linguistics (MIEPiL) 1). Amsterdam/Utrecht/Delft: Roquade.
- Hellan, Lars. 2005. Implementing Norwegian reflexives in an HPSG grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 519–539. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.30.

## Bibliography

- Hellan, Lars. 2007. On ‘deep evaluation’ for individual computational grammars and for cross-framework comparison. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 161–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (2 February, 2021).
- Hellan, Lars. 2017. A design for the analysis of bare nominalizations in Norwegian. In Maria Bloch-Trojnar & Anna Malicka-Kleparska (eds.), *Aspect and valency in nominals* (Studies in Generative Grammar 134), 181–99. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9781501505430-008.
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2006a. The ‘specifier’ in an HPSG grammar implementation of Norwegian. In S. Werner (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th NODALIDA Conference, Joensuu 2005* (Ling@JoY: University of Joensuu electronic publications in linguistics and language technology 1), 57–64. Joensuu: University of Joensuu. **Not checked!**
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2006b. The ‘specifier’ in an HPSG grammar implementation of Norwegian. In Stefan Werner (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th NODALIDA conference, Joensuu 2005* (Ling@JoY : University of Joensuu Electronic Publications in Linguistics and Language Technology 1), 57–64. Joensuu: University of Joensuu.
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2014. Inducing grammars from IGT. In Zygmunt Vetulani & Joseph Mariani (eds.), *Human language technology challenges for computer science and linguistics* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8387), 538–547. Cham: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-08958-4\_44.
- Hellan, Lars, Tore Bruland, Elias Aamot & Mads H. Sandøy. 2013. A grammar sparrer for Norwegian. In Stephan Oepen, Kristin Hagen & Janne Bondi Johannessen (eds.), *Proceedings of the Nordic Conference on Computational Linguistics (NoDaLiDa)*, 435–441. Oslo, Norway: Linköping University Electronic Press. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W13-5640> (2 March, 2021).
- Hellan, Lars & Petter Haugereid. 2003a. Norsource: An exercise in the Matrix Grammar building design. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop “Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development”*, 41–48. Vienna, Austria.
- Hellan, Lars & Petter Haugereid. 2003b. Norsource: An exercise in the Matrix Grammar building design. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of workshop on ideas and strategies for multilingual grammar engineering, ESSLLI 2003*, 41–48. Vienna.
- Hellan, Lars & Torbjörn Nordgård. 2001. Invited tutorial on Norwegian grammar: Challenges for HPSG. In Daniel P. Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the HPSG00 conference*, 130–146. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.8.
- Hellwig, Peter. 1978. PLAIN – Ein Programmsystem zur Sprachbeschreibung und maschinellen Sprachbearbeitung. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* 1(2). 16–31. **Not checked!**
- Hellwig, Peter. 1986. Dependency Unification Grammar. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 195–198. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**



- Hellwig, Peter. 2003. Dependency Unification Grammar. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 593–635. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Hellwig, Peter. 2006. Parsing with Dependency Grammars. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 2, 1081–1109. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110171525.2.
- Heltoft, Lars. 1992. The typology of verb second and SVO languages: A study in the sign functions of word order. In Michael Herslund (ed.), *Word order: Two studies on central issues in the syntax of Danish and French* (Copenhagen Studies in Language 15), 13–64. Copenhagen: Handelshøjskolens Forlag.
- Heltoft, Lars & Lisbeth Falster Jakobsen. 1996. Danish passives and subject positions as a mood system: A content analysis. In Elisabeth Engberg-Pedersen, Michael Fortescue, Peter Harder, Lars Heltoft & Lisbeth Falster Jakobsen (eds.), *Content, expression and structure: Studies in Danish functional grammar* (Studies in Language Companion Series 29), 199–234. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Hemforth, Barbara, Michel Fayol & Sébastien Pacton. 2010. Usage-based preferences in written sentence production: The role of local and global statistics. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 143–157. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.8.
- Hendriks, Petra. 1995a. *Comparatives and Categorical Grammar*. University of Groningen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hendriks, Petra. 1995b. Ellipsis and multimodal categorial type logic. In Glyn V. Morrill & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Formal Grammar: Proceedings of the Conference of the European Summer School in Logic, Language and Information*, 107–122. Barcelona.
- Henri, Fabiola. 2010. *A constraint-based approach to verbal constructions in Mauritian: Morphological, syntactic and discourse-based aspects*. University of Mauritius & University Paris Diderot-Paris 7. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Henri, Fabiola. 2021. Negation and its bearing on creole genesis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 300–318. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.16.
- Henri, Fabiola & Anne Abeillé. 2007. The syntax of copular constructions in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 130–149. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.8.
- Henri, Fabiola & Anne Abeillé. 2008. Verb form alternations in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 378–398. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.22.
- Henriksen, Carol & Johan van der Auwera. 1994. The Germanic languages. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 1–18. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.

## Bibliography

- Henzen, Walter. 1965. *Deutsche Wortbildung*. 3rd edn. (Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte: B, Ergänzungsreihe 5). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111393162.
- Hepburn-Gray, Robert. 2017. Against split morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 199–211. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.11.
- Her, One-Soon, Dan Higinbotham & Joseph Pentheroudakis. 1991. An LFG-based machine translation system. *Computer Processing of Chinese and Oriental Languages* 5(3–4). 285–297. **Not checked!**
- Herbelot, Aurélie & Ann Copestake. 2006. Acquiring ontological relationships from Wikipedia using RMRS. In Jennifer Golbeck (ed.), *Proceedings of the ISWC 2006 Workshop on Web Content*. Athens, GA: Semantic Web Science Association.
- Heringer, Hans Jürgen. 1996. *Deutsche Syntax dependentiell* (Stauffenburg Linguistik). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Herring, Joshua. 2016a. *Grammar construction in the Minimalist Program*. Indiana University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Herring, Joshua. 2016b. *Grammar construction in the Minimalist Program*. Indiana University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hershcovich, Daniel, Marco Kuhlmann, Stephan Oepen & Tim O’Gorman. 2019. *Mtool. The Swiss Army Knife of meaning representation*. <https://github.com/cfmrp/mtool> (2 March, 2021).
- Herzig Sheinfux, Livnat, Tali Arad Greshler, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2015. Hebrew verbal multi-word expressions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 122–135. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.8.
- Herzog, Otthein & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.). 1991. *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-54594-8.
- Hestvik, Arild. 1991. Subjectless binding domains. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 9(3). 455–496. DOI: 10.1007/BF00135355.
- Hetzron, Robert. 1976. The Agaw languages. *Afroasiatic Linguistics* 3(3). 31–75.
- Heusinger, Klaus von. 1999. *Intonation and information structure*. University of Konstanz. (Habilitation).
- Heusler, Andreas. 1925. *Deutsche Versgeschichte: Mit Einschluss des altenglischen und altnordischen Stabreimverses*, vol. 1 (Grundriß der germanischen Philologie 8). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783111609515.
- Heycock, Caroline. 1995. Asymmetries in reconstruction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 26(4). 547–570.
- Heycock, Caroline. 2012. Specification, equation, and agreement in copular sentences. *The Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 57(2). 209–240. DOI: 10.1353/cjl.2012.0033.
- Higinbotham, James. 1985. On semantics. *Linguistic Inquiry* 16(4). 547–593.
- Higgins, Francis Roger. 1974. On the use of idioms as evidence for movement: A cautionary note. Ms. of a Talk given at LSA 1974, New York, NY.

- Hilpert, Martin. 2016. Change in modal meanings. *Constructions and Frames* 8(1). 66–85. DOI: 10.1075/cf.8.1.05hil.
- Himmelman, Nikolaus. 2004. Lexicalization and grammaticization: Opposite or orthogonal? In Walter Bisang, Nikolaus Himmelman & Björn Wiemer (eds.), *What makes grammaticalization? A look from its fringes and its components* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 158), 21–42. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197440.1.21.
- Himmelman, Nikolaus P. 2005. The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar: Typological characteristics. In Alexander Adelaar & Nikolaus P. Himmelman (eds.), *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar* (Routledge language family series 7), 110–181. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203821121.ch1.
- Himmelman, Nikolaus P. & Eva Schultze-Berndt (eds.). 2005. *Secondary predication and adverbial modification: The typology of depictives* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199272266.001.0001. **Not checked!**
- Hincha, Georg. 1961. Endocentric vs. exocentric constructions. *Lingua* 10. 267–274. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(61)90132-2.
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994a. Linearizing AUXs in German verbal complexes. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 11–38. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1998a. Third construction and VP extraposition in German: An HPSG analysis. In Erhard Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 115–157. San Diego: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_005.
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Dan Roth (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Sapporo, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Hinrichs, Erhard W., Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.). 1998. *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30). San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W., Walt Detmar Meurers, Frank Richter, Manfred Sailer & Heike Winhart (eds.). 1997. *Ein HPSG-Fragment des Deutschen. Teil 1: Theorie* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 95). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989a. *Aspects of German VP structure*. Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.) (SfS-Report-01-93). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989b. Flipped out: AUX in German. In Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93), 13–23. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989c. Subcategorization and VP structure in German. In Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93), 1–12. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994b. Linearizing AUXs in German verbal complexes. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 11–38. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994c. Partial-VP and split-NP topicalization in German—An HPSG analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers & Tsuneko

## Bibliography

- Nakazawa (eds.), *Partial-VP and split-NP topicalization in German—An HPSG analysis and its implementation* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 58). Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1998b. Third Construction and VP extraposition in German: An HPSG analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 115–157. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_005.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 2002. Case matching in Bavarian relative clauses: A declarative, non-derivational account. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 180–188. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hinterhölzl, Roland. 2002. Remnant movement and partial deletion. In Artemis Alexiadou, Elena Anagnostopoulou, Sjef Barbiers & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Dimensions of movement: From features to remnants* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 48), 127–149. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.48.07hin.
- Hinterhölzl, Roland. 2004. Language change versus grammar change: What diachronic data reveal about the interaction between core grammar and periphery. In Eric Fuß & Carola Trips (eds.), *Diachronic clues to synchronic grammar* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 72), 131–160. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.72.06hin.
- Hinterhölzl, Roland. 2016. On the variable nature of head final effects in German and English: An interface account. In Ermengildo Bidese, Federica Cognola & Manuela Caterina Moroni (eds.), *Theoretical approaches to linguistic variation* (Linguistics Today 234), 177–202. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.234.07hin.
- Hintikka, Jaakko, Julian Moravcsik & Patrick Suppes (eds.). 1973. *Approaches to natural language. Proceedings of the 1970 Stanford Workshop on Grammar and Semantics* (Synthese Library 49). Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Hiramatsu, Kazuko. 2000. *Accessing linguistic competence: Evidence from children's and adults' acceptability judgments*. University of Connecticut. (PhD Thesis).
- Ho, Jia Qian. 2015. *Losing one's mind over meaning: Analysing the behaviour of English possessive idioms*. Tech. rep. Linguistics & Multilingual Studies, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore. <http://compling.hss.ntu.edu.sg/pdf/2015-fyp-ho-jia-qian.pdf> (7 April, 2021).
- Hobbs, Jerry R. & Ralph Grishman. 1975. The automatic transformational analysis of English sentences: An implementation. *International Journal of Computer Mathematics* 5(1–4). 267–283. DOI: 10.1080/00207167608803117.
- Hoberg, Ursula. 1981. *Die Wortstellung in der geschriebenen deutschen Gegenwartssprache* (Heutiges Deutsch. Linguistische Grundlagen. Forschungen des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 10). München: Max Hueber Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Hockett, Charles F. 1947. Problems of morphemic analysis. *Language* 23(4). 321–343. DOI: 10.2307/410295.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1954. Two models of grammatical description. *Word* 10(2–3). 210–234. DOI: 10.1080/00437956.1954.11659524.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1958. *A course in modern linguistics*. New York, NY: The Macmillan Company.

- Hockett, Charles F. 1960. The origin of speech. *Scientific American* 203. 4–12.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1984. *Categorial morphology*. Rijksuniversiteit Groningen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1991. Theoretische Aspecten van Partikelvooropplaatsing. *TABU Bulletin voor Taalwetenschap* 21(1). 18–26. **Not checked!**
- Hoeksema, Jack. 2000. Negative polarity items: Triggering, scope, and c-command. In Laurence R. Horn & Yasuhiko Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspectives* (Oxford Linguistics), 115–146. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 2012. Elative compounds in Dutch. In Guido Oebel (ed.), *Intensivierungskonzepte bei Adjektiven und Adverbien im Sprachenvergleich/Crosslinguistic comparison of intensified adjectives and adverbs* (Schriften zur Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft 8), 97–142. Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 2021. Verbs of deception, point of view and polarity. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 26–46. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.2.
- Hoeksema, Jack & Richard D. Janda. 1988. Implications of process-morphology for Categorial Grammar. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 199–247. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4\_8.
- Hoeksema, Jack & Manfred Sailer. 2012. Literal and nonliteral meaning in placename idioms. *Yearbook of Phraseology* 3(1). 127–142. DOI: 10.1515/phras-2012-0007.
- Hoekstra, Teun. 1987. *Transitivity: grammatical relations in Government-Binding Theory* (Linguistic Models 6). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783112327241.
- Hoekstra, Teun. 1988. Small clause results. *Lingua* 74(2–3). 101–139. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(88)90056-3.
- Hoekstra, Teun & Hans Bennis. 2004. Why kaatje was not heard sing a song. In Teun Hoekstra, Rint Sybesma, Sjef Barbiers, Marcel den Dikken, Jenny Doetjes, Gertjan Postma & Guido Vanden Wyngaerd (eds.), *Arguments and structure: Studies on the architecture of the sentence* (Studies in Generative Grammar 67), 125–143. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Hoffman, Beryl Ann. 1995. *The computational analysis of the syntax and interpretation of “free” word order in Turkish*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Hoffmann, Ludger (ed.). 1992. *Deutsche Syntax: Ansichten und Aussichten* (Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache; 1991). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110622447.
- Hoffmann, Ludger. 1998. Parenthesen. *Linguistische Berichte* 175. 299–328.
- Hoffmann, Thomas & Graeme Trousdale (eds.). 2013. *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.001.0001.
- Hofmann, Dietrich. 1963. Die Frage des musikalischen Vortrags der altgermanischen Stabreimdichtung in philologischer Sicht. *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur* 92(2). 83–121.
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2007a. *Facilitating memory retrieval in natural language comprehension*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).



## Bibliography

- Hofmeister, Philip. 2007b. Retrieval and gradient in filler-gap dependencies. In M. Elliott, J. Kirby, O. Sawada, E. Staraki & S. Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings from the Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society*, vol. 43, 109–123. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2010. A linearization account of *either ... or* constructions. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 28(2). 275–314. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-010-9090-4.
- Hofmeister, Philip, Laura Staum Casasanto & Ivan A. Sag. 2013. Islands in the grammar? Standards of Evidence. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*, 42–63. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139035309.004.
- Hofmeister, Philip, Peter Culicover & Susanne Winkler. 2015. Effects of processing on the acceptability of ‘frozen’ extraposed constituents. *Syntax*, 18(4). 464–483. DOI: 10.1111/synt.12036.
- Hofmeister, Philip, Florian T. Jaeger, Ivan A. Sag, Inbal Arnon & Neal Snider. 2007. Locality and accessibility in *wh*-questions. In Sam Featherston & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Roots: Linguistics in search of its evidential base* (Studies in Generative Grammar 96), 185–206. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110198621.185.
- Hofmeister, Philip, T. Florian Jaeger, Inbal Arnon, Ivan A. Sag & Neal Snider. 2013. The source ambiguity problem: Distinguishing the effects of grammar and processing on acceptability judgments. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(1–2). 48–87. DOI: 10.1080/01690965.2011.572401.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.). 2013. *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Ivan A. Sag. 2010. Cognitive constraints and island effects. *Language* 86(2). 366–415. DOI: 10.1353/lan.0.0223.
- Hohenhaus, Peter. 1996. *Ad-hoc-Wortbildung: Terminologie, Typologie und Theorie kreativer Wortbildung im Englischen* (Europäische Hochschulschriften 317). Frankfurt a.M.: Peter Lang.
- Hohenhaus, Peter. 2004. Identical constituent compounds: A corpus-based study. *Folia Linguistica* 38(3–4). 297–332. DOI: 10.1515/flin.2004.38.3-4.297.
- Höhle, Tilman. 1985. On composition and derivation: The constituent structure of secondary words in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 319–376. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-012.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1978. *Lexikalische Syntax: Die Aktiv-Passiv-Relation und andere Infinitkonstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 67). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111345444.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1982a. Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Satzglieder im Deutschen – Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15), 75–153. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag. Republished as Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 107–191. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.

- Höhle, Tilman N. 1982b. Über Komposition und Derivation: Zur Konstituentenstruktur von Wortbildungsprodukten im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 1(1). 76–112. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1982.1.1.76.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1983. *Topologische Felder*. Köln, ms. Published as *Topologische Felder*. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 7–89. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1986. Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Walter Weiss, Herbert Ernst Wiegand & Marga Reis (eds.), *Akten des VII. Kongresses der Internationalen Vereinigung für germanische Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. Göttingen 1985. Band 3. Textlinguistik contra Stilistik? – Wortschatz und Wörterbuch – Grammatische oder pragmatische Organisation von Rede?* (Kontroversen, alte und neue 4), 329–340. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Republished as *Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder*. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. First published as Höhle 1986. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588357.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1988. *Verum-Fokus*. Netzwerk Sprache und Pragmatik 5. Lund: Universität Lund, Germananistisches Institut. 2–7. Reprint as: *Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen*. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 381–416. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588365.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1990. Assumptions about asymmetric coordination in German. In Joan Mascaró & Marina Nespó (eds.), *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36), 221–235. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.221.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1991a. On reconstruction and coordination. In Hubert Haider & Klaus Netter (eds.), *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22), 139–197. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0\_5. Republished as *On reconstruction and coordination*. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 311–368. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1991b. Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. Ms. Universität Tübingen. Published as *Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T*. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 369–379. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1992. Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen. In Joachim Jacobs (ed.), *Informationsstruktur und Grammatik* (Linguistische Berichte 4), 112–141. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-663-12176-3\_5. Reprint as: *Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen*. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 381–416. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588365.

- Höhle, Tilman N. 1997. Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Christa Dürscheid, Karl Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.), *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*, 107–120. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Reprint as: Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 417–433. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1999. An architecture for phonology. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 61–90. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Reprint as: An architecture for phonology. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 571–607. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2000. The w-...w- construction: Appositive or scope indicating? In Uli Lutz, Gereon Müller & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Wh-scope marking* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 37), 249–270. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2006. Observing non-finite verbs: Some V3 phenomena in German-Dutch. In Patrick Brandt & Eric Fuß (eds.), *Form, structure, and grammar: A festschrift presented to Günther Grewendorf on occasion of his 60th birthday* (studia grammatica 63), 55–77. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050085555.55](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050085555.55).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019a. An architecture for phonology. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 571–607. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019b. Assumptions about asymmetric coordination in German. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 295–310. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019c. Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588357](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588357). first published as Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Walter Weiss, Herbert Ernst Wiegand & Marga Reis (eds.), *Akten des VII. Kongresses der Internationalen Vereinigung für germanische Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. Göttingen 1985. Band 3. Textlinguistik contra Stilistik? – Wortschatz und Wörterbuch – Grammatische oder pragmatische Organisation von Rede?* (Kontroversen, alte und neue 4), 329–340. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1986. Republished as Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. First published as Höhle 1986. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588357](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588357).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019d. Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deut-*

- schen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. First published as Höhle 1986. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588357.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019e. Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 107–191. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019f. On reconstruction and coordination. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 311–368. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019g. Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 369–379. First circulated in 1991. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019h. Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 369–379. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019i. Spuren in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 491–498. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019j. Spurenlose Extraktion. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 499–537. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1169689.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019k. Subjektlücken in Koordinationen. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 193–218. First circulated in 1983. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588353.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019l. Topologische Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 7–89. First circulated as draft in 1983. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019m. Topologische Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 7–89. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019n. Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 381–416. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588365.



## Bibliography

- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019o. Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 417–433. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhn, Georg F. K. 2016. Unagreement is an illusion: Apparent person mismatches and nominal structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(2). 543–592. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-015-9311-y.
- Holler, Anke. 2003. An HPSG analysis of the non-integrated *wh*-relative clauses in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 163–180. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.10.
- Holler, Anke. 2005a. On non-canonical clause linkage. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 157–177. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.9.
- Holler, Anke. 2005b. *Weiterführende Relativsätze: Empirische und theoretische Aspekte* (studia grammatica 60). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050084596. **Not checked!**
- Holler, Anke. 2009. Towards an analysis of the adverbial use of German interrogative *was* ('what'). In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 131–149. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.7.
- Holler, Anke. 2013. Reanalyzing German correlative *es*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 90–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.5.
- Holler, Anke & Markus Steinbach. 2018. Sign language agreement: A constraint-based perspective. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 49–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.4.
- Holler-Feldhaus, Anke. 2001. An HPSG analysis of German *wh*-interrogatives. In W. Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 77–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Holmberg, Anders. 2001a. Expletives and agreement in Scandinavian passives. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 4(2). 85–128. DOI: 10.1023/A:1015882307080.
- Holmberg, Anders. 2001b. The syntax of *yes* and *no* in Finnish. *Studie Linguistica* 55(2). 141–175. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9582.00077.
- Holmberg, Anders. 2002. Expletives and agreement in Scandinavian passives. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 4(2). 85–128.
- Holmberg, Anders. 2007. Null subjects and polarity focus. *Studia Linguistica* 61(3). 212–236. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9582.2007.00135.x.
- Holmberg, Anders & Christer. 1988. On the role of inflection in Scandinavian syntax. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 42. 25–42. **Not checked!**
- Holmberg, Anders & Urpo Nikanne (eds.). 1993. *Case and other functional categories in Finnish syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 39). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902600.



- Hooper, Joan B. & Sandra A. Thompson. 1973. On the applicability of root transformations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 4(4). 465–497.
- Hopcroft, John E. & Jeffrey D. Ullman. 1969. *Formal languages and their relation to automata* (Computer Science and Information Processing). Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.
- Hopper, Paul J. 1991. On some principles of grammaticization. In Elizabeth Closs Traugott & Bernd Heine (eds.), *Approaches to grammaticalization*, vol. I: Theoretical and Methodological Issues (Typological Studies in Language 19.1), 17–35. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.19.1.04hop.
- Hopper, Paul J. 1996. Some recent trends in grammaticalization. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 25(1). 217–236. DOI: 10.1146/annurev.anthro.25.1.217.
- Hopper, Paul J. & Elizabeth Closs Traugott. 1993. *Grammaticalization* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139165525.
- Horn, George M. 2003. Idioms, metaphors and syntactic mobility. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(2). 245–273.
- Horn, Laurence Robert. 1972. *On the semantic properties of logical operators in English*. University of California, LA. (PhD Dissertation).
- Horn, Laurence R. 1975. Neg-raising predicates: Toward an explanation. In Robin E. Grossman, L. James San & Timothy J. Vance (eds.), *Papers from the eleventh regional meeting of the Chicago linguistic society*, vol. 11, 279–294. Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Horn, Laurence R. 1989. *A natural history of negation*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Horn, Laurence R. 1993. Economy and redundancy in a dualistic model of natural language. *SKY 1993: 1993 Yearbook of the Linguistic Association of Finland* 6. 33–72.
- Horn, Laurence R. 2018. The lexical clone: Pragmatics, prototypes, productivity. In Rita Finkbeiner & Ulrike Freywald (eds.), *Exact repetition in grammar and discourse* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 323), 233–264. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110592498-010.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 1995. *Logical form: From GB to Minimalism* (Generative Syntax 2). Cambridge, MA: Basil Blackwell.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 1999. Movement and control. *Linguistic Inquiry* 30(1). 69–96. DOI: 10.1162/002438999553968.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 2009. *A theory of syntax: Minimal operations and Universal Grammar*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511575129.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 2013. Three grades of grammatical involvement: Syntax from a Minimalist perspective. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 392–420. **Not checked!**
- Hornstein, Norbert & Jairo Nunes. 2008. Adjunction, labeling, and Bare Phrase Structure. *Biolinguistics* 2(1). 57–86. DOI: 10.5964/bioling.8621.
- Hornstein, Norbert, Jairo Nunes & Kleantes K. Grohmann. 2005. *Understanding Minimalism* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511840678.
- Horvat, Matic. 2017. *Hierarchical statistical semantic translation and realization*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/techreports/UCAM-CL-TR-913.pdf> (23 March, 2021).

## Bibliography

- Horvath, Julia & Tal Siloni. 2019. Idioms: The type-sensitive storage model. 57(4). 853–891. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2019-0017. **Not checked!**
- Hough, Julian, Casey Kennington, David Schlangen & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2015. Incremental semantics for dialogue processing: Requirements, and a comparison of two approaches. In Matthew Purver, Mehrnoosh Sadrzadeh & Matthew Stone (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on computational semantics*, 206–216. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W15-0125> (2 March, 2021).
- Hough, Julian, Ye Tian, Laura de Ruiter, Simon Betz, Spyros Kousidis, David Schlangen & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2016. DUEL: A multi-lingual multimodal dialogue corpus for disfluency, exclamations and laughter. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1784–1788. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Houser, Michael J., Line Mikkelsen, Ange Strom-Weber & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2006. Gøre-support in Danish. University of California, Berkeley.
- Houser, Michael J., Line Mikkelsen & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2007. Verb phrase pronominalization in Danish: Deep or surface anaphora? In Erin Bainbridge & Brian Agbayani (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirty-fourth western conference on linguistics*, vol. 17, 183–195. Fresno: California State University.
- Houser, Michael J., Line Mikkelsen & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2011. A defective auxiliary in Danish. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 23(3). 245–298. DOI: 10.1017/S1470542711000043.
- Howard, William A. 1980. The formulae-as-types notion of construction. In Jonathan P. Seldin & J. Roger Hindley (eds.), *To H. B. Curry: Essays on combinatory logic, lambda calculus and formalism*, 479–490. Circulated in unpublished form from 1969. London, UK: Academic Press. Reprint as: Philippe de Groote (ed.). *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8). Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia, 1995. 15–16.
- Howell, Kristen, Olga Zamaraeva & Emily M. Bender. 2018. Nominalized clauses in the Grammar Matrix. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 66–86. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.5.
- Hsiao, Franny & Edward Gibson. 2003. Processing relative clauses in Chinese. *Cognition* 90(1). 3–27. DOI: 10.1016/S0010-0277(03)00124-0.
- Huang, Cheng-Teh James. 1982. *Logical relations in Chinese and the theory of grammar*. MIT. (PhD Dissertation).
- Huang, Chu-Ren & Dan Jurafsky (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. Stroudsburg, PA, USA: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Younghee Na. 1990. Extraposition and focus. *Language* 66(1). 51–77. DOI: 10.2307/415279.
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.). 1987. *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20). New York, NY: Academic Press.

- Huddleston, Rodney, John Payne & Peter Peterson. 2002. Coordination and supplementation. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 1273–1362. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781316423530.016.
- Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.). 2002. *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781316423530.
- Huddleston, Rodney, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Peter Peterson. 2002. Relative constructions and unbounded dependencies. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 1031–1096. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781316423530.013.
- Hudson, Carla L. & Elissa L. Newport. 1999. Creolization: Could adults really have done it all? In Annabel Greenhill, Heather Littlefield & Cheryl Tano (eds.), *Proceedings of the Boston University Conference on Language Development*, vol. 23, 265–276. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1976. Conjunction reduction, gapping, and right-node raising. *Language* 52(3). 535–562. DOI: 10.2307/412719.
- Hudson, Richard. 1982. Incomplete conjuncts. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(3). 547–550.
- Hudson, Richard. 1984. *Word grammar*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1988. Coordination and grammatical relations. *Journal of Linguistics* 24(2). 303–342. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700011816.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1989a. Gapping and grammatical relations. *Journal of Linguistics* 25(1). 57–94. DOI: 10.1017/S002222670001210X.
- Hudson, Richard. 1989b. Towards a computer-testable Word Grammar of English. *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 1. 321–338.
- Hudson, Richard. 1990. *English Word Grammar*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1995. Does English really have case? *Journal of Linguistics* 31(2). 375–392. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700015644.
- Hudson, Richard. 1997. *German partial VP fronting*. Ms. University College London. <http://dickhudson.com/papers/> (20 February, 2018). **Not checked!**
- Hudson, Richard. 1998. *English grammar* (Language Workbooks). London, UK: Routledge.
- Hudson, Richard. 2000. Discontinuity. *Dependency Grammars, TAL* 41(1). 15–56. **Not checked!**
- Hudson, Richard. 2003. Mismatches in default inheritance. In Elaine J. Francis & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.), *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163), 355–402. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hudson, Richard. 2004. Are determiners heads? *Functions of Language* 11(1). 7–42. DOI: 10.1075/fo1.11.1.03hud.
- Hudson, Richard. 2007. *Language networks: The new Word Grammar* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 2010a. *An introduction to Word Grammar* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511781964.
- Hudson, Richard. 2010b. Reaction to: “The myth of language universals and cognitive science”: On the choice between phrase structure and dependency structure. *Lingua* 120(12). 2676–2679. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Hudson, Richard. 2016. Dependency Grammar. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of morphological theory* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 657–682. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781139814720.023.
- Hudson, Richard. 2017. French pronouns in cognition. In Andrew Hippisley & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory* (Oxford Linguistics), 114–150. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198712329.001.0001.
- Hudson, Richard. 2018. Pied piping in cognition. *Journal of Linguistics* 54(1), 85–138. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226717000056.
- Hudson, Richard. 2021. HPSG and Dependency Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1447–1495. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599880.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1980. Constituency and dependency. *Linguistics* 18(3–4), 179–198. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1980.18.3-4.179.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1987. Zwicky on heads. *Journal of Linguistics* 23(1), 109–132. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700011051.
- Hudson Kam, Carla L. & Elissa L. Newport. 2005. Regularizing unpredictable variation: The roles of adult and child learners in language formation and change. *Language Learning and Development* 1(2), 151–195. DOI: 10.1080/15475441.2005.9684215.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1991. On the disunity of unbounded dependency constructions. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 9(1), 97–144. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133327.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1995a. Adjunct extraction. *Journal of Linguistics* 31(2), 195–226. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700015590.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1995b. *On SLASH termination and valence-based binding theory*. Paper presented at the LSA Meeting, January 1995, New Orleans, LA.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1996. Phrase Structure Grammar: The next generation. *Journal of Linguistics* 32(2), 465–496. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700015978.
- Humberstone, Lloyd. 2005. Geach's Categorical Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 28(3), 281–317. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-004-7160-y.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 1988. Genauere Darlegung des Sprachverfahrens. In Alexander von Humboldt (ed.), *Gesammelte Werke*, vol. 6, 106–121. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783111594309.106.
- Hundt, Markus. 2002. Formen und Funktionen des Reflexivpassivs im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 30(2), 124–166.
- Hundt, Markus. 2006. *Kinder sind kinder*: struktur, semantik und pragmatik tautologischer äusserungen. *Deutsche Sprache* 34(4), 289–313. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2006.04.02.
- Hunter, Julie. 2019a. Relating gesture to speech: Reflections on the role of conditional presuppositions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 42(4), 317–332. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-018-9244-0.
- Hunter, Julie & Nicholas Asher. 2015. Integrating non-linguistic events into discourse structure. In Matthew Purver, Mehrnoosh Sadrzadeh & Matthew Stone (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on computational semantics* (IWCS 2015), 184–194. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W15-0123> (2 March, 2021).

- Hunter, Tim. 2010. Unifying adjunct islands and freezing effects in Minimalist Grammars. In Srinivas Bangalore, Robert Frank & Maribel Romero (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+ 10)*, 17–24. New Haven, CT: Linguistic Department, Yale University. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-4403> (2 February, 2021).
- Hunter, Tim. 2019b. Left-corner parsing of Minimalist Grammars. In Robert C. Berwick & Edward P. Stabler (eds.), *Minimalist parsing*, 125–158. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198795087.003.0006.
- Hurch, Bernhard & Geoffrey Nathan. 1996. Naturalness in phonology. *STUF – Language Typology and Universals* 49(3). 231–245. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1996.49.3.231.
- Hurford, James R. 2002. Expression/induction models of language evolution: Dimensions and issues. In Ted J. Briscoe (ed.), *Linguistic evolution through language acquisition*, 301–344. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511486524.010.
- Hurskainen, Arvi. 2006. Constraint Grammar in unconventional use: Handling complex Swahili idioms and proverbs. *Suominen, Mickael et.al.: A Man of Measure: Festschrift in Honour of Fred Karlsson on his 60th Birthday. Special Supplement to SKY Journal of Linguistics* 19. 397–406.
- Hust, Joel & Michael Brame. 1976. Jackendoff on interpretative semantics (review of Jackendoff 1972). *Linguistic Analysis* 2(3). 243–277.
- Huybregts, Riny & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1982. *Noam Chomsky on the Generative Enterprise: A discussion with Riny Huybregts and Henk van Riemsdijk*. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Hyde, Brett. 2002. A restrictive theory of metrical stress. *Phonology* 19(3). 313–359. DOI: 10.1017/S0952675703004391.
- Iatridou, Sabine. 2000. The grammatical ingredients of counterfactuality. *Linguistic Inquiry* 2(31). 213–270.
- Iida, Masayo. 1996. *Context and binding in Japanese* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Ijbema, Aniek. 2002. *Grammaticalization and infinitival complements in Dutch* (LOT 54). Utrecht: LOT.
- Imai, Mutsumi. 2008. Children’s use of argument structure, meta-knowledge of the lexicon, and extra-linguistic contextual cues in inferring meanings of novel verbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 399–416. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.23.
- Imrényi, András. 2013. Constituency or dependency? Notes on Sámuel Brassai’s syntactic model of Hungarian. In Péter Szigetvári (ed.), *VLLxx: Papers presented to László Varga on his 70th birthday* (Segédkönyvek a nyelvészet tanulmányozásához 158), 167–182. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó.
- Imrényi, András & Zsuzsa Vladár. 2020a. *Chapters of Dependency Grammar: A historical survey from antiquity to Tesnière*. András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazziotta (eds.) (Studies in Language Companion Series 212). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.212.
- Imrényi, András & Zsuzsa Vladár. 2020b. Sámuel Brassai in the history of Dependency Grammar. In András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazziotta (eds.), *Chapters of Dependency Grammar: A*



## Bibliography

- historical survey from antiquity to Tesnière* (Studies in Language Companion Series 212), 163–187. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.212.06imr.
- Inaba, Jiro. 2007. *Die Syntax der Satzkomplementierung: Zur Struktur des Nachfelds im Deutschen* (Studia Grammatica 66). Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050087290.
- Ingram, David & William Thompson. 1996. Early syntactic acquisition in German: Evidence for the modal hypothesis. *Language* 72(1). 97–120. **Not checked!**
- Ingria, Robert J. P. 1990. The limits of unification. In Robert C. Berwick (ed.), *28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 194–204. Pittsburgh, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981823.981848.
- Inman, David & Ruth Morrison. 2014. Negation in Nanti: Syntactic evidence for head and dependent negators. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 103–113. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.6.
- Ionescu, Emil. 2012. A hybrid type of ellipsis in Romanian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 195–215. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.12.
- Ionescu, Emil. 2021. Imperatives and negation in Romance languages: Verbalisation, de-verbalisation and marking. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 319–339. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.17.
- Iordăchioaia, Gianina & Frank Richter. 2009. Negative concord in Romanian as polyadic quantification. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 150–170. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.8.
- Iordăchioaia, Gianina & Frank Richter. 2015. Negative concord with polyadic quantifiers: The case of Romanian. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 33(2). 607–658. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-014-9261-9.
- Iordanskaja, L., M. Kim, R. Kittredge, B. Lavoie & A. Polguère. 1992. Generation of extended bilingual statistical reports. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*, vol. 3, 1019–1023. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Isabelle, Pierre (ed.). 1998. *Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980845.980953. **Not checked!**
- Isabelle, Pierre, Eugene Charniak & Dekang Lin (eds.). 2002. *40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the Conference*. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Ishihara, Roberta. 1984. Clausal pied piping: A problem for GB. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(4). 397–418. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133352.
- Ishikawa, Akira. 1985. *Complex predicates and lexical operations in Japanese*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Islam, Md. Asfaul, K. M. Azharul Hasan & Md. Mizanur Rahman. 2012. Basic HPSG structure for Bangla grammar. In *15th International Conference on Computer and Information Technology (ICCIT)*, 185–189. University of Chittagong, Bangladesh: IEEE. DOI: 10.1109/ICCITech.2012.6509749.
- Islam, Md. Sadiqul, Mahmudul Hasan Masum, Md. Shariful Islam Bhuyan & Reaz Ahmed. 2010. Arabic nominals in HPSG: A verbal noun perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 158–178. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.9.
- Ito, Chizuru & Rui P. Chaves. 2008. Apparent non-constituent coordination in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 95–115. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.6.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2009. The extended prosodic word. In Janet Grijzenhout & Baris Kabak (eds.), *Phonological domains: Universals and deviations* (Interface Explorations 16), 135–194. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110217100.2.135.
- Ivanova, Angelina, Stephan Oepen, Lilja Øvrelid & Dan Flickinger. 2012. Who did what to whom?: A contrastive study of syntacto-semantic dependencies. In Fei Xia Nancy Ide (ed.), *Proceedings of the 6th Linguistic Annotation Workshop*, 2–11. Jeju, Republic of Korea: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W12-3602> (30 March, 2021).
- Jackendoff, Ray S. 1972. *Semantic interpretation in Generative Grammar* (Current Studies in Linguistics 2). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1975. Morphological and semantic regularities in the lexikon. *Language* 51(3), 639–671. DOI: 10.2307/412891.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1977.  *$\bar{X}$  syntax: A study of phrase structure* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 2). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1987. The status of thematic relations in linguistic theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 18(3), 369–411.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1990. *Semantic structures* (Current Studies in Linguistics 18). Cambridge, MA/London: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1991. *Semantic structures*. 2nd edn. (Current Studies in Linguistics Series 18). Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1992. Babe ruth homered his way into the hearts of America. In Tim Stowell & Eric Wehrli (eds.), *Syntax and the lexicon* (Syntax and Semantics 26), 155–178. Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373181\_010.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1997. *The architecture of the language faculty* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 28). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2000. Fodorian modularity and representational modularity. In Yosef Grodzinsky, Lewis P. Shapiro & David Swinney (eds.), *Language and the brain: Representation and processing* (Foundations of Neuropsychology), 3–30. San Diego: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-304260-6.X5000-2.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2002. *Foundations of language: Brain, meaning, grammar, evolution*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198270126.001.0001.

## Bibliography

- Jackendoff, Ray. 2007. A parallel architecture perspective on language processing. *Brain Research* 1146. 2–22. DOI: 10.1016/j.brainres.2006.08.111.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2008. Construction after Construction and its theoretical challenges. *Language* 84(1). 8–28.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2011. What is the human language faculty? Two views. *Language* 87(3). 586–624. **Not checked!**
- Jackendoff, Ray & Peter W. Culicover. 2003. The semantic basis of control in English. *Language* 79(3). 517–556.
- Jackendoff, Ray & Steven Pinker. 2005. The nature of the language faculty and its implications for evolution of language (reply to Fitch, Hauser, and Chomsky). *Cognition* 97(2). 211–225. **Not checked!**
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1983. *Fokus und Skalen: Zur Syntax und Semantik der Gradpartikeln im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 138). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111351889.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1986. The syntax of focus and adverbials in German. In Werner Abraham & Sjaak de Meij (eds.), *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4), 103–127. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.4.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1991. *Bewegung als Valenztransfer*. SFB 282: Theorie des Lexikons 1. Düsseldorf/Wuppertal: Heinrich Heine Uni/BUGH. **Not checked!**
- Informationsstruktur und Grammatik. 1992. *Linguistische Berichte* Sonderheft 4 / 1991–92: Informationsstruktur und Grammatik.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1993. Integration. In Marga Reis (ed.), *Wortstellung und Informationsstruktur* (Linguistische Arbeiten 306), 63–116. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111658469.63.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 2008. Wozu Konstruktionen? *Linguistische Berichte* 213. 3–44.
- Jacobs, Joachim, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.). 1993. *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*, vol. 1. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110095869.1.
- Jacobs, Joachim, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.). 1995. *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 9). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110142631.2.
- Jacobs, Roderick A. & Peter S. Rosenbaum (eds.). 1970. *Readings in English Transformational Grammar*. Waltham, MA: Ginn & Company.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1987a. Phrase structure, grammatical relations, and discontinuous constituents. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20), 27–69. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1987b. Review of Gerald Gazdar, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum, and Ivan A. Sag, 1985: *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar*. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 10(3). 389–426. DOI: 10.1007/BF00584132.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1990a. Raising as function composition. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 13(4). 423–475. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630750.

- Jacobson, Pauline. 1990b. Raising as function composition. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 13(4). 423–475.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1995. On the quantificational force of English free relatives. In Emmon Bach, Eloise Jelinek, Angelika Kratzer & Barbara H. Partee (eds.), *Quantification in natural languages* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 54), 451–486. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-2817-1\_15.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1998. Antecedent contained deletion and pied-piping: Evidence for a variable-free semantics. In Devon Strolovitch & Aaron Lawson (eds.), *Proceedings from Semantics and Linguistic Theory VIII*, 74–91. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University. DOI: 10.3765/salt.v8i0.2800.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1999. Towards a variable-free semantics. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 22(2). 117–184. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005464228727.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2000. Paycheck pronouns, Bach-Peters sentences, and variable-free semantics. *Natural Language Semantics* 8(2). 77–155. DOI: 10.1023/A:1026517717879.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2008. Direct compositionality and variable-free semantics: The case of Antecedent Contained Deletion. In Kyle Johnson (ed.), *Topics in ellipsis*, 30–68. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511487033.003.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2014. *Compositional semantics: An introduction to the syntax/semantics interface* (Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2016. The short answer: Implications for direct compositionality (and vice versa). *Language* 92(2). 331–375. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2016.0038.
- Jacobson, Pauline & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.). 1982. *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5.
- Jacques, Guillaume & Anton Antonov. 2014. Direct/inverse systems. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 8(7). 301–318. DOI: 10.1111/lnc3.12079.
- Jaeger, Florian. 2003. Topics first! In- and outside of Bulgarian *wh*-interrogatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 181–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.11.
- Jaeggli, Osvaldo A. 1986. Passive. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(4). 587–622. **Not checked!**
- Jäger, Andreas. 2006. *Typology of 'do'-constructions* (Diversitas Linguarum 12). Bochum: Universitätsverlag Brockmeyer.
- Jäger, Gerhard. 2005. *Anaphora and Type-Logical Grammar* (Trends in Logic 24). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-3905-0.
- Jäger, Gerhard & Reinhard Blutner. 2003. Competition and interpretation: The German adverb *wieder* 'again'. In Ewald Lang, Claudia Maienborn & Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen (eds.), *Modifying adjuncts* (Interface Explorations 4), 393–416. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110894646.
- Jäger, Gerhard, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*. Trento.
- Jäger, Gerhard, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/> (3 February, 2021).

## Bibliography

- Jäger, Gerhard & James Rogers. 2012. Formal language theory: Refining the Chomsky Hierarchy. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 367(1598). 1956–1970. DOI: 10.1098/rstb.2012.0077.
- Jaggar, Philip J. 2001. *Hausa* (London Oriental and African Language Library 7). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/loall.7.
- Jakob, Hanna, Daniela Bartmann, Georg Goldenberg, Wolfram Ziegler & Katharina Hogrefe. 2011. Zusammenhang von Spontansprachproduktion und Gesten bei Patienten mit Aphasie. *Aphasie und verwandte Gebiete* 30(3). 20–38.
- Jakobsen, Lisbeth Falster. 1995. Sentence intertwining in Danish, seen from a Functional Grammar perspective. In Betty Devriendt, Luis Goossens & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *Complex structures: A functionalist perspective* (Functional Grammar Series 17), 61–92. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110815894.61.
- Jakobsen, Lisbeth Falster. 1996. Sentence intertwining in Danish, seen from a Functional Grammar perspective. In Betty Devriendt, Johan van der Auwera & Louis Goossens (eds.), *Complex structures: A functionalist perspective* (Functional Grammar Series 17), 61–92. Berlin, Boston: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110815894.61.
- Jakobsen, Lisbeth Falster. 2009. Lad os få analyseret lidt mere på verbet *at få*: *få* + perfektum participium set i lyset af Construction Grammar. In Rita Therkelsen & Eva Skafte Jensen (eds.), *Dramatikken i grammatikken: Festskrift til Lars Heltoft*, 185–202. Roskilde: Institut for Kultur og Identitet, Roskilde Universitet.
- Jammers, Ewald. 1964. Der Vortrag des altgermanischen Stabreimverses in musikwissenschaftlicher Sicht. *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur* 93(1). 1–13.
- Jannedy, Stefanie & Norma Mendoza-Denton. 2005. Structuring information through gesture and intonation. In Shinichiro Ishihara, Michaela Schmitz & Anne Schwarz (eds.), *Interdisciplinary studies on information structure (ISIS)* (Working Papers of the SFB 632 3), 199–244. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam. <http://opus.kobv.de/ubp/volltexte/2006/877/> (30 September, 2018).
- Jäppinen, H., A. Lehtola & K. Valkonen. 1986. Functional structures for parsing dependency constraints. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 461–463. Bonn, Germany: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/991365.991501. **Not checked!**
- Jelinek, Eloise. 1984. Empty categories, case, and configurationality. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(1). 39–76. DOI: 10.1007/BF00233713.
- Jensen, Anne Karen. 1998. *Knudekonstruktioner*. University of Copenhagen. (MA thesis).
- Jensen, Britta. 2001. On sentential negation in the Mainland Scandinavian languages. In Maria Liakata, Britta Jensen & Didier Maillat (eds.), *Oxford university working papers in linguistics, philology and phonetics*, vol. 6, 115–135. Oxford: University of Oxford.
- Jensen, Eva Skafte. 1995. Neksusadverbiallets placering i ledsætninger. *NyS, Nydanske Sprogstudier* 20(20). 77–90. DOI: 10.7146/nys.v20i20.13374.
- Jensen, Per Anker & Peter Skadhauge. 2001. Linearization and diathetic alternations in Danish. In Walt Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 111–140. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1917. *Negation in English and other languages* (Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser I,5). København: Høst & Søn.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1924. *The philosophy of grammar*. London: Allen & Unwin.



- Jespersen, Otto. 1937. *Analytic syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 3). Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1969. *Analytic syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 3). New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1984. *Analytic syntax*. 10th edn. (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 3). University of Chicago Press.
- Jiménez-Fernández, Ángel. 2009. On the composite nature of subject islands: A phase-based approach. *SKY Journal of Linguistics* 22. 91–138.
- Jin, Dawei. 2013. Information structure constraints and complex NP islands in Chinese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 110–120. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.6.
- Jin, Yanwei & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2021. The grammatical representation of expletive negation. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 47–67. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.3.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1996. Partial agreement and coordination. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27(4). 661–676.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1998a. *Coordination* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1998b. Negasjonen ikke: Kategori og syntaktisk posisjon. Tekstlaboratoriet, Universitetet i Oslo.
- Johansson, Gunnar. 1973. Visual perception of biological motion and a model for its analysis. *Perception & Psychophysics* 14(2). 201–211. DOI: 10.3758/BF03212378.
- Johnson, David E. & Shalom Lappin. 1997. A critique of the Minimalist Program. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 20(3). 273–333. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005328611460.
- Johnson, David E. & Shalom Lappin. 1999. *Local constraints vs. economy* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Johnson, David E. & Paul M. Postal. 1980. *Arc Pair Grammar*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Johnson, Jacqueline S. & Elissa L. Newport. 1989. Critical period effects in second language learning: The influence of maturational state on the acquisition of English as a second language. *Cognitive Psychology* 21(1). 60–99. **Not checked!**
- Johnson, Jan, Matthew L. Juge & Jeri L. Moxley (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Johnson, Kent. 2004. Gold's theorem and cognitive science. *Philosophy of Science* 71(4). 571–592. **Not checked!**
- Johnson, Kyle. 1991. Object positions. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 9(4). 577–636.
- Johnson, Kyle. 2009. Gapping is not (VP-) ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 40(2). 289–328. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2009.40.2.289.
- Johnson, Mark. 1986. A GPSG account of VP structure in German. *Linguistics* 24(5). 871–882. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.871.
- Johnson, Mark. 1988. *Attribute-value logic and the theory of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 16). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

## Bibliography

- Johnson, Mark. 1989. Parsing as deduction: The use of knowledge of language. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 18(1). 105–128. **Not checked!**
- Johnson, Mark, Stuart Geman, Stephen Canon, Zhiyi Chi & Stefan Riezler. 1999. Estimators for stochastic “unification-based” grammars. In Robert Dale & Ken Church (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the ACL*, 535–541. College Park, MD: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1034678.1034758. **Not checked!**
- Johnston, Michael. 1998. Unification-based multimodal parsing. In Christian Boitet & Pete Whitelock (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th international conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 1 (ACL ’98), 624–630. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980845.980949.
- Johnston, Michael. 2009. Building multimodal applications with EMMA. In Daniel Gatica-Perez, Rainer Stiefelhagen & Michael Johnston (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2009 international conference on multimodal interfaces (ICMI-MLMI ’09)*, 47–54. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: 10.1145/1647314.1647325.
- Johnston, Michael, Philip R. Cohen, David McGee, Sharon L. Oviatt, James A. Pittman & Ira Smith. 1997. Unification-based multimodal integration. In Philip R. Cohen & Wolfgang Wahlster (eds.), *35th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 8th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the conference*, 281–288. Madrid: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/976909.979653.
- Jones, Morris & Alun R. Thomas. 1977. *The Welsh language: Studies in its syntax and semantics*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Joos, Martin. 1958a. Comment on *Phonemic overlapping* by Bernhard Bloch. In Martin Joos (ed.), *Readings in linguistics: The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925*, 93–96. New York: American Council of Learned Societies. <https://archive.org/details/readingsinlingui00joos> (10 February, 2021).
- Joos, Martin (ed.). 1958b. *Readings in linguistics: The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925*. New York, NY: American Council of Learned Societies. <https://archive.org/details/readingsinlingui00joos> (10 February, 2021).
- Jørgensen, Henrik. 2000a. *Indføring i dansk syntaks*. Århus: Århus Universitet.
- Jørgensen, Henrik. 2000b. Placement and scope of Mainland Scandinavian modal adverbs. In Steffen Nordahl Lund & Carl-Erik Lindberg (eds.), *17th Scandinavian congress of linguistics 1* (Odense Working Papers in Language and Communication 19), 203–221. Odense: Syddansk Universitet.
- Jørgensen, Peter. 1995. *Tysk grammatik, i-iii*. København: Gads Forlag.
- Josefsson, Gunlög. 2009. Peas and pancakes: On apparent disagreement and (null) light verbs in Swedish. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 32(1). 35–72. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586509002030.
- Josefsson, Gunlög. 1994. Scandinavian pronouns and object shift. In Henk van Riemsdijk & Lars Hellan (eds.), *Clitics: Their origin, status and position*, 91–122. Tilburg: ESF-Eurotyp.
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1985. Tree Adjoining Grammars: How much context-sensitivity is required to provide reasonable structural descriptions? In David R. Dowty, Lauri Karttunen & Arnold Zwicky (eds.), *Natural language parsing: Psychological, computational, and theoretical per-*

- spectives* (Studies in Natural Language Processing 1), 206–250. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511597855.007.
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1987a. Introduction to Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *The mathematics of language*, 87–114. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.35.07jos.
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1987b. Word-order variation in natural language generation. In *AAAI 87, Sixth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 550–555. Los Altos, CA: Morgan Kaufmann.
- Joshi, Aravind K., Tilman Becker & Owen Rambow. 2000. Complexity of scrambling: A new twist to the competence-performance distinction. In Anne Abeillé & Owen Rambow (eds.), *Tree Adjoining Grammars: formalisms, linguistic analysis and processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 107), 167–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Joshi, Aravind K., Leon S. Levy & Masako Takahashi. 1975. Tree Adjunct Grammars. *Journal of Computer and System Science* 10(1). 136–163. DOI: 10.1016/S0022-0000(75)80019-5.
- Joshi, Aravind K. & Yves Schabes. 1997. Tree-Adjoining Grammars. In Grzegorz Rozenberg & Arto Salomaa (eds.), *Handbook of formal languages: Beyond word*, vol. 3, 69–123. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-59126-6\_2.
- Joshi, Aravind K., K. Vijay-Shanker & David Weir. 1990. *The convergence of mildly context-sensitive grammar formalisms*. Tech. rep. MS-CIS-90-01. Department of Computer & Information Science, University of Pennsylvania. [https://repository.upenn.edu/cis\\_reports/539/](https://repository.upenn.edu/cis_reports/539/) (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Jun, Sun-Ah & Cécile Fougeron. 2002. The realizations of the accentual phrase in French intonation. *Probus* 14(1). 147–172. DOI: 10.1515/prbs.2002.002.
- Jung, Walter. 1967. *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache*. 2nd edn. Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut.
- Jungen, Oliver & Horst Lohnstein. 2006. *Einführung in die Grammatiktheorie* (UTB 2676). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Junghanns, Uwe & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.). 1997. *Formale Slavistik* (Leipziger Schriften zur Kultur-, Literatur-, Sprach- und Übersetzungswissenschaft 7). Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert Verlag.
- Jurafsky, Daniel. 1996a. A probabilistic model of lexical and syntactic access and disambiguation. *Cognitive Science* 20(2). 137–194. DOI: 10.1207/s15516709cog2002\_1.
- Jurafsky, Daniel. 1996b. Universal tendencies in the semantics of the diminutive. *Language* 72(3). 533–578. DOI: 10.2307/416278.
- Jurka, Johannes, Chizuru Nakao & Akira Omaki. 2011. It's not the end of the CED as we know it: Revisiting German and Japanese subject islands. In Mary Byram Washburn, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 124–132. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/28/paper2443.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Kager, René. 1999. *Optimality Theory* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511812408.
- Kahane, Sylvain. 1997. Bubble trees and syntactic representations. In Tilman Becker & Hans-Ulrich Krieger (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th meeting on the Mathematics of Language (MOL5)*, 70–76. Saarbrücken: DFKI.

## Bibliography

- Kahane, Sylvain. 2003. The Meaning-Text Theory. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 546–570. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Kahane, Sylvain. 2009. On the status of phrases in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Illustration by a fully lexical treatment of extraction. In Alain Polguère & Igor A. Mel'čuk (eds.), *Dependency in linguistic description* (Studies in Language Companion Series 111), 111–150. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Kahane, Sylvain. 2020. How dependency syntax appeared in the French Encyclopedia: From Buffier (1709) to Beauzée (1765). In András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazziotta (eds.), *Chapters of Dependency Grammar: A historical survey from antiquity to Tesnière* (Studies in Language Companion Series 212), 85–131. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.212.04kah.
- Kahane, Sylvain, Alexis Nasr & Owen Rambow. 1998. Pseudo-projectivity: A polynomially parsable non-projective Dependency Grammar. In Pierre Isabelle (ed.), *Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 646–652. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980845.980953. **Not checked!**
- Kahane, Sylvain & Timothy Osborne. 2015. Translators' introduction. In *Elements of structural syntax*, xxix–lxxiii. Translated by Timothy Osborne and Sylvain Kahane. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.185.
- Kaiaty, Mohamed. 2010. Überlegungen zu sog. 'ergänzenden wenn-Sätzen' im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 38(4). 287–308. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2010.04.03.
- Kaiser, Elsi. 2006. Negation and the left periphery in Finnish. *Lingua* 116(3). 314–350. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2004.08.008.
- Kaiser, Julia. 2017. „Absolute“ Verwendung von Modalverben im gesprochenen Deutsch: Eine interaktionslinguistische Untersuchung (OraLingua 15). Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter.
- Källgren, Gunnel & Ellen F. Prince. 1989. Swedish VP-topicalization and Yiddish verb-topicalization. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 12(1). 47–58. DOI: 10.1017/S033258650000192X.
- Kallmeyer, Laura. 2005. Tree-local Multicomponent Tree Adjoining Grammars with shared nodes. *Computational Linguistics* 31(2). 187–225. **Not checked!**
- Kallmeyer, Laura & Aravind K. Joshi. 2003. Factoring predicate argument and scope semantics: underspecified semantics with LTAG. *Research on Language and Computation* 1(1–2). 3–58. DOI: 10.1023/A:1024564228892. **Not checked!**
- Kallmeyer, Laura, Timm Lichte, Wolfgang Maier, Yannick Parmentier, Johannes Dellert & Kilian Evang. 2008. TuLiPA: Towards a multi-formalism parsing environment for grammar engineering. In Stephen Clark & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Coling 2008: Proceedings of the Workshop on Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks*, 1–8. Manchester, England: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Kallmeyer, Laura & Rainer Osswald. 2012. A frame-based semantics of the dative alternation in Lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammars. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 9, 167–184. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss9/> (17 February, 2021).

- Kallmeyer, Laura & Maribel Romero. 2008. Scope and situation binding in LTAG using semantic unification. *Research on Language and Computation* 6(1). 3–52. **Not checked!**
- Kallmeyer, Laura & SinWon Yoon. 2004. Tree-local MCTAG with shared nodes: An analysis of word order variation in German and Korean. *Traitement automatique des langues TAL* 45(3). 49–69. **Not checked!**
- Kallulli, Dalina. 1999. *The comparative syntax of Albanian: On the contribution of syntactic types to propositional interpretation*. Durham: University of Durham. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kaltenböck, Gunther. 2004. *It-extraposition and non-extraposition in English: A study of syntax in spoken and written texts* (Austrian Studies in English 90). Wien: Braumüller.
- Kamide, Yuki, Christoph Scheepers & Gerry T. M. Altmann. 2003. Integration of syntactic and semantic information in predictive processing: Crosslinguistic evidence from German and English. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 32(1). 37–55. DOI: 10.1023/A:1021933015362.
- Kamp, Hans. 1981. A theory of truth and semantic representation. In Jeroen Groenendijk, Theo M. B. Janssen & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Formal methods in the study of language*, 277–322. Amsterdam: Mathematical Centre Tracts. **Not checked!**
- Kamp, Hans & Barbara Partee. 1995. Prototype theory and compositionality. *Cognition* 57(2). 129–191. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(94)00659-9.
- Kamp, Hans & Uwe Reyle. 1993. *From discourse to logic: Introduction to modeltheoretic semantics of natural language, formal logic and Discourse Representation Theory* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 42). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1616-1.
- Kamp, Johan A. W. 1975. Two theories about adjectives. In Edward L. Keenan (ed.), *Formal semantics of natural language: Papers from a colloquium sponsored by the King's College Research Centre, Cambridge*, 123–155. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511897696.011.
- Kanazawa, Makoto. 2015. Syntactic features for regular constraints and an approximation of directional slashes in Abstract Categorical Grammars. In Yusuke Kubota & Robert D. Levine (eds.), *Proceedings for ESSLI 2015 Workshop 'Empirical Advances in Categorical Grammar'*, 34–70. University of Tsukuba & Ohio State University. **Not checked!**
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2006. Comp-trace effects explained away. In Donald Baumer, David Montero & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 220–228. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/25/paper1452.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2009. Comp-trace effects and the syntax–phonology interface. In Jacqueline Bunting, Sapna Desai, Robert Peachey, Christopher Straughn & Zuzana Tomková (eds.), *Proceedings of CLS 42 (volume 1: The main session)*, 103–115. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistics Society.
- Kaplan, David. 1989a. Demonstratives. In Joseph Almog, John Perry & Howard Wettstein (eds.). In collab. with Ingrid Deiwiks & Edward N. Zalta, *Themes from Kaplan*, 481–563. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1987. Three seductions of computational psycholinguistics. In Peter White-lock, Mary McGee Wood, Harold L. Somers, Rod Johnson & Paul Bennett (eds.), *Linguistic theory and computer applications*, 149–188. London: Academic Press.



## Bibliography

- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1989b. The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. *Journal of Information Science and Engineering* 5(4). 305–322. DOI: 10.6688/JISE.1989.5.4.2. Reprint as: The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 7–27. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1995.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1995. The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 7–27. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Joan Bresnan. 1982. Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 173–281. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. Reprint as: Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 29–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1995.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Joan Bresnan. 1995. Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 29–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kaplan, Ronald M., Tracy Holloway King & John T. Maxwell III. 2002. Adapting existing grammars: The XLE approach. In *Proceedings of COLING-2002 workshop on grammar engineering and evaluation*, 1–7. Stroudsburg, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118783.1118789.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & John T. Maxwell. 1996. *LFG grammar writer's workbench*. Tech. rep. Xerox Palo Alto Research Center.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & John T. Maxwell III. 1996. *LFG grammar writer's workbench*. Tech. rep. Xerox PARC. **Not checked!**
- Kaplan, Ronald M., Stefan Riezler, Tracy Holloway King, John T. Maxwell III, Alexander Vasserman & Richard Crouch. 2004. Speed and accuracy in shallow and deep stochastic parsing. In Julia B. Hirschberg, Susan Dumais, Daniel Marcu & Salim Roukos (eds.), *Proceedings of the Human Language Technology Conference and the 4th Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (HLT-NAACL'04)*, 97–104. Boston, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Jürgen Wedekind. 1993. Restriction and correspondence-based translation. In Lenhart Schubert (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 193–202. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Annie Zaenen. 1989. Long-distance dependencies, constituent structure and functional uncertainty. In Mark R. Baltin & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.), *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*, 17–42. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Annie Zaenen. 2003. West-Germanic verb clusters in LFG. In Pieter A.M. Seuren & Gerard Kempen (eds.), *Verb constructions in German and Dutch* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 242), 127–150. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.

- Karimi, Simin. 2005. *A Minimalist approach to scrambling: Evidence from Persian* (Studies in Generative Grammar 76). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Karimi, Simin. 2008. Raising and control in Persian. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samiian & Donald Stilo (eds.), *Aspects of Iranian linguistics*, 177–208. Cambridge: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Karimi-Doostan, Gholamhossein. 1997. *Light verb constructions in Persian*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Karimi-Doostan, Gholamhossein. 2005. Light verbs and structural case. *Lingua* 115(12). 1737–1756. **Not checked!**
- Karlgren, Hans (ed.). 1990. *COLING-90: Papers Presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Karlsson, Fred (ed.). 1986. *Proceedings of the 5th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics (NODALIDA 1985)*. Helsinki: Department of General Linguistics, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- Karlsson, Fred. 1990. Constraint Grammar as a framework for parsing running text. In Hans Karlsson (ed.), *COLING-90: Papers presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 168–173. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/991146.991176.
- Karlsson, Fred. 2007. Constraints on multiple center-embedding of clauses. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(2). 365–392. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226707004616.
- Karmiloff-Smith, Annette. 1998. Development itself is the key to understanding developmental disorders. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 2(10). 389–398. **Not checked!**
- Karmiloff-Smith, Annette, Julia Grant, Ioanna Berthoud, Mark Davies, Patricia Howlin & Orlee Udwin. 1997. Language in Williams Syndrome: How intact is ‘intact’? *Child Development* 68(2). 246–262. **Not checked!**
- Karttunen, Lauri. 1986. *Radical lexicalism*. Report No. CSLI-86-68. Center for the Study of Language & Information. **Not checked!**
- Karttunen, Lauri. 1989. Radical lexicalism. In Mark R. Baltin & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.), *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*, 43–65. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Kasami, Tadao, Hiroyuki Seki & Mamoru Fujii. 1989. Generalized context-free grammars and multiple context-free grammars. *Systems and Computers in Japan* 20(7). 43–52. DOI: 10.1002/scj.4690200705.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1994. Adjuncts in the Mittelfeld. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 39–70. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1995. *Semantics of recursive modification*. talk at HPSG-Workshop in Tübingen 1995.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1997. *The semantics of recursive modification*. Ms. Ohio State University. <http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/external/clmt/papers/hpsg/modification.ps> (26 February, 2020).
- Kasper, Robert T., Bernd Kiefer, Klaus Netter & K. Vijay-Shanker. 1995. Compilation of HPSG to TAG. In Hans Uszkoreit (ed.), *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 92–99. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics.

## Bibliography

- Kathol, Andreas. 1995. *Linearization-based German syntax*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kathol, Andreas. 1998. Constituency and linearization of verbal complexes. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 221–270. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_007.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999a. Agreement and the syntax-morphology interface in HPSG. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 223–274. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999b. The scope-marking construction in German. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 357–371. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2000. *Linear syntax* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2001. Positional effects in a monostratal grammar of German. *Journal of Linguistics* 37(1). 35–66. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226701008805.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2003. Cooperating constructions in Lai “lexical insertion”. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 203–221. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.12.
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl Pollard. 1995. Extraposition via complex domain formation. In Hans Uszkoreit (ed.), *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 174–180. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981658.981682.
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl J. Pollard (eds.). 1993. *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42). Columbus, OH: Department of Linguistics.
- Kato, Kazuo & Ronald R. Butters. 1987. American instances of propredicate *do*. *Journal of English Linguistics* 20(2). 212–216. DOI: 10.1177/007542428702000205.
- Kato, Yasuhiko. 1997. Review of *The syntax of negation* by Liliane Haegeman. *Language* 73(2). 391–394. DOI: 10.2307/416030.
- Kato, Yasuhiko. 2000. Interpretive asymmetries of negation. In Laurence R. Horn & Yasuhiko Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspective* (Oxford Linguistics), 62–87. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Katz, Jerrold J. 1970. Interpretative semantics vs. generative semantics. *Foundations of Language* 6(2). 220–259.
- Kauffman, Lynn E. 1971. Tacesics, the study of touch: A model for proxemic analysis. *Semiotica* 4(2). 149–161. DOI: 10.1515/semi.1971.4.2.149.
- Kaufmann, Ingrid. 1995. *Konzeptuelle Grundlagen semantischer Dekompositionsstrukturen: Die Kombinatorik lokaler Verben und prädikativer Komplemente* (Linguistische Arbeiten 335). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110966077.
- Kaufmann, Ingrid & Dieter Wunderlich. 1998. *Cross-linguistic patterns of resultatives*. SFB 282: Theorie des Lexikons 109. Düsseldorf: Heinrich Heine Uni/BUGH. **Not checked!**
- Kaufmann, Tobias. 2009. *A rule-based language model for speech recognition*. Computer Engineering & Networks Laboratory, ETH Zürich. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**

- Kaufmann, Tobias & Beat Pfister. 2007. Applying licenser rules to a grammar with continuous constituents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 150–162. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.9.
- Kaufmann, Tobias & Beat Pfister. 2008. Applying a grammar-based language model to a broadcast-news transcription task. In Johanna D. Moore, Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 106–113. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1013> (18 August, 2020).
- Kay, Martin. 1963. Rules of interpretation: An approach to the problem of computation in the semantics of natural language. In Cicely M. Popplewell (ed.), *Proceedings of IFIP Congress 62*, 318–21. Munich, Germany: North-Holland Publishing Company.
- Kay, Martin. 1967. Experiments with a powerful parser. In *Proceedings of Conference Internationale Sur Le Traitement Automatique Des Langues (COLING 1967)*, vol. 1, 1–20. Grenoble: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C67-1009> (18 August, 2020).
- Kay, Martin. 1973. The MIND system. In Randall Rustin (ed.), *Courant Computer Science Symposium 8: Natural language processing*. Monterey, CA: Algorithmics Press.
- Kay, Martin. 1979. Functional Grammar. In Christine Chiarello, John Kingston, Eve Sweetser, James Collins, Haruko Kawasaki, John Manley-Buser, Dorothy Marschak, Catherine O'Connor, David Shaul, Marta Tobey, Henry Thompson & Katherine Turner (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 142–158. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v5i0.3262.
- Kay, Martin. 1984. Functional Unification Grammar: A formalism for machine translation. In Yorick Wilks (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 75–78. Stanford University, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980491.980509.
- Kay, Martin. 2000. David G. Hays. In William J. Hutchins (ed.), *Early years in machine translation* (Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistics Science Series 3), 165–170. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Kay, Martin. 2011. Zipf's law and *L'Arbitraire du Signe*. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(8). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–25. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v6i.1251.
- Kay, Martin, Jean Mark Gawron & Peter Norvig. 1994. *Verbmobil: A translation system for face-to-face dialog* (CSLI Lecture Notes 33). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul. 2002. An informal sketch of a formal architecture for Construction Grammar. *Grammars* 5(1). 1–19. DOI: 10.1023/A:1014293330198.
- Kay, Paul. 2005. Argument structure constructions and the argument-adjunct distinction. In Mirjam Fried & Hans C. Boas (eds.), *Grammatical constructions: Back to the roots* (Constructional Approaches to Language 4), 71–98. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.4.05kay.
- Kay, Paul. 2007. It-extraposition. <https://www1.icsi.berkeley.edu/kay/bcg/extrap.html>.

## Bibliography

- Kay, Paul. 2021. Copy raising as a lexical rule. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 68–82. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.4.
- Kay, Paul & Charles J. Fillmore. 1999. Grammatical constructions and linguistic generalizations: The *What's X Doing Y?* Construction. *Language* 75(1). 1–33. DOI: 10.2307/417472.
- Kay, Paul & Laura Michaelis. 2017a. Partial inversion in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 212–216. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.12.
- Kay, Paul & Laura A. Michaelis. 2017b. A few words to do with multiword expressions. In Cleo Condoravdi & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Tokens of meaning: Papers in honor of Lauri Karttunen* (CSLI Lecture Notes 224), 87–118. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul & Ivan A. Sag. 2009. How hard a problem would this be to solve? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 171–191. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.9.
- Kay, Paul, Ivan A. Sag & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2015. *A lexical theory of phrasal idioms*. Ms. CSLI Stanford.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1980. Extensions of binding and case-marking. *Linguistic Inquiry* 11(1). 75–96.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1981. ECP extensions. *Linguistic Inquiry* 12(1). 93–133.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1983. Connectedness. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(2). 223–249.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1984. *Connectedness and binary branching* (Studies in Generative Grammar 16). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783111682228.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1994. *The antisymmetry of syntax* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 25). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1998. Overt vs. covert movements. *Syntax* 1(2). 128–191. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9612.00006.
- Kayne, Richard S. 2011. Why are there no directionality parameters? In Mary Byram Washburn, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 1–23. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Kayne, Richard S. 2017. A note on some even more unusual relative clauses. In Laura Bailey & Michelle Sheehan (eds.), *Order and structure in syntax: Word order and syntactic structure*, vol. 1 (Open Generative Syntax 1), 363–371. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1117708.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1976. Towards a universal definition of “subject”. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 303–333. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1988. On semantics and the Binding Theory. In John A. Hawkins (ed.), *Explaining language universals*, 105–144. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1992. Beyond the Frege boundary. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 15(2). 199–221. DOI: 10.1007/BF00635807.
- Keenan, Edward L. 2000. Morphology is structure: A Malagasy test case. In Ileana Paul, Vivianne Phillips & Lisa Travis (eds.), *Formal issues in Austronesian linguistics* (Studies in



- Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 49), 27–47. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1580-5\_2.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Bernard Comrie. 1977. Noun phrase accessibility and Universal Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(1). 63–99.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Leonard M. Faltz. 1985. *Boolean semantics for natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 23). Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-6404-4.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Edward P. Stabler. 2010. Language variation and linguistic invariants. *Lingua* 120(12). 2680–2685. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2010.04.011.
- Kehler, Andrew. 2002. *Coherence, reference, and the theory of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 104). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Keleşir, Meltem. 2001. *Topics in Turkish syntax: Clausal structure and scope*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Keller, Frank. 1994a. *Extraposition in HPSG*. Verbmobil-Report 30. Institut für Logik und Linguistik, Heidelberg: IBM Deutschland Informationssysteme GmbH. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/keller/verbmobil.ps.gz> (2 February, 2021).
- Keller, Frank. 1994b. *German functional HPSG – An experimental CUF encoding*. Tech. rep. Stuttgart: Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung. **Not checked!**
- Keller, Frank. 1995. Towards an account of extraposition in HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 301–306. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kelly, Spencer D., Corinne Kravitz & Michael Hopkins. 2004. Neural correlates of bimodal speech and gesture comprehension. *Brain and Language* 89(1). 253–260. DOI: 10.1016/S0093-934X(03)00335-3.
- Kemmer, Suzanne. 1993. *The middle voice* (Typological Studies in Language 23). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.23.
- Kemper, Susan. 1986. Imitation of complex syntactic constructions by elderly adults. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 7(3). 277–288.
- Kempson, Ruth. 2011. Formal semantics and representationalism. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 216–241. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226614.216.
- Kempson, Ruth, Ronnie Cann, Eleni Gregoromichelaki & Stergios Chatzikyriakidis. 2016. Language as mechanisms for interaction. *Theoretical Linguistics* 42(3-4). 203–276. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2016-0011.
- Kendon, Adam. 1967. Some functions of gaze-direction in social interaction. *Acta Psychologica* 26(1). 22–63. DOI: 10.1016/0001-6918(67)90005-4.
- Kendon, Adam. 1972. Some relationships between body motion and speech: An analysis of an example. In Aron Wolfe Siegman & Benjamin Pope (eds.), *Studies in dyadic communication* (Pergamon General Psychology 7), 177–210. Elmsford, NY: Pergamon Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-08-015867-9.50013-7.
- Kendon, Adam. 1980. Gesticulation and speech: Two aspects of the process of utterance. In Mary Ritchie Key (ed.), *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication* (Contri-

## Bibliography

- butions to the Sociology of Language 25), 207–227. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110813098.207.
- Kendon, Adam. 2004. *Gesture: Visible action as utterance*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511807572.
- Kendon, Adam & Laura Versante. 2003. Pointing by hand in “Neapolitan”. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 109–137. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Kennedy, Christopher. 2003. Ellipsis and syntactic representation. In Kerstin Schwabe & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *The interfaces: Deriving and interpreting omitted structures* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 61), 29–53. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.61.03ken.
- Kennedy, Christopher & Louise McNally. 2005. The syntax and semantics of multiple degree modification in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 178–191. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.10.
- Kenstowicz, Michael (ed.). 2001. *Ken Hale: A life in language* (Current Studies in Linguistics 36). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kern, Franz. 1884. *Grundriß der Deutschen Satzlehre*. Berlin: Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung.
- Kertész, András, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.). 2019. *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110540253.
- Kettunen, Kimmo. 1986. On modelling dependency-oriented parsing. In Fred Karlsson (ed.), *Proceedings of the 5th nordic conference of computational linguistics (nodalida 1985)*, 113–120. Helsinki: Department of General Linguistics, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- Keyser, Samuel Jay & Thomas Roeper. 1984. On the middle and ergative constructions in English. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(3). 381–416. (2 March, 2021).
- Kibort, Anna. 2007. Extending the applicability of Lexical Mapping Theory. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '07 conference, University of Stanford*, 250–270. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (10 February, 2021).
- Kibort, Anna. 2008. On the syntax of ditransitive constructions. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '08 conference, University of Sydney*, 312–332. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/> (10 February, 2021).
- Kibort, Anna & Greville G. Corbett (eds.). 2010. *Features: Perspectives on a key notion in linguistics* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kibrik, Aleksandr E. 1994. Archi. In Rieks Smeets (ed.), *Indigenous languages of the caucasus IV: North-east caucasian languages II: Presenting the three Nakh languages and six minor Lezgian languages* (Anatolian & Caucasian Studies), 297–365. Delmar, NY: Caravan Books.
- Kiefer, Bernd, Hans-Ulrich Krieger & Mark-Jan Nederhof. 2000. Efficient and robust parsing of word hypotheses graphs. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 280–295. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4.

- Kifle, Nazareth Amlesom. 2012. *Tigrinya applicatives in Lexical-Functional Grammar*. University of Bergen. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1956/5730> (18 August, 2020).  
**Not checked!**
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 1998. A multiple inheritance analysis of the internally-headed relative clause in Japanese. In Jin Guo, Kim Teng Lua & Jie Xu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 82–93. Singapore: Chinese & Oriental Languages Information Processing Society. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/papers/Y/Y98/Y98-1008/> (2 February, 2021).
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 2001. The Japanese internally-headed relative clause as a marked head-complement structure. In Benjamin K. T'sou, Olivia O.Y. Kwong & Tom B.Y. Lai (eds.), *Proceedings of the 15th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 317–324. Hong Kong, China: City University of Hong Kong. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/papers/Y/Y01/Y01-1029/> (6 June, 2019).
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 2002. Clausal complement or adverbial clause? Toward an integral account of the Japanese internally-headed relative clause. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 202–220. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.14.
- Kim, Christina S., Gregory M. Kobele, Jeffrey T. Runner & John T. Hale. 2011. The acceptability cline in VP ellipsis. *Syntax* 14(4). 318–354. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00160.x.
- Kim, Christina S. & Jeffrey T. Runner. 2018. The division of labor in explanations of verb phrase ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 41(1). 41–85. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-017-9220-0.
- Kim, Jin-Dong, Tomoko Ohta, Sampo Pyysalo, Yoshinobu Kano & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2009. Overview of BioNLP'09 shared task on event extraction. In Jun'ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Current Trends in Biomedical Natural Language Processing (BioNLP): Shared Task*, 1–9. Boulder, CO: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W09-1401> (23 March, 2021).
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1998a. A head-driven and constraint-based analysis of Korean relative clause constructions. *Language Research* 34(4). 1–41.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1998b. On the mixed properties of pseudo relative clause constructions. In Byung-Soo Park & James Hye Suk Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Korean*, 83–93. Honolulu, HI: International Circle of Korean Linguistics.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2000. *The grammar of negation: A constraint-based approach* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2001a. Constructional constraints in English free relative constructions. *Language and Information* 5(1). 35–53.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2001b. Negation, VP ellipsis and VP fronting in English: A construction-HPSG analysis. In Benjamin K. T'sou, Oliva O.Y. Kwong & Tom B.Y. Lai (eds.), *Language, information and computation: Proceedings of the 15th Pacific Asia conference*, 271–282. Hong Kong: Language Information Sciences Research Centre.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2003. Similarities and differences between English VP ellipsis and VP fronting: An HPSG analysis. *Studies in Generative Grammar* 13(3). 429–460.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2005. Subject and object extraposition in English: Corpus findings and a constraint-based approach. *Studies in Generative Grammar* 15(2). 145–164.

## Bibliography

- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2008. Grammatical interfaces in English object extraposition. *Linguistic Research* 25(3). 117–131.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2011a. English transparent free relatives: Interactions between the lexicon and constructions. *English Language and Linguistics* 17(2). 153–181.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2011b. Floating numeral classifiers in Korean: A thematic-structure perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 302–313. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.17.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2012a. Form and function mismatch in the English appositional construction. *Language Research* 48(3). 509–531.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2014. Similarities and differences between the close and loose apposition in English. *English Language and Linguistics* 20(3). 79–98.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2015. Syntactic and semantic identity in Korean sluicing: A direct interpretation approach. *Lingua* 166(Part B). 260–293. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2015.08.005.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016a. Copular constructions and asymmetries in the specificational pseudocleft constructions in Korean. *Language and Linguistics* 17(1). 89–112. DOI: 10.1177/1606822X15586672.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016b. *The syntactic structures of Korean: A Construction Grammar perspective*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781316217405.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2017. Mixed properties and matching effects in English free relatives: A construction-based perspective. *Linguistic Research* 34(3). 361–385. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.34.3.201712.006.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2018. Expressing sentential negation across languages: A construction-based HPSG approach. *Linguistic Research* 35(3). 583–623. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.35.3.201812.007.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2021. Negation. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 811–845. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599852.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Anne Abeillé. 2019. Why-stripping in English: A corpus-based perspective. *Linguistic Research* 36(3). 365–387. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.36.3.201912.002.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Laura A. Michaelis. 2020. *Syntactic constructions in English*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Joanna Nykiel. 2020a. The syntax and semantics of elliptical constructions: A direct interpretation perspective. *Linguistic Research* 37(2). 327–358. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.37.2.202006.006.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Joanna Nykiel. 2020b. The syntax and semantics of elliptical constructions: A direct interpretation perspective. *Linguistic Research* 39(2). **Not checked!**
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Byung-Soo Park. 1996. English free relative clause constructions: From a constraint-based perspective. In Byung-Soo Park & Jong-Bok Kim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 31–41. Seoul: Kyung Hee University.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 1996. The parametric variation of English and French negation. In José Camacho, Lina Choueiri & Maki Watanabe (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual*

- Meeting of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 303–317. University of Southern California: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2002a. Negation without head-movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 20(2). 339–412. DOI: 10.1023/A:1015045225019.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2002b. Negation without head-movement. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 20(2). 339–412.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2005. English object extraposition: A constraint-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 192–212. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.11.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2005. Copy constructions and their interaction with the copula in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 213–231. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.12.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2007. Two types of multiple nominative construction: A constructional approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 364–372. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.21.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2008. *English syntax: An introduction* (CSLI Lecture Notes 185). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2011a. The Big Mess Construction: Interactions between the lexicon and constructions. *English Language and Linguistics* 15(2). 335–362. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674311000062.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2011b. The English binominal NP construction: A construction-based perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 102–108. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.6.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2014. English binominal NPs: A construction-based perspective. *Journal of Linguistics* 51(1). 41–73. DOI: 10.1017/S002222671400005X.
- Kim, Jong-Bok, Peter Sells & Jaehyung Yang. 2007. Parsing two types of multiple nominative constructions: A Constructional approach. *Language and Information* 11(1). 25–37. **Not checked!**
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Stephen Wechsler (eds.). 2003. *The Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2003. Korean phrase structure grammar and its implementations into the LKB system. In Dong Hong Ji & Kim Teng Lua (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 88–97. National University of Singapore: COLIPS Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2004. Projections from morphology to syntax in the Korean Resource Grammar: implementing typed feature structures. In Alexander Gelbukh (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intelligent text processing: 5th International Conference, CILing 2004, Seoul, Korea, February 15-21, 2004, Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2945), 13–24. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**



## Bibliography

- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2006. Coordination structures in a typed feature structure grammar: formalization and implementation. In Tapio Salakoski, Filip Ginter, Sampo Pyysalo & Tapio Pahikkala (eds.), *Advances in natural language processing: 5th International Conference, FinTAL 2006 Turku, Finland, August 23-25, 2006 proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 4139), 194–205. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2007. Syntax and semantics of Korean numeral classifier constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 163–172. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.10.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2009. Processing three types of Korean cleft constructions in a typed feature structure grammar. *Korean Journal of Cognitive Science* 20(1). 1–28. **Not checked!**
- Kim, Jong-Bok, Jaehyung Yang & Sanghoun Song. 2010. Korean comparative constructions: A constraint-based approach and computational implementation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 179–190. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.10.
- Kim, Jong-Bok, Jaehyung Yang, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2011. Deep processing of Korean and the development of the Korean Resource Grammar. *Linguistic Research* 28(3). 635–672.
- Kim, Kwang-sup. 2011c. Movement paradoxes are not paradoxes: A raising approach. *Lingua* 121(6). 1009–1041. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2011.01.002.
- Kim, Mija. 2012b. Syntactic types of *as*-parentheticals in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 216–231. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.13.
- Kim, Yae-Jee & Sae-Youn Cho. 2012. Tense and honorific interpretations in Korean gapping construction: A constraint- and construction-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 388–408. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.22.
- Kim, Yong-Beom. 1996. Internally headed relative clause constructions in Korean. In Byung-Soo Park & Jong-Bok Kim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 403–413. Seoul: Kyung Hee University. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/Y96-1042.pdf> (23 March, 2021).
- Kimball, John. 1973a. Seven principles of surface structure parsing in natural language. *Cognition* 2(1). 15–57. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(72)90028-5.
- Kimball, John P. (ed.). 1972. *Syntax and semantics*, vol. 1. New York: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004372986.
- Kimball, John P. 1973b. *The formal theory of grammar* (Foundations of Modern Linguistics). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- King, Jeffrey C., Scott Soames & Jeff Speaks. 2014. *New thinking about propositions*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199693764.001.0001.

- King, Jonathan & Marcel Adam Just. 1991. Individual differences in syntactic processing: The role of working memory. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(5). 580–602. DOI: 10.1016/0749-596X(91)90027-H.
- King, Maghi (ed.). 1985. *Proceedings of the 2nd European Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Geneva: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/eacl-1985/> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- King, Paul. 1989. *A logical formalism for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- King, Paul. 1994. *An expanded logical formalism for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 59. Tübingen: Universität. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/59/59abs.html> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- King, Paul. 1999. Towards truth in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 des SFB 340 132), 301–352. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/132/132abs.html> (10 February, 2021).
- King, Tracy Holloway. 2016. Theoretical linguistics and grammar engineering as mutually constraining disciplines. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 339–359. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- King, Tracy Holloway & Emily M. Bender (eds.). 2007. *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (2 February, 2021).
- King, Tracy Holloway & Mary Dalrymple. 2004. Determiner agreement and noun conjunction. *Journal of Linguistics* 40(1). 69–104. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226703002330.
- King, Tracy Holloway, Martin Forst, Jonas Kuhn & Miriam Butt. 2005. The feature space in parallel grammar writing. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2). Special Issue on Shared Representations in Multilingual Grammar Engineering, 139–163. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-005-1295-z.
- King, Tracy Holloway & John T. Maxwell III. 2007. Overlay mechanisms for multi-level deep processing applications. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 182–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (2 February, 2021).
- King, Tracy Holloway & Marianne Santaholma (eds.). 2009. *Proceedings of the 2009 Workshop on Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF 2009)*. Suntec, Singapore: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/ws-2009/#w09-26> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Kinyon, Alexandra, Owen Rambow, Tatjana Scheffler, SinWon Yoon & Aravind K. Joshi. 2006. The Metagrammar goes multilingual: A cross-linguistic look at the V2-phenomenon. In Laura Kallmeyer & Tilman Becker (eds.), *TAG+8: The Eighth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Formalisms: Proceedings of the workshop*, 17–24. Sydney, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Kiparsky, Paul. 1985. Some consequences of lexical phonology. *Phonology Yearbook* 2(1). 83–138. DOI: 10.1017/S0952675700000397.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1987. *Morphology and grammatical relations*. unpublished paper, Stanford University, Stanford. **Not checked!**
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1988. *Agreement and linking theory*. unpublished paper, Stanford University, Stanford. **Not checked!**
- Kiparsky, Paul & Carol Kiparsky. 1970. Fact. In Manfred Bierwisch & Karl Erich Heidolph (eds.), *Progress in linguistics* (Janua Linguarum. Series Maior 43), 143–173. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783111350219.143.
- Kiparsky, Paul & Johan F. Staal. 1969. Syntactic and semantic relations in Pāṇini. *Foundations of Language* 5(1). 83–117.
- Kipp, Michael. 2014. ANVIL: A universal video research tool. In Jacques Durand, Ulrike Gut & Gjert Kristofferson (eds.), *Handbook of corpus phonology* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 420–436. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199571932.001.0001.
- Kipp, Michael, Michael Neff & Irene Albrecht. 2007. An annotation scheme for conversational gestures: How to economically capture timing and form. *Journal on Language Resources and Evaluation* 41(3-4). Special Issue on Multimodal Corpora, 325–339. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-007-9053-5.
- Kirchner, Robert S. & Sandra A. Thompson. 1976. The role of pragmatic inference in semantics: A study of sensory verb complements in English. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 10(2). 200–240.
- Kiss, Katalin É. 2003. Argument scrambling, focus movement and topic movement in Hungarian. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word order and scrambling* (Explaining Linguistics 4), 22–43. London: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470758403.ch2.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1991. The grammars of LILOG. In Otthein Herzog & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.), *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546), 183–199. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-54594-8\_61.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1992. Variable Subkategorisierung: Eine Theorie unpersönlicher Einbettungen im Deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 140. 256–293.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1993. *Infinite Komplementation – Neue Studien zum deutschen Verbum infinitum*. Arbeiten des SFB 282 No. 42. Bergische Universität Gesamthochschule Wuppertal. **Not checked!**
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995a. *Infinite Komplementation: Neue Studien zum deutschen Verbum infinitum* (Linguistische Arbeiten 333). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110934670.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995b. *Merkmale und Repräsentationen: Eine Einführung in die deklarative Grammatikanalyse*. Opladen/Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2001. Configurational and relational scope determination in German. In W. Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 141–175. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2005a. On the empirical viability of the movement theory of control. Ms, University of Bochum.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2005b. Semantic constraints on relative clause extraposition. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 23(2). 281–334. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-003-1838-7.

- Kiss, Tibor. 2008. Towards a grammar of preposition-noun combinations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 116–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.7.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2012. Reflexivity and dependency. In Artemis Alexiadou, Tibor Kiss & Gereon Müller (eds.), *Local modelling of non-local dependencies in syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 547), 155–185. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110294774.155.
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015a. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110377408.
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015b. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015c. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363708.
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015d. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363685.
- Kiss, Tibor & Birgit Wesche. 1991. Verb order and head movement. In Otthein Herzog & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.), *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546), 216–240. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-54594-8\_63.
- Kita, Sotaro & Aslı Özyürek. 2003. What does cross-linguistic variation in semantic coordination of speech and gesture reveal?: Evidence for an interface representation of spatial thinking and speaking. *Journal of Memory and Language* 48(1). 16–32. DOI: 10.1016/S0749-596X(02)00505-3.
- Kita, Sotaro, Ingeborg van Gijn & Harry van der Hulst. 1998. Movement phases in signs and co-speech gestures, and their transcription by human coders. In Ipke Wachsmuth & Martin Fröhlich (eds.), *Gesture and sign language in human-computer interaction* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1371), 23–35. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/BFb0052986.
- Klann-Delius, Gisela. 2008. *Spracherwerb*. 2nd edn. Stuttgart: J.B. Metzler-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-05473-9.
- Klavans, Judith. 1985. The independence of syntax and phonology in cliticization. *Language* 61(1). 95–120. DOI: 10.2307/413422.
- Klavans, Judith L. & Philip Resnik (eds.). 1996. *The balancing act: Combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language* (Language, Speech, and Communication 9). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Klein, Ewan. 2000. Prosodic constituency in HPSG. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 169–200. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Klein, Ewan & Ivan A. Sag. 1985. Type-driven translation. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8(2). 163–201. DOI: 10.1007/BF00632365.
- Klein, Thomas, Hans-Joachim Solms & Klaus-Peter Wegera. 2009. *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik: Wortbildung*, vol. 3. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110971835.

## Bibliography

- Klein, Wolfgang. 1971. *Parsing: Studien zur maschinellen Satzanalyse mit Abhängigkeitsgrammatiken und Transformationsgrammatiken* (Linguistische Forschungen 2). Frankfurt a. M.: Athenäum Verlag.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1978. Wo ist hier? Präliminarien zu einer Untersuchung der lokalen Deixis. *Linguistische Berichte* 58. 18–40.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1981. Some rules of regular ellipsis in German. In Wolfgang Klein & Wim Levelt (eds.), *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics* (Synthese Language Library book series (SLAP) 13), 51–78. Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0\_3.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1985a. Ellipse, Fokusgliederung und thematischer Stand. In Reinhard Meyer-Hermann & Hannes Rieser (eds.), *Ellipsen und fragmentarische Ausdrücke*, vol. 1 (Linguistische Arbeiten 148), 1–24. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111351308.1.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1985b. Gesprochene Sprache – geschriebene Sprache. *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* 59. 9–35.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1986. *Second language acquisition* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511815058.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 2006. On finiteness. In Veerle van Geenhoven (ed.), *Semantics in acquisition* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics (SITP) 35), 245–272. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-4485-2\_10.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 2009. Finiteness, Universal Grammar and the language faculty. In Jiansheng Guo, Elena Lieven, Nancy Budwig, Susan Ervin-Tripp, Keiko Nakamura & Seyda Ozcaliskan (eds.), *Cross-linguistic approaches to the study of language: Research in the tradition of Dan Isaac Slobin* (Psychology Press Festschrift Series), 333–344. New York: Psychology Press. DOI: 10.4324/9780203837887.
- Klein, Wolfgang & Willem Levelt (eds.). 1981. *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics: Studies presented to Manfred Bierwisch* (Synthese Language Library 13). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0.
- Klein, Wolfgang & Christiane von Stutterheim. 1992. Textstruktur und referentielle Bewegung. *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* 22(86). 67–92.
- Klenk, Ursula. 2003. *Generative Syntax* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Klima, Edward S. 1964. Negation in English. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language*, 246–323. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1973. *Očerki obščej teorii ergativnosti [Outline of a general theory of ergativity]*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1974. On the character of languages of active typology. *Linguistics* 12(131). 11–26. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1974.12.131.11.
- Kluender, Robert. 1992a. Deriving island constraints from principles of predication. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition, and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 223–258. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3\_8.
- Kluender, Robert. 1992b. Deriving island constraints from principles of predication. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition and process-*



- ing (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 223–258. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3.
- Kluender, Robert. 1998. On the distinction between strong and weak islands: A processing perspective. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29), 241–279. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373167\_010.
- Kluender, Robert. 2004. Are subject islands subject to a processing account? In Benjamin Schmeiser, Vineeta Chand, Ann Kelleher & Angelo J. Rodriguez (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 475–499. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993a. Bridging the gap: Evidence from ERPs on the processing of unbounded dependencies. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 5(2). 196–214. DOI: 10.1162/jocn.1993.5.2.196.
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993b. Subjacency as a processing phenomenon. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 8(4). 573–633. **Not checked!**
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993c. Subjacency as a processing phenomenon. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 8(4). 573–633. DOI: 10.1080/01690969308407588.
- Kluge, Friedrich. 2002. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 24th edn. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110845037.
- Knecht, Laura. 1985. *Subject and object in Turkish*. M.I.T. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Knight, Kevin, Hwee Tou Ng & Kemal Oflazer (eds.). 2005. *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P05-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Ko, Kil Soo. 2008. Korean postpositions as weak syntactic heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 131–151. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.8.
- Kobele, Gregory M. 2008. Across-the-board extraction in Minimalist Grammars. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 113–128. Tübingen: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kobele, Gregory M. 2012. Eliding the derivation: A minimalist formalization of ellipsis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 409–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.23.
- Koch, Peter & Wulf Oesterreicher. 1985. Sprache der Nähe – Sprache der Distanz. Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit im Spannungsfeld von Sprachtheorie und Sprachgeschichte. *Romanistisches Jahrbuch* 36(1985). 15–43. DOI: 10.1515/9783110244922.15.
- Koch Christensen, Kirsti. 1986. Complex passives, reanalysis and word formation. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 9(2). 135–162. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586500001475.
- Koch-Christensen, Kersti. 1991. Complex passives reanalyzed. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 48. 45–75.

## Bibliography

- Koenenman, Olaf. 2002. The distribution of declarative verb second in Germanic. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax: Proceedings from the 15th workshop on comparative Germanic syntax (Groningen, may 26–27, 2000)* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 53), 175–202. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1994. *Lexical underspecification and the syntax/semantics interface*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999a. French body-parts and the semantics of binding. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 17(2). 219–265. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006147902568.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999b. *Lexical relations* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999c. On a tué le président! The nature of passives and ultra-indefinites. In Barbara Fox, Daniel Jurafsky & Laura Michaelis (eds.), *Cognition and function in language* (Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language), 256–272. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony Davis. 2003. Semantically transparent linking in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 222–235. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.13.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2001. Sublexical modality and the structure of lexical semantic representations. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 24(1). 71–124. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005616002948.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2004. Raising doubts about Russian impersonals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 140–150. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.8.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2006. The key to lexical semantic representations. *Journal of Linguistics* 42(1). 71–108. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226705003695.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Daniel Jurafsky. 1995. Type underspecification and on-line type construction in the lexicon. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *WCCFL 13: The Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 270–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Knud Lambrecht. 1999. French relative clauses as secondary predicates: A case study in Construction Theory. In Francis Corblin, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 2, 191–214. The Hague: Thesus Holland Academic Graphics.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Gail Mauner. 1999. A-definites and the discourse status of implicit arguments. *Journal of Semantics* 16(3). 207–235. DOI: 10.1093/jos/16.3.207.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2010. Argument structure of Oneida kinship terms. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 76(2). 169–205. DOI: 10.1086/652265.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2012. The (non)universality of syntactic selection and functional application. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 9, 185–205. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss9/> (17 February, 2021).

- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2014. Deconstructing SYNTAX. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 114–134. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.7.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015a. Invariance in argument realization: The case of Iroquoian. *Language* 91(1), 1–47. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2015.0008.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015b. Morphological complexity à la Oneida. In Michael Baerman, Greville Corbett & Dunstan Brown (eds.), *Understanding and measuring morphological complexity* (Oxford Linguistics), 69–92. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198723769.003.0005.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2020a. Derived nouns and structured inflection in Oneida. *Lingue e linguaggio* 19(1), 9–33. DOI: 10.1418/97530.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2020b. What does being a noun or a verb mean? In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 106–126. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.6.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Nuttanart Muansuwan. 2005. The syntax of aspect in Thai. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 23(2), 335–380. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-004-0488-8.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Frank Richter. 2021. Semantics. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1001–1042. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599862.
- Koga, Hiroki. 2012. Past affix’ selection of verbal stems. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 232–250. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.14.
- Kohl, Dieter. 1992. Generation from under- and overspecified structures. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING ’92), August 23–28*, 686–692. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kohl, Dieter, Claire Gardent, Agnes Plainfossé, Mike Reape & Stefan Momma. 1992. Text generation from semantic representation. In Gabriel G. Bès & Thierry Guillotin (eds.), *A natural language and graphic interface: Results and perspectives from the ACORD project* (Research Reports ESPRIT 1), 94–161. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-46774-5.
- Kohl, Karen T. 1999. *An analysis of finite parameter learning in linguistic spaces*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (MA thesis). <http://karentkohl.org/papers/SM.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Kohl, Karen T. 2000. Language learning in large parameter spaces. In *Proceedings of the Seventeenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Twelfth Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, 1080. Menlo Park, CA: AAAI Press / The MIT Press.
- Kohrt, Annika, Trey Sorensen & Dustin A. Chacón. 2019. The real-time status of semantic exceptions to the adjunct island constraint. In Eszter Ronai, Laura Stigliano & Yen-an Sun (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 255–236. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistics Society.

## Bibliography

- Kolarova, Zornitza. 2011. *Lexikon der bulgarischen Alltagsgesten*. Technische Universität Berlin. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kolb, Hans-Peter. 1997. *GB blues: Two essays on procedures and structures in Generative Syntax*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 110. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Kolb, Hans-Peter & Craig L. Thiersch. 1991. Levels and empty categories in a Principles and Parameters based approach to parsing. In Hubert Haider & Klaus Netter (eds.), *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22), 251–301. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0\_8.
- Koller, Alexander. 2017. A feature structure algebra for FTAG. In Marco Kuhlmann & Tatjana Scheffler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 13th international workshop on tree adjoining grammars and related formalisms*, 1–10. Umeå, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kong, Anthony Pak-Hin, Sam-Po Law & Gigi Wan-Chi Chak. 2017. A comparison of coverbal gesture use in oral discourse among speakers with fluent and nonfluent aphasia. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 60(7). 2031–2046. DOI: 10.1044/2017\_JSLHR-L-16-0093.
- Konieczny, Lars. 1996. *Human sentence processing: A semantics-oriented parsing approach*. IIG-Berichte 3/96. Universität Freiburg. (Dissertation).
- König, Ekkehard. 1994. English. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 532–565. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- König, Ekkehard & Volker Gast. 2007. *Understanding English-German contrasts* (Grundlagen der Anglistik und Amerikanistik 29). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- König, Ekkehard & Johan van der Auwera (eds.). 1994. *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3). London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- König, Esther. 1999. LexGram: A practical Categorical Grammar formalism. *Journal of Language and Computation* 1(1). 33–52.
- Koontz-Garboden, Andrew & Itamar Francez. 2010. Possessed properties in Ulwa. *Natural Language Semantics* 18(2). 197–240. DOI: 10.1007/s11050-010-9054-6.
- Koopman, Hilda & Dominique Sportiche. 1991. The position of subjects. *Lingua* 85(2–3). 211–258. **Not checked!**
- Köpcke, Klaus-Michael. 2003. Die sogenannte *i*-Derivation in der deutschen Gegenwartssprache: Ein Fall für output-orientierte Wortbildung. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 30(3). 293–309. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.2003.001.
- Kopp, Stefan, Paul Tepper & Justine Cassell. 2004. Towards integrated microplanning of language and iconic gesture for multimodal output. In Rajeev Sharma, Trevor Darrell, Mary Harper, Gianni Lazzari & Matthew Turk (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Multimodal Interfaces*, 97–104. New York, NY: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: 10.1145/1027933.1027952.
- Kordoni, Valia (ed.). 1999. *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, vol. 1 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Kordoni, Valia. 2001. Linking experiencer-subject psych verb constructions in Modern Greek. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference*

- on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000, 198–213. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kordoni, Valia. 2004. Between shifts and alternations: Ditransitive constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 151–167. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.9.
- Kordoni, Valia & Julia Neu. 2005. Deep analysis of Modern Greek. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun'ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 674–683. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7\_71.
- Kordoni, Valia & Gertjan van Noord. 2009. Passives in Germanic languages: The case of Dutch and German. In Marc Fryd (ed.), *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik: The passive in Germanic languages*, vol. 49, 77–96. Groningen: Center for Language & Cognition Groningen. **Not checked!**
- Korhonen, Anna, David Traum & Lluís Màrquez (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Florence, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kornai, András & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1990. The X-bar Theory of phrase structure. *Language* 66(1). 24–50. DOI: 10.2307/415278.
- Korotkova, Natalia & Yury Lander. 2010. Deriving affix ordering in polysynthesis: Evidence from Adyghe. *Morphology* 20(2). 299–319. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-010-9185-y.
- Korth, Manuela. 2014. *Von der Syntax zur Prosodie: Über das strukturelle Verhältnis zweier Komponenten der Grammatik im Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 88). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Kosta, Peter, Joanna Błaszczak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Żygis (eds.). 2003. *Investigations into Formal Slavic Linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Koster, Jan. 1975. Dutch as an SOV language. *Linguistic Analysis* 1(2). 111–136.
- Koster, Jan. 1978. *Locality principles in syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 5). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882339.
- Koster, Jan. 1984. On binding and control. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(3). 417–459.
- Koster, Jan. 1986. The relation between pro-drop, scrambling, and verb movements. *Groningen Papers in Theoretical and Applied Linguistics* 1. 1–43.
- Koster, Jan. 1987. *Domains and dynasties: The radical autonomy of syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 30). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110808520.
- Kothari, Anubha. 2008. Frequency-based expectations and context influence bridge quality. In Michael Grosvald & Dionne Soares (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirty-eighth Western Conference On Linguistics (WECOL 2008)*, 136–149. Davis, CA: Department of Linguistics University of California, Davis. (24 March, 2021).
- Kouloughli, Djamel-Eddine. 1999. Y a-t-il une syntaxe dans la tradition Arabe. *Histoire Épistémologie Langage* 21(2). 45–64.
- Kouylekov, Milen & Stephan Oepen. 2014. RDF triple stores and a custom SPARQL front-end for indexing and searching (very) large semantic networks. In Lamia Tounsi & Rafal Rak (eds.),



## Bibliography

- Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING), system demonstrations*, 90–94. Dublin, Ireland: Dublin City University & Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C14-2020> (4 March, 2021).
- Kraak, Esther. 1998. A deductive account of French object clitics. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 271–312. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_008.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Stefan Kopp & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2002. MURML: A multimodal utterance representation markup language for conversational agents. In Andrew Marriott, Catherine Pelachaud, Thomas Rist, Zsolt Ruttkay & Hannes Vilhjálmsson (eds.), *Proceedings of the AAMAS02 workshop on Embodied Conversational Agents – Let’s specify and evaluate them*. Bologna, Italy.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Andy Lücking, Thies Pfeiffer, Hannes Rieser & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2006a. Deictic object reference in task-oriented dialogue. In Gert Rickheit & Ipke Wachsmuth (eds.), *Situated communication* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 166), 155–207. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197747.155.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Andy Lücking, Thies Pfeiffer, Hannes Rieser & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2006b. Deixis: How to determine demonstrated objects using a pointing cone. In Sylvie Gibet, Nicolas Courty & Jean-François Kamp (eds.), *Gesture in human-computer interaction and simulation: 6th International Gesture Workshop, gw 2005, Berder Island, France, May 18-20, 2005, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3881), 300–311. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/11678816\_34.
- Kratochvil, František. 2007. *A grammar of Abui: A Papuan language of Alor* (LOT Dissertation Series 157). Utrecht: LOT.
- Kratochvil, František & Benidiktus Delpada. 2015. Degrees of affectedness and verbal prefixation in Abui (Papuan). In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 216–233. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.13.
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1978. *Semantik der Rede: Kontexttheorie, Modalwörter, Konditionalsätze* (Monographien: Linguistik und Kommunikationswissenschaft 38). Königstein/Ts.: Scriptor.
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1984. On deriving syntactic differences between German and English. TU Berlin, ms. **Not checked!**
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1996. Severing the external argument from its verb. In Johan Rooryck & Laurie Zaring (eds.), *Phrase structure and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 33), 109–137. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7\_5.
- Krauss, Michael. 1992. The world’s languages in crisis. *Language* 68(1). 4–10. DOI: 10.1353/lan.1992.0075.
- Krauss, Robert M., Yihsiu Chen & Rebecca F. Gottesmann. 2000. Lexical gestures and lexical access: A process model. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 261–283. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620850.017.

- Krauwer, Steven, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.). 1993. *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kreiman, Jody & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.). 1980. *Papers from the 16th Regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society: Parasession on Pronouns and Anaphora*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Bernd Kiefer. 2011. Converting CCGs into typed feature structure grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 109–125. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.7.
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & John Nerbonne. 1993. Feature-based inheritance networks for computational lexicons. In Ted Briscoe, Ann Copestake & Valeria de Paiva (eds.), *Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language Processing), 90–136. A version of this paper is available as DFKI Research Report RR-91-31. Also published in: Proceedings of the ACQUILEX Workshop on Default Inheritance in the Lexicon, Technical Report No. 238, University of Cambridge, Computer Laboratory, October 1991. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.22028/D291-24827.
- Krifka, Manfred. 1992. A compositional semantics for multiple focus constructions. *Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 4 / 1991–92: Informationsstruktur und Grammatik*. 17–53.
- Krifka, Manfred. 1995. The semantics and pragmatics of polarity items. *Linguistic Analysis* 25. 209–257.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2007. Basic notions of information structure. In Caroline Féry, Gisbert Fanselow & Manfred Krifka (eds.), *The notions of information structure: Interdisciplinary studies on information structure* (Interdisciplinary Studies on Information Structure 6), 13–55. Potsdam: Universitätsverlag. DOI: 10.18452/9485.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2008. Basic notions of information structure. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica* 55(3–4). 243–276. DOI: 10.1556/ALing.55.2008.3-4.2.
- Krifka, Manfred & Matthias Schenner (eds.). 2019. *Reconstruction effects in relative clauses* (studia grammatica 75). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050095158.
- Kripke, Saul A. 1980. *Naming and necessity*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Krisch, Thomas. 1997. Delbrücks Arbeiten zur Wortstellung aus heutiger Sicht. In Emilio Crespo & José Luis García Ramón (eds.), *Berthold Delbrück y la sintaxis indoeuropea hoy: Actas del Coloquio de la Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Madrid, 1–24 de septiembre de 1994*, 283–309. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag.
- Kroch, Anthony. 1998. Amount quantification, referentiality, and long *wh*-movement. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 5(2). Ms., Department of Linguistics, University of Pennsylvania, 21–36.
- Kroch, Anthony S. 1987. Unbounded dependencies and subadjacency in a Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *Mathematics of language*, 143–172. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.35.09kro.
- Kroch, Anthony S. & Aravind K. Joshi. 1985. *The linguistic relevance of Tree Adjoining Grammar*. Tech. rep. MS-CIS-85-16. University of Pennsylvania. [http://repository.upenn.edu/cis\\_reports/671/](http://repository.upenn.edu/cis_reports/671/) (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Kroch, Anthony S. & Aravind K. Joshi. 1987. Analyzing extraposition in a Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20), 107–149. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Kroeger, Paul R. 1993. *Phrase structure and grammatical relations in Tagalog* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kroeger, Paul R. 2010. The grammar of *hitting*, *breaking*, and *cutting* in Kimaragang Dusun. *Oceanic Linguistics* 49(1). 1–20.
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann. 2007. Verb sequencing constraints in Ga: Serial verb constructions and the extended verb complex. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 99–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.6.
- Kruijff, Geert-Jan, Glynn V. Morrill & Dick Oehrlé (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 96*. Prague.
- Kruijff, Gert-Jan M. 2006. Dependency Grammar. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 444–450. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02033-2.
- Kruijff-Korbayová, Ivana & Mark Steedman. 2003. Discourse and information structure. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* 12(3). Special Issue on Discourse and Information Structure, 249–259.
- Kruijff, Johanna G & MWF Dutilh. 1997. A 38 million words Dutch text corpus and its users. *Lexikos* 7. 229–244.
- Kübler, Sandra, Ryan McDonald & Joakim Nivre. 2009. *Dependency Parsing* (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies 2). San Rafael, CA: Morgan & Claypool Publishers. DOI: 10.2200/500169ED1V01Y200901HLT002.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2005. Toward a unified analysis of the scope interpretation of complex predicates in Japanese: Evidence from the light verb construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 232–252. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.13.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2010. *(In)flexibility of constituency in Japanese in Multi-Modal Categorical Grammar with Structured Phonology*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2014. The logic of complex predicates. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 32(4). 1145–1204. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-014-9246-8.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2015. Nonconstituent coordination in Japanese as constituent coordination: An analysis in Hybrid Type-Logical Categorical Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 46(1). 1–42. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00174.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2021. HPSG and Categorical Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1331–1394. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599876.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Jungmee Lee. 2008. Reconsidering the coordinate structure constraint in Japanese and Korean: Syntactic constraint or pragmatic principle? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*,

- National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 417–435. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.24.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Jungmee Lee. 2015. The coordinate structure constraint as a discourse-oriented principle: Further evidence from Japanese and Korean. *Language* 91(3). 642–675.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2014a. Scope anomaly of Gapping. In *Proceedings of NELS 44*, 247–260. GLSA. **Not checked!**
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2014b. Unifying local and nonlocal modelling of respective and symmetrical predicates. In Glyn Morrill, Reinhard Muskens, Rainer Osswald & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2014*, 104–120. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2015. Against ellipsis: Arguments for the direct licensing of ‘non-canonical’ coordinations. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 38(6). 521–576. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-015-9179-7.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2016a. Gapping as hypothetical reasoning. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(1). 107–156. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-015-9298-4.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2016b. The syntax-semantics interface of ‘respective’ predication: A unified analysis in Hybrid Type-Logical Categorical Grammar. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(3). 911–973. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-015-9315-7.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2017. Pseudogapping as pseudo-VP ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 48(2). 213–257. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00242.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2018. On an inadequate defense of an ellipsis-based analysis for Right Node Raising. Ms. University of Tsukuba/Ohio State University. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/003852> (23 September, 2021). **Not checked!**
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2019. Modal auxiliaries and negation: A type-logical account. In Rosalie Iemhoff, Michael Moortgat & Ruy de Queiroz (eds.), *Logic, language, information, and computation: 26th International Workshop, WoLLIC 2019, Utrecht, The Netherlands, July 2–5, 2019, proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 11541), 415–432. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-59533-6\_25.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert D. Levine. 2020. *Type-logical syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kubota, Yusuke, Koji Mineshima, Robert Levine & Daisuke Bekki. 2019. Underspecification and interpretive parallelism in Dependent Type Semantics. In Rainer Osswald, Christian Retoré & Peter Sutton (eds.), *Proceedings of the IWCS 2019 Workshop on Computing Semantics with Types, Frames and Related Structures*, 1–9. Gothenburg, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W19-1001> (24 February, 2020).
- Kucera, Henry & W. Nelson Francis. 1967. *Computational analysis of present-day American English*. Brown University Press. **Not checked!**
- Kuhlmann, Marco, Alexander Koller & Giorgio Satta. 2015-06. Lexicalization and generative power in CCG. *Computational Linguistics* 41(2). 187–219. DOI: 10.1162/COLI\_a\_00219.
- Kuhlmann, Marco & Tatjana Scheffler (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the 13th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms*. Umeå, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics.

## Bibliography

- Kuhn, Hans. 1933. Zur Wortstellung und -betonung im Altgermanischen. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 57(Jahresband). 1–109. DOI: 10.1515/bgs1.1933.1933.57.1.
- Kuhn, Jonas. 1995. *Information packaging in German: Some motivation from HPSG-based translation*. Universität Stuttgart, ms. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/kuhn/Info-Pack.pdf> (20 March, 2018). **Not checked!**
- Kuhn, Jonas. 1996. An underspecified HPSG representation for information structure. In Junichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 670–675. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kuhn, Jonas. 2007. Interfaces in constraint-based theories of grammar. In Gillian Ramchand & Charles Reiss (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 613–650. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0020.
- Kuhn, Jonas & Christian Rohrer. 1997. Approaching ambiguity in real-life sentences: The application of an Optimality Theory-inspired constraint ranking in a large-scale LFG grammar. In Tibor Kiss (ed.), *Proceedings of DGfS/CL 97*. Heidelberg: IBM Informationssysteme GmbH – Institut für Logik und Linguistik.
- Kuhnle, Alexander & Ann Copestake. 2017. Shapeworld: A new test methodology for multi-modal language understanding. *Computing Research Repository* none. DOI: 10.48550/arXiv.1704.04517.
- Kuhnle, Alexander & Ann Copestake. 2018. Deep learning evaluation using deep linguistic processing. In Yonatan Bisk, Omer Levy & Mark Yatskar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Generalization in the Age of Deep Learning*, 17–23. New Orleans, LA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W18-1003.
- Kühnlein, Peter, Manja Nimke & Jens Stegmann. 2002. *Towards an HPSG-based formalism for the integration of speech and co-verbal pointing*. Talk presented at The first congress of the ISGS, Gesture – The Living Medium, University of Texas at Austin.
- Kuhns, Robert J. 1986. A PROLOG implementation of Government-Binding Theory. In Alan W. Biermann (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 546–550. Columbia University, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kuiper, Koenraad. 2018. Multiword expressions and the Law of Exception. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 121–141. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1182595.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1973. *The structure of the Japanese language* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1974. The position of relative clauses and conjunctions. *Linguistic Inquiry* 5(1). 117–136.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1976. Subject raising. In Masayoshi Shibatani (ed.), *Japanese generative grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 5), 17–49. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368835\_003.



- Kuno, Susumu. 1987. *Functional syntax: Anaphora, discourse, and empathy*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Kuno, Susumu & Ken-ichi Takami. 1993. *Grammar and discourse principles: Functional syntax and GB theory*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1968. The treatment of non-projective structures in the syntactic analysis and synthesis of English and German. *Computational Linguistics* 7. 67–77.
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1975. *Abhängigkeitsgrammatik* (studia grammatica 12). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1991. *Kasusrelationen und semantische Emphase* (studia grammatica 32). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050067513.
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1993. *Sememstrukturen und Feldstrukturen* (studia grammatica 36). unter Mitarbeit von Beate Firzlaff. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Kunze, Jürgen & Dorothee Reimann (eds.). 1991. *Fifth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Berlin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kupffer, Manfred. 2014. Does context change? In Daniel Gutzmann, Cécile Meier & Jan Köpping (eds.), *Approaches to meaning: Composition, value, and interpretation* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 1), 25–44. Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004279377\_003.
- Kupść, Anna & Adam Przepiórkowski. 2002. Morphological aspects of verbal negation in Polish. In Peter Kosta & Jens Frasek (eds.), *Current approaches to formal Slavic linguistics* (Linguistik International 9), 337–346. Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.
- Kupść, Anna & Jesse Tseng. 2005. A new HPSG approach to Polish auxiliary constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 253–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.14.
- Kuroda, Shige-Yuki. 2005. Focusing on the matter of topic: A study of *wa* and *ga* in Japanese. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 14(1). 1–58. DOI: 10.1007/s10831-004-2701-5.
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 1973. Where epistemology, style and grammar meet: A case study from Japanese. In Stephen R. Anderson & Paul Kiparsky (eds.), *A Festschrift for Morris Halle*, 377–391. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Reprint as: Where epistemology, style and grammar meet: A case study from Japanese. In Sige-Yuki Kuroda (ed.), *The (w)hole of the doughnut: Syntax and its boundaries* (Studies in Generative Linguistic Analysis 1), 185–203. Ghent: E. Story-Scientia, 1979. DOI: 10.1075/sigla.1.
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 1979a. *The (w)hole of the doughnut: Syntax and its boundaries*. Sige-Yuki Kuroda (ed.) (Studies in Generative Linguistic Analysis 1). Ghent: E. Story-Scientia. DOI: 10.1075/sigla.1.
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 1979b. Where epistemology, style and grammar meet: A case study from Japanese. In Sige-Yuki Kuroda (ed.), *The (w)hole of the doughnut: Syntax and its boundaries* (Studies in Generative Linguistic Analysis 1), 185–203. Ghent: E. Story-Scientia. DOI: 10.1075/sigla.1.
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1945. Le changement accentuel dans la langue Française du XVIe siècle. *Bulletin Linguistique* 13. 39–45.

## Bibliography

- Kutas, Marta, Mireille Besson & Cyma Van Petten. 1988. Event-related potential asymmetries during the reading of sentences. *Electroencephalography and Neurophysiology* 69(3). 218–233. DOI: 10.1016/0013-4694(88)90131-9.
- Kutas, Marta & Steven A. Hillyard. 1984. Brain potentials during reading reflect word expectancy and semantic association. *Nature* 5947(307). 161–163. DOI: 10.1038/307161a0.
- Kuthy, Kordula De & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2003. The secret life of focus exponents, and what it tells us about fronted verbal projections. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the international HPSG conference 2003*, 97–110. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.6.
- Kvam, Sigmund. 1983. *Linksverschachtelung im Deutschen und Norwegischen: Eine kontrastive Untersuchung zur Satzverschränkung und Infinitivverschränkung in der deutschen und norwegischen Gegenwartssprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 130). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111633305.
- Kynette, Donna & Susan Kemper. 1986. Aging and the loss of grammatical forms: A cross-sectional study of language performance. *Language and Communication* 6(1–2). 65–72. DOI: 10.1016/0271-5309(86)90006-6.
- La Galy, Michael W., Robert A. Fox & Anthony Bruck (eds.). 1974. *Papers from the Tenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Labelle, Marie. 2007. Biolinguistics, the Minimalist Program, and psycholinguistic reality. *Snippets* 14. 6–7. <http://www.ledonline.it/snippets/allegati/snippets14002.pdf> (21 February, 2022).
- Laczkó, Tibor, György Rákosi & Ágoston Tóth. 2010. HunGram vs. EngGram in ParGram: On the comparison of Hungarian and English in an international computational linguistics project. In Irén Hegedűs & Sándor Martsa (eds.), *Selected papers in linguistics from the 9th HUSSE Conference*, vol. 1, 81–95. Pécs: Institute of English Studies, Faculty of Humanities, University of Pécs. **Not checked!**
- Ladd, Robert D. 1996. *Intonational phonology*. 1st edn. (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 79). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ladefoged, Peter. 2003. *Phonetic data analysis: An introduction to fieldwork and instrumental techniques*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Ladusaw, William A. 1982. A proposed distinction between *Levels* and *Strata*. In The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.), *Linguistics in the morning calm: Selected papers from the Seoul International Conference on Linguistics*, 37–51. Seoul: Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Ladusaw, William A. & David R. Dowty. 1988. Toward a nongrammatical account of thematic roles. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 61–73. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373211\_005.
- Laenzlinger, Christoph. 2004. A feature-based theory of adverb syntax. In Jennifer R. Austin, Stefan Engelberg & Gisa Rauh (eds.), *Adverbials: The interplay between meaning, context, and syntactic structure* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 70), 205–252. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.70.08lae.
- Laenzlinger, Cristopher. 1998. *Comparative studies in word order variation: Adverbs, pronouns, and clause structure in Romance and Germanic* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 20). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.20.
- Lahm, David. 2009. An alternative to the HPSG raising principle on the description-level. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

- Structure Grammar*, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany, 192–212. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.10.
- Lahm, David. 2016a. “different” as a restriction on Skolem functions. In Mary Moroney, Carol Rose Little, Jacob Collard & Dan Burgdorf (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th Semantics and Linguistic Theory (SALT)*, 546–565. Austin, TX: Linguistic Society of America & Cornell Linguistics Circle. DOI: 10.3765/salt.v26i0.3793.
- Lahm, David. 2016b. Refining the semantics of lexical rules in HPSG. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland, 360–379. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.19.
- Lahm, David. 2018a. Plural in lexical resource semantics. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Tokyo, 89–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.6.
- Lahm, David. 2018b. Plural in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Tokyo, 87–107. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.6.
- Lai, Cecilia S. L., Simon E. Fisher, Jane A. Hurst, Faraneh Vargha-Khadem & Anthony P. Monaco. 2001. A forkhead-domain gene is mutated in a severe speech and language disorder. *Nature* 413(6855). 519–523. DOI: 10.1038/35097076. **Not checked!**
- Laka, Itziar. 1996. *A brief grammar of Euskara, the Basque language*. Ms., University of the Basque Country. <http://www.ehu.es/grammar> (8 February, 2021).
- Lakoff, George. 1970. *Irregularity in syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 4). New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Lakoff, George. 1986. Frame Semantic control of the Coordinate Structure Constraint. In Anne M. Farley, Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.), *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 152–167. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Lakoff, George. 1987. *Women, fire, and dangerous things: What categories reveal about the mind*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Lambek, Joachim. 1958. The mathematics of sentence structure. *The American Mathematical Monthly* 65(3). 154–170.
- Lambrecht, Knud. 1990. “What, me worry?” — ‘Mad Magazine sentences’ revisited. In Kira Hall, Jean-Pierre Koenig, Michael Meacham, Sondra Reinman & Laurel A. Sutton (eds.), *Proceedings of the 16th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 215–228. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v16i0.1730.
- Landau, Ian. 2000a. *Elements of control: Structure and meaning in infinitival constructions* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 51). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3943-4.
- Landau, Idan. 1999. Possessor raising and the structure of VP. *Lingua* 107(1–2). 1–37. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(98)00025-4.
- Landau, Idan. 2000b. *Elements of control: Structure and meaning in infinitival constructions* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 51). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3943-4.

## Bibliography

- Lander, Yury. 2009. Western Indonesian prenominal modifiers and compositional obligatoriness. In Vadim B. Kasevich, Valentin F. Vydrine, Yury Lander & Madina K. Shakhbieva (eds.), *VIII Meždunarodnoj konferenciji po jazykam Dal'nego Vostoka, Jugo-Vostočnoj Azii i Zapadnoj Afriki* (Moskva, 22–24 sentjabrja 2009 g.): *Tezisy i doklady* [VIII International conference on the languages of the Far East, Southeast Asia and West Africa (Moscow, september 22–24, 2009): *Abstracts and Reports*], 242–257. Moscow: Kluch-C.
- Lander, Yury. 2010. Dialectics of adnominal modifiers: On concord and incorporation in nominal phrases. In Franck Floricic (ed.), *Essais de typologie et de linguistique générale: Mélanges offerts à Denis Creissels*, 287–311. Lyon: ENS Éditions.
- Lander, Yury. 2011. Priimennye posessivnye konstrukcii v tantynskom darginskom [Adnominal possessive constructions in Tanti Dargwa]. *Kavkazovedčeskije razyskanija* [Caucasiological Papers] 3. 77–95.
- Lander, Yury. 2017. Nominal complex in West Circassian: Between morphology and syntax. *Studies in Language* 41(1). 76–98. DOI: 10.1075/sl.41.1.03lan.
- Lander, Yury & Johanna Nichols. 2020. Head/dependent marking. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Oxford research encyclopedia of linguistics* (online Oxford Research Encyclopedia), 1–25. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.523.
- Landman, Fred. 2000. *Events and plurality: The Jerusalem lectures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 76). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-4359-2.
- Lang, Ewald, Claudia Maienborn & Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen (eds.). 2003. *Modifying adjuncts* (Interface Explorations 4). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110894646.
- Lang, Ewald & Gisela Zifonun (eds.). 1996. *Deutsch – typologisch* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 1995). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110622522.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 1984. Active Zones. In Caludia Brugman & Monica Macaulay (eds.), *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*, 172–188. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v10i0.3175.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 1987. *Foundations of Cognitive Grammar*, vol. 1. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 2000. A dynamic usage-based model. In Michael Barlow & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.), *Usage-based models of language*, 1–63. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 2008. *Cognitive Grammar: A basic introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195331967.001.0001.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 2009. Cognitive (Construction) Grammar. *Cognitive Linguistics* 20(1). 167–176. **Not checked!**
- Langer, Nils. 2001. *Linguistic purism in action: How auxiliary tun was stigmatized in Early New High German* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 60). Berlin, New York: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110881103.
- Laporte, Éric. 2018. Choosing features for classifying multiword expressions. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 143–186. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: DOI:10.5281/zenodo.1182597. (10 February, 2021).

- Lappin, Shalom & Chris Fox (eds.). 2015. *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118882139.
- Lappin, Shalom, Robert D. Levine & David E. Johnson. 2000a. The revolution confused: A response to our critics. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 18(4). 873–890. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006416625270.
- Lappin, Shalom, Robert D. Levine & David E. Johnson. 2000b. The structure of unscientific revolutions. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 18(3). 665–671. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006474128258.
- Lappin, Shalom, Robert D. Levine & David E. Johnson. 2001. The revolution maximally confused. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(4). 901–919. DOI: 10.1023/A:1013397516214.
- Larson, Richard. 2019. The DP hypothesis and (a)symmetries between DP and CP. *Linguistic Analysis* 42(3–4). 507–548.
- Larson, Richard K. 1988a. On the double object construction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 19(3). 335–391.
- Larson, Richard K. 1988b. On the double object construction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 19(3). 335–391.
- Larson, Richard K. 1990. Double objects revisited: Reply to Jackendoff. *Linguistic Inquiry* 21(4). 589–632.
- Larson, Richard K., Viviane Déprez & Hiroko Yamakido (eds.). 2010. *The evolution of human language: Biolinguistic perspectives* (Approaches to the Evolution of Language 2). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Larsson, Staffan. 2002. *Issue based dialogue management*. Department of linguistics, Göteborg University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Lascarides, Alex & Ann Copestake. 1999. Default representation in constraint-based frameworks. *Computational Linguistics* 25(1). 55–105.
- Lascarides, Alex, Claire Gardent & Joakim Nivre (eds.). 2009. *Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the European Chapter of the ACL (EACL 2009)*. Athens, Greece: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E09-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Lascarides, Alex & Matthew Stone. 2009. A formal semantic analysis of gesture. *Journal of Semantics* 26(4). 393–449. DOI: 10.1093/jos/ffp004.
- Lasnik, Howard. 1986. On the necessity of binding conditions. In Robert Freidin (ed.), *Principles and parameters in comparative grammar* (Current Studies in Linguistics), 7–28. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Lasnik, Howard. 1995. Verbal morphology: Syntactic structures meets the Minimalist Program. In Hector Campos & Paula Kempchinsky (eds.), *Evolution and revolution in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Carlos P. Otero* (Georgetown Studies in Romance Linguistics), 251–275. Georgetown, WA: Georgetown University Press.
- Lasnik, Howard. 2000. *Syntactic structures revisited: contemporary lectures on classic transformational theory*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Lasnik, Howard. 2003. Some reconstruction riddles. In *Minimalist investigations in linguistic theory*, 125–138. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203987209.
- Lasnik, Howard. 2009. *Course handout*. Department of Linguistics, University of Maryland. College Park, MD.



## Bibliography

- Lasnik, Howard & Myung-Kwan Park. 2003. The EPP and the subject condition under sluicing. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(4). 649–660. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2003.34.4.649.
- Lasnik, Howard & Mamoru Saito. 1992a. *Move  $\alpha$ : conditions on its application and output* (Current Studies in Linguistics 22). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Lasnik, Howard & Mamoru Saito. 1992b. *Move  $\alpha$ : Conditions on its application and output* (Current Studies in Linguistics). MIT Press.
- Lasnik, Howard & Juan Uriagereka. 2002. On the poverty of the challenge. *The Linguistic Review* 19(1–2). 147–150. **Not checked!**
- Lass, Roger. 1990. How to do things with junk: Exaptation in language evolution. *Journal of Linguistics* 26(1). 79–102. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700014432.
- Lau, Ellen, Clare Stroud, Silke Plesch & Colin Phillips. 2006. The role of structural prediction in rapid syntactic analysis. *Brain and language* 98(1). 74–88. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandl.2006.02.003.
- Laubsch, Joachim & John Nerbonne. 1991. *An overview of NLL*. Tech. rep. Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. <http://www.let.rug.nl/nerbonne/papers/Laubsch-Nerbonne-unpub-NLL-1991.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Laughren, Mary. 1989a. *Configurationality: The typology of asymmetries*. László Marácz & Pieter Muysken (eds.) (Studies in Generative Grammar 34). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110884883.
- Laughren, Mary. 1989b. The configurationality parameter and Warlpiri. In László Marácz & Pieter Muysken (eds.), *Configurationality: The typology of asymmetries* (Studies in Generative Grammar 34), 319–353. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110884883-018.
- Laurens, Frédéric. 2008. French predicative verbless utterances. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 152–172. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.9.
- Lausberg, Hedda & Han Sloetjes. 2009. Coding gestural behavior with the NEUROGES-ELAN system. *Behavior Research Methods* 41(3). 841–849. DOI: 10.3758/BRM.41.3.841.
- Lavoie, Benoit & Owen Rambow. 1997. A fast and portable realizer for text generation systems. In Ralph Grishman (ed.), *ANLC '97: Proceedings of the fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing*, 265–268. Washington, DC: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/974557.974596.
- Law, Vivien. 2003. *The history of linguistics in Europe: From Plato to 1600*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781316036464.
- Le, Hong Phuong, Thi Minh Huyen Nguyen & Azim Roussanaly. 2008. Metagrammar for Vietnamese LTAG. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 129–132. Tübingen: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Le, Quoc Anh, Souheil Hanoune & Catherine Pelachaud. 2011. Design and implementation of an expressive gesture model for a humanoid robot. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Humanoid Robots*, 134–140. Bled, Slovenia: IEEE. DOI: 10.1109/Humanoids.2011.6100857.

- Ledgeway, Adam. 2012. *From Latin to Romance: Morphosyntactic typology and change* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199584376.001.0001.
- The Cambridge Handbook of Historical Syntax. 2017. In Adam Ledgeway & Ian Roberts (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of historical syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 21). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781107279070.
- Lee, Hanjung. 2002a. A lexicalist OT approach to case. Ms, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Lee, Hanjung. 2002b. Crosslinguistic variation in argument expression and intralinguistic freezing effects. In Tania Ionin, Heejeong Ko & Andrew Nevins (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd HUMIT student conference in language research (HUMIT 2001)* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 43), 103–122. Cambridge, MA: MIT Linguistics department.
- Lee, Hanjung. 2016. Usage probability and subject–object asymmetries in Korean case ellipsis: Experiments with subject case ellipsis. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(1). 70–110. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226715000079.
- Lee, Hanjung & Nayoun Kim. 2012. Non-canonical word order and subject-object asymmetry in Korean case ellipsis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 427–442. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.24.
- Lee, Juwon. 2012a. The direct evidential *-te* in Korean: Its interaction with person and experienter predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 251–271. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.15.
- Lee, Juwon. 2014. Two types of serial verb constructions in Korean: Subject-sharing and index-sharing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 135–155. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.8.
- Lee, Sarah Hye-yeon. 2017. The syntax of the *not only ... but also ...* construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 217–232. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.13.
- Lee, Sun-Hee. 2001. Argument composition and linearization: Korean complex predicates and scrambling. In Michael W. Daniels, David Dowty, Anna Feldman & Vanessa Metcalf (eds.), *Varia* (Working Papers in Linguistics 56), 53–77. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University. Department of Linguistics. [https://linguistics.osu.edu/sites/default/files/osu\\_wpl\\_56\\_sm.pdf](https://linguistics.osu.edu/sites/default/files/osu_wpl_56_sm.pdf) (2 February, 2021).
- Lee, Sun-Hee. 2005. A trace analysis of Korean UDCs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 274–289. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.15.
- Lee, Yong-hun. 2012b. A unified approach to VP-ellipsis and VP-anaphora. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 272–291. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.16.

## Bibliography

- Lee-Goldman, Russell. 2011. *Context in constructions*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/02m6b3hx> (7 April, 2021).
- Lee-Goldman, Russell. 2012. Supplemental relative clauses: internal and external syntax. *Journal of Linguistics* 48(3). 573–608. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226712000047.
- Lee-Schoenfeld, Vera. 2006. German possessor datives: Raised *and* affected. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 9(2). 101–142.
- Lees, Robert B. 1961. The constituent structure of noun phrases. *American Speech* 36(3). 159–168. DOI: 10.2307/453514.
- Legate, Julie & Charles D. Yang. 2002. Empirical re-assessment of stimulus poverty arguments. *The Linguistic Review* 19(1–2). 151–162. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.19.1-2.151. **Not checked!**
- Lehiste, Ilse. 1970. *Suprasegmentals*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Lehmann, Christian. 2015. *Thoughts on grammaticalization* (Classics in Linguistics 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b88.98.
- Lehtola, Aarno. 1986. DPL: A computational method for describing grammars and modelling parsers. In Fred Karlsson (ed.), *Proceedings of the 5th nordic conference of computational linguistics (nodalida 1985)*, 151–159. Helsinki: Department of General Linguistics, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- Leiss, Elisabeth. 2003. Empirische Argumente für Dependenz. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 311–324. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Leiss, Elisabeth. 2009. *Sprachphilosophie* (de Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110282467.
- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1977. *Zur Abfolge nominaler Satzglieder im Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 5). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1985. Diachronic syntax: Verb position and COMP in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 103–132. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-006.
- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1994. Pronomenprobleme. In Brigitta Haftka (ed.), *Was determiniert Wortstellungsvariation? Studien zu einem Interaktionsfeld von Grammatik, Pragmatik und Sprachtypologie*, 161–173. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-322-90875-9\_10.
- Lenneberg, Eric H. 1964. The capacity for language acquisition. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language*, 579–603. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Lenneberg, Eric H. 1967. *Biological foundations of language*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Léonard, Jean-Léo & Alain Kihm. 2010. Verb inflection in Chiquihuitlán Mazatec: A fragment and a PFM approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 288–306. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.16.
- Leonetti, Manuel & M. Victoria Escandell-Vidal. 2009. Fronting and *verum focus* in Spanish. In Andreas Dufter & Daniel Jacob (eds.), *Focus and background in Romance languages* (Studies in Language Companion Series 112), 155–204. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- LeSourd, Philip S. 2018. Raising and long distance agreement in Passamaquoddy: A unified analysis. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(2). 357–405. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226718000415.
- Letcher, Ned. 2018. *Discovering syntactic phenomena with and within precision grammars*. University of Melbourne. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Letnes, Ole. 2008. Quotatives *sollen* und Sprecherhaltung. In Ole Letnes, Eva Maagerø & Heinz Vater (eds.), *Modalität und Grammatikalisierung / Modality and grammaticalization* (Fokus 34), 23–38. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Leung, Tommi. 2014. The preposition stranding generalization and conditions on sluicing: Evidence from Emirati Arabic. *Linguistic Inquiry* 45(2). 332–340. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00158.
- Levelt, Willem J. M. 1989a. *Speaking: From intention to articulation* (ACL-MIT Series in Natural Language Processing 1). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levelt, Willem J. M. 1989b. *Speaking: From intonation to articulation* (ACL-MIT Press Series in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levin, Beth. 1993. *English verb classes and alternations: A preliminary investigation*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 2005. *Argument realization* (Research Surveys in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511610479.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 1994. A preliminary analysis of causative verbs in English. In Lila Gleitman & Barbara Landau (eds.), *The acquisition of the lexicon*, 35–77. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 2005a. *Argument realization* (Research Surveys in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511610479.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 2005b. *Argument realization* (Research Surveys in Linguistics 3). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511610479.
- Levin, Lori S., Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1983. *Papers in Lexical Functional Grammar*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Levin, Nancy S. & Ellen F. Prince. 1986. Gapping and clausal implicature. *Papers in Linguistics* 19(3). 351–364. DOI: 10.1080/08351818609389263.
- Levine, Robert (ed.). 1992. *Formal grammar: Theory and implementation* (New Directions in Cognitive Science 2). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Levine, Robert. 2004. The syntax of extraction: Derivation or constraint satisfaction? In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics: Papers from CSSP 2003*, vol. 5, 159–177. Paris: CSSP.
- Levine, Robert. 2011. Linearization and its discontents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 126–146. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.8.
- Levine, Robert D. 2001. The extraction riddle: Just what are we missing? *Journal of Linguistics* 37(1). 145–174. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226701008787.
- Levine, Robert D. 2003. Adjunct valents, cumulative scopings and impossible descriptions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University*, 209–232. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Levine, Robert D. 2010. The Ass camouflage construction: Masks as parasitic heads. *Language* 86(2). 265–301.
- Levine, Robert D. 2012. Auxiliaries: *To's* company. *Journal of Linguistics* 48(1). 187–203.
- Levine, Robert D. 2017. *Syntactic analysis: An HPSG-based approach* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781139093521.

## Bibliography

- Levine, Robert D. & Georgia M. Green (eds.). 1999. *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2006a. *The unity of unbounded dependency constructions* (CSLI Lecture Notes 166). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Levine, Robert D. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2006b. *The unity of unbounded dependency constructions* (CSLI Lecture Notes 166). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Levine, Robert D., Thomas E. Hukari & Mike Calcagno. 1999. Parasitic gaps in English: Non-nominal, non-pronominal, and case-consistent. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG–Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 39–43. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Levine, Robert D., Thomas E. Hukari & Mike Calcagno. 2001. Parasitic gaps in English: Some overlooked cases and their theoretical consequences. In Peter W. Culicover & Paul M. Postal (eds.), *Parasitic gaps* (Current Studies in Linguistics 35), 181–222. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2006. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Linguistic approach, formal foundations, and computational realization. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 237–252. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02040-X.
- Levine, Robert D. & Ivan A. Sag. 2003. Some empirical issues in the grammar of extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 236–256. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.14.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 1987. Pragmatics and the grammar of anaphora. *Journal of Linguistics* 23(2). 379–434. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700011324.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 1991. Pragmatic reduction of the Binding Conditions revisited. *Journal of Linguistics* 27(1). 107–161.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 2006. Deixis. In Laurence Horn & Gergory Ward (eds.), *The handbook of pragmatics* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 97–121. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470756959.ch5.
- Levinson, Stephen C. & Francisco Torreira. 2015. Timing in turn-taking and its implications for processing models of language. *Frontiers in Psychology* 6(731). 10–26. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00731.
- Levy, Roger. 2001. Feature indeterminacy and the coordination of unlikes in a totally well-typed HPSG. Ms. <http://www.mit.edu/~rplevy/papers/feature-indet.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Levy, Roger. 2008. Expectation-based syntactic comprehension. *Cognition* 3(106). 1126–1177. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2007.05.006.
- Levy, Roger. 2011. Integrating surprisal and uncertain-input models in online sentence comprehension: Formal techniques and empirical results. In Dekang Lin, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies (HLT '11)*, 1055–1065. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.5555/2002472.2002606. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2000> (10 February, 2021).
- Levy, Roger, Evelina Fedorenko, Mara Breen & Ted Gibson. 2012. The processing of extraposed structures in English. *Cognition* 12(1). 12–36. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2011.07.012.



- Levy, Roger & Frank Keller. 2013. Expectation and locality effects in German verb-final structures. *Journal of Memory and Language* 68(2). 199–222. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2012.02.005.
- Levy, Roger & David Yoshikazu Oshima. 2003. Non-transitive information flow in Japanese noun-classifier matching. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Michigan State University, 257–277. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.15.
- Lewis, David. 1970. General semantics. *Synthese. Semantics of Natural Language II* 22(1/2). 18–67. DOI: 10.1007/BF00413598.
- Lewis, David. 1979. Scorekeeping in a language game. In Rainer Bäuerle, Urs Egli & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Semantics from different points of view* (Springer Series in Language and Communication 6), 172–187. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-67458-7.
- Lewis, Geoffrey L. 1967. *Turkish grammar*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, John D. & Jeffrey L. Elman. 2002. Learnability and the statistical structure of language: Poverty of Stimulus arguments revisited. In Barbora Skarabela, Sarah Fish & Anna H.-J. Do (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development*, 359–370. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Lewis, Mike & Mark Steedman. 2013. Combined distributional and logical semantics. *Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics* 1. 179–192. DOI: 10.1162/tac1\_a\_00219.
- Lewis, Richard L. 1993. *An architecturally-based theory of human sentence comprehension*. Carnegie Mellon University. (PhD Dissertation).
- Li, Charles N. (ed.). 1976. *Subject and topic*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Li, Charles N. & Sandra A. Thompson. 1981. *Mandarin Chinese: A functional reference grammar*. Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Li, Wei. 1996. *Esperanto inflection and its interface in HPSG*. Working Papers of the Linguistics Circle. University of Victoria. 71–80. **Not checked!**
- Li, Yen-hui Audrey. 2008. Case, 20 years later. In Marjorie K. M. Chan & Hana Kang (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th North American Conference on Chinese Linguistics (NACCL-20)*, vol. 1, 41–68. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University.
- Liberman, Mark & Alan Prince. 1977. On stress and linguistic rhythm. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(2). 249–336.
- Libermann, Mark & Alan Prince. 1977. On stress and linguistic rhythm. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(2). 249–336.
- Lichte, Timm. 2007. An MCTAG with tuples for coherent constructions in German. In Laura Kallmeyer, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Giorgio Satta (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Formal Grammar 2007*. To appear. Dublin, Ireland. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.6944587.
- Lichte, Timm & Laura Kallmeyer. 2016. Same syntax, different semantics: A compositional approach to idiomaticity in multi-word expressions. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 11, 111–140. Paris: CSSP. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Lichte, Timm & Laura Kallmeyer. 2017. Tree-Adjoining Grammar: A tree-based constructionist grammar framework for natural language understanding. In Luc Steels & Jerome Feldman (eds.), *Proceedings of the AAAI 2017 Spring Symposium on Computational Construction*

## Bibliography

- Grammar and Natural Language Understanding* (Technical Report SS-17-02), 205–212. Palo Alto, CA: Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence.
- Lichtenberk, Frantisek. 2009. Oceanic possessive classifiers. *Oceanic Linguistics* 48(2). 379–402. DOI: 10.1353/ol.0.0054.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1983. *Integrational linguistics: Vol. I: General outline* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 17). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1985. Conceptual meaning in natural languages. *Semiotica: Journal of the International Association for Semiotic Studies* 57(1–2). 1–12. DOI: 10.1515/semi.1985.57.1-2.1.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1992. Paradigma und Klassifikation: Explikation des Paradigmenbegriffs. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 11(1). 3–46. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1992.11.1.3.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1999a. Morph, Wort, Silbe: Umriss einer Integrativen Phonologie des Deutschen. In Matthias Butt & Nanna Fuhrhop (eds.), *Variation und Stabilität in der Wortstruktur: Untersuchungen zu Entwicklung, Erwerb und Varietäten des Deutschen und anderer Sprachen* (Germanistische Linguistik 141–142), 334–407. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1999b. Was ist Wortakzent? Eine Untersuchung am Beispiel des Deutschen. In Wolfgang Schindler & Jürgen Untermann (eds.), *Grippe, kamm und eulenspiegel: festschrift für elmar seebold zum 65. geburtstag*, 225–261. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 2005. Notions of paradigm in grammar. In D. Alan Cruse, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.), vol. 2, 1613–1646. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110171471.2.36.1613.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 2013. *Towards a general theory of word formation: The Process Model*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin. <https://refubium.fu-berlin.de/handle/fub188/14780> (17 August, 2022).
- Lieber, Rochelle. 1992a. *Deconstructing morphology: Word formation in syntactic theory*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Lieber, Rochelle. 1992b. *Deconstructing morphology: Word formation in syntactic theory*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Light, Caitlin. 2011. The information structure of subject extraposition in Early New High German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 314–326. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.18.
- Light, Caitlin. 2016. Subject relatives in early new high german. In Nicholas Rolle, Jeremy Steffman & John Sylak-Glassman (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the berkeley linguistics society (february 6-7, 2010)*, 247–260. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Lightfoot, David W. 1997. Catastrophic change and learning theory. *Lingua* 100(1). 171–192. **Not checked!**
- Lin, Chien-Jer Charles & Thomas G. Bever. 2006. Subject preference in the processing of relative clauses in Chinese. In Donald Baumer, David Montero & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 254–260. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Lin, Dekang. 1993. Principle-based parsing without overgeneration. In Lenhart Schubert (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 112–

120. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981574.981590.
- Lin, Dekang. 2003. Dependency-based evaluation of MINIPAR. In Anne Abeillé (ed.), *Treebanks: Building and using parsed corpora* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 20), 317–329. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0201-1\_18.
- Lin, Dekang, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2000> (10 February, 2021).
- Lin, Dong-yi. 2014. Obligatory control and event structure in Kavalan. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 280–298. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.15.
- Lin, Francis Y. 2017. A refutation of Universal Grammar. *Zombie Lingua* 193. 1–22. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2017.04.003.
- Linardaki, Evita. 2006. *Linguistic and statistical extensions of data oriented parsing*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Linell, Per. 2005. *The written language bias in linguistics: Its nature, origins and transformations* (Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory 2). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Link, Godehard. 1984. Hydras: On the logic of relative constructions with multiple heads. In Fred Landmann & Frank Veltman (eds.), *Varieties of formal semantics* (Groningen-Amsterdam studies in semantics 3), 245–257. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Lipenkova, Janna. 2009. *Serienverbkonstruktionen im Chinesischen und ihre Analyse im Rahmen von HPSG*. Institut für Sinologie, Freie Universität Berlin. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Lipenkova, Janna. 2011. Reanalysis of semantically required dependents as complements in the Chinese *ba*-construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 147–166. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.9.
- Liu, Gang. 1997. *Eine unifiktions-basierte Grammatik für das moderne Chinesisch – dargestellt in der HPSG*. FG Sprachwissenschaft, Universität Konstanz. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:bsz:352-opus-1917> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Liu, Haitao. 2009. *Dependency Grammar: From theory to practice*. Beijing: Science Press. **Not checked!**
- Liu, Haitao & Wei Huang. 2006. A Chinese Dependency Syntax for treebanking. In *Proceedings of the Twentieth Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 126–133. Huazhong Normal University, Wuhan, China: Tsinghua University Press.
- Lloré, F. Xavier. 1995. *Un Método de ‘Parsing’ para Gramáticas Catoriales Multimodales*. I.C.E. de la Universidad Politécnica de Catalunya. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Lobeck, Anne. 1995. *Ellipsis: Functional heads, licensing, and identification*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Lobin, Henning. 1993. *Koordinationssyntax als strukturelles Phänomen* (Studien zur Grammatik 46). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Lobin, Henning. 2003. Dependenzgrammatik und Kategorialgrammatik. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 325–330. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Löbner, Sebastian. 1986. In Sachen Nullartikel. *Linguistische Berichte* 101, 64–65.
- Löbner, Sebastian. 2003. *Semantik: Eine Einführung* (De Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110904260.
- Lødrup, Helge. 1990. VP-topicalization and the verb *gjøre* in Norwegian. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 45, 3–12.
- Lødrup, Helge. 1991. The Norwegian pseudo-passive in lexical theory. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 47, 118–129.
- Lødrup, Helge. 1996. The theory of complex predicates and the Norwegian verb *få* 'get'. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 57, 76–91.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2002. Infinitival complements in Norwegian and the form-function relation. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 274–291. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Lødrup, Helge. 2008. Raising to object in Norwegian and the derived object constraint. *Studia Linguistica* 62(2), 155–181. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9582.2008.00147.x.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2009a. Looking possessor raising in the mouth: Norwegian possessor raising with unergatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '09 conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*, 420–440. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/papers/lfg09lodrup.pdf> (4 March, 2021).
- Lødrup, Helge. 2009b. Looking possessor raising in the mouth: Norwegian possessor raising with unergatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG09 conference*, 420–440. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2010. Implicit possessives and reflexive binding in Norwegian. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 108(2), 89–109. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-968X.2010.01235.x.
- Loehr, Daniel. 2004. *Gesture and intonation*. Georgetown University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Loehr, Daniel. 2007. Aspects of rhythm in gesture in speech. *Gesture* 7(2), 179–214. DOI: 10.1075/gest.7.2.04loe.
- Lohde, Michael. 2006. *Wortbildung des modernen Deutschen: Ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Lohmann, Arne. 2014. *English coordinate constructions: A processing perspective on constituent order* (Studies in English Language 26). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139644273.
- Lohndal, Terje. 2012. Toward the end of argument structure. In María Cristina Cuervo & Yves Roberge (eds.), *The end of argument structure?* (Syntax and Semantics 38), 155–184. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9781780523774\_008.
- Lohnstein, Horst. 1993. *Projektion und Linking: Ein prinzipienbasierter Parser fürs Deutsche* (Linguistische Arbeiten 287). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111355733.
- Lohnstein, Horst. 2014. Artenvielfalt in freier Wildbahn: Generative Grammatik. In Jörg Hagemann & Sven Staffeldt (eds.), *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28), 165–185. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.

- Longobardi, Giuseppe. 1994. Reference and proper names: A theory of N-movement in syntax and Logical Form. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(4). 609–665.
- Longobardi, Giuseppe & Ian Roberts. 2010. Universals, diversity and change in the science of language: Reaction to “The myth of language universals and cognitive science”. *Lingua* 120(12). 2699–2703. **Not checked!**
- Lønning, Jan Tore, Stephan Oepen, Dorothee Beermann, Lars Hellan, John Carroll, Helge Dyvik, Dan Flickinger, Janne Bondi Johannessen, Paul Meurer, Torbjørn Nordgård, Victoria Rosén & Erik Velldal. 2004. LOGON: A Norwegian MT effort. In Anna Sægvall Hein & Jörg Tiedemann (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop in Recent Advances in Scandinavian Machine Translation*. Uppsala, Sweden: Department of Linguistics & Philology, Uppsala university, Sweden.
- López, Luis. 2000. Ellipsis and discourse-linking. *Lingua* 110(3). 183–213. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(99)00036-4.
- López, Luis & Susanne Winkler. 2000. Focus and topic in VP-anaphora constructions. *Linguistics* 38(4). 623–664. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2000.001.
- López-Couso, María José & Belén Méndez-Naya. 2001. On the history of *if*- and *though*-links with declarative complement clauses. *English Language & Linguistics* 5(1). 93–107. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674301000144.
- Lorenz, Konrad. 1970. *Studies in animal and human behavior*, vol. 1. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. DOI: 10.4159/harvard.9780674430389.
- Lötscher, Andreas. 1985. Syntaktische Bedingungen der Topikalisierung. *Deutsche Sprache* 13(3). 207–229. **Not checked!**
- Lötscher, Andreas. 2000. Verbendstellung im Hauptsatz in der deutschen Prosa des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sprachwissenschaft* 25(2). 153–191.
- Lötscher, Andreas. 2006. Linksperiphere Adverbialsätze in der Geschichte des Deutschen: Pragmatische Aspekte eines grammatischen Wandels. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 127(3). 347–376. DOI: 10.1515/BGSL.2005.347.
- Louagie, Dana & Uta Reinöhl. 2022. Typologizing nominal expressions: The noun phrase and beyond. *Linguistics* 60(3). 659–714. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2020-0147.
- Louagie, Dana & Jean-Christophe Verstraete. 2016. Noun phrase constituency in Australian languages: A typological study. *Linguistic Typology* 20(1). 25–80. DOI: 10.1515/lingty-2016-0002.
- Loukam, Mourad, Amar Balla & Mohamed Tayeb Laskri. 2016. Towards an open platform based on HPSG formalism for the Standard Arabic language. *International Journal of Speech Technology* 19(2). 325–338. DOI: 10.1007/s10772-015-9314-4.
- Lu, Yanru. 2021. *Verbal reduplication in Mandarin Chinese*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (MA thesis).
- Lu, Yanru & Stefan Müller. 2021a. Verbal reduplication in Mandarin Chinese: An HPSG account. In Stefan Müller & Nirit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 83–103. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.5.
- Lu, Yanru & Stefan Müller. 2021b. Verbal reduplication in Mandarin Chinese: An HPSG account. In Stefan Müller & Nirit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on*



## Bibliography

- Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 83–103. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.15.
- Luce, R. Duncan, Robert R. Bush & Eugene Galanter (eds.). 1963. *Handbook of mathematical psychology*. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lücking, Andy. 2013. *Ikonische Gesten: Grundzüge einer linguistischen Theorie*. Zugl. Diss. Univ. Bielefeld (2011). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110301489.
- Lücking, Andy. 2016. Modeling co-verbal gesture perception in type theory with records. In Maria Ganzha, Leszek Maciaszek & Marcin Paprzycki (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2016 federated conference on computer science and information systems* (Annals of Computer Science and Information Systems 8), 383–392. Gdansk, Poland: IEEE. DOI: 10.15439/2016F83.
- Lücking, Andy. 2018. Witness-loaded and witness-free demonstratives. In Marco Coniglio, Andrew Murphy, Eva Schlachter & Tonjes Veenstra (eds.), *Atypical demonstratives: Syntax, semantics and pragmatics* (Linguistische Arbeiten 568), 255–284. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110560299-009.
- Lücking, Andy. 2021. Gesture. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1201–1250. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599872.
- Lücking, Andy, Kirsten Bergman, Florian Hahn, Stefan Kopp & Hannes Rieser. 2010. The Bielefeld speech and gesture alignment corpus (SaGA). In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 92–98. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2010/> (13 April, 2021).
- Lücking, Andy, Kirsten Bergman, Florian Hahn, Stefan Kopp & Hannes Rieser. 2013. Data-based analysis of speech and gesture: The Bielefeld Speech and Gesture Alignment Corpus (SaGA) and its applications. *Journal on Multimodal User Interfaces* 7(1-2). 5–18. DOI: 10.1007/s12193-012-0106-8.
- Lücking, Andy & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2018. ‘most people but not Bill’: Integrating sets, individuals and negation into a cognitively plausible account of noun phrase interpretation. In Hana Filip, Thomas Gamerschlag, Tobias Kalenscher, Laura Kallmeyer, Sebastian Löbner & Gottfried Vosgerau (eds.), *Proceedings of Cognitive Structures: Linguistic, Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives (CoSt'18)*. Düsseldorf.
- Lücking, Andy & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2021. Saying and shaking ‘No’. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 283–299. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.15.
- Lücking, Andy, Jonathan Ginzburg & Robin Cooper. 2021. Grammar in dialogue. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1155–1199. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599870.
- Lücking, Andy, Dennis Kurfürst, Désirée Walther, Marcel Mauri & Alexander Mehler. 2016. *FIGURE: Gesture annotation*. Tech. rep. TTLab-TR-2016-05. Goethe University Frankfurt: Text Technology Lab. **Not checked!**

- Lücking, Andy & Alexander Mehler. 2012. What's the scope of the Naming Game? Constraints on semantic categorization. In Thomas C. Scott-Phillips, Mónica Tamariz, Erica A. Cartmill & James R. Hurford (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on the Evolution of Language (EVLANG9)*, 196–203. Kyoto, Japan: World Scientific Publishing. DOI: 10.1142/8449.
- Lücking, Andy, Alexander Mehler & Peter Menke. 2008. Taking fingerprints of speech-and-gesture ensembles: Approaching empirical evidence of intrapersonal alignment in multimodal communication. In Jonathan Ginzburg, Pat Haley & Yo Sato (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (LonDial)*, 157–164. London, UK.
- Lücking, Andy, Alexander Mehler, Désirée Walther, Marcel Mauri & Dennis Kurfürst. 2016. Finding recurrent features of image schema gestures: The FIGURE corpus. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1426–1431. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/L16-1227> (9 March, 2021).
- Lücking, Andy & Thies Pfeiffer. 2012. Framing multimodal technical communication. In Alexander Mehler & Laurent Romary (eds.). In collab. with Dafydd Gibbon, *Handbook of technical communication* (Handbooks of Applied Linguistics 8), 591–644. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110224948.591.
- Lücking, Andy, Thies Pfeiffer & Hannes Rieser. 2015. Pointing and reference reconsidered. *Journal of Pragmatics* 77. 56–79. DOI: 10.1016/j.pragma.2014.12.013.
- Lücking, Andy, Hannes Rieser & Marc Staudacher. 2006. SDRT and multi-modal situated communication. In David Schlangen & Raquel Fernández (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (Brandial'06)*, 72–79. Potsdam: Universitätsverlag Potsdam.
- Lücking, Andy, Hannes Rieser & Jens Stegmann. 2004. Statistical support for the study of structures in multi-modal dialogue: Inter-rater agreement and synchronization. In Jonathan Ginzburg & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eighth Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (CATALOG '04)*, 56–63. Barcelona.
- Lüdeling, Anke. 2001a. *On particle verbs and similar constructions in German* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Lüdeling, Anke. 2001b. *On particle verbs and similar constructions in German*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Lüdeling, Anke & Merja Kytö (eds.). 2009. *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110213881.2.
- Lüdeling, Anke & Maik Walter. 2009. Korpuslinguistik für Deutsch als Fremdsprache – Sprachvermittlung und Spracherwerbsforschung. In ?? (Ed.), ??, vol. ?? (?? ??), ?? ?? **Not checked!**
- Luhtala, Anneli. 1994. Grammar, early medieval. In Ronald Asher (ed.), *Encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, vol. 3, 1460–1468. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press.

## Bibliography

- Lumsden, Michael. 1988. *Existential sentences: Their structure and meaning* (Croom Helm Linguistics Series). London: Croom Helm.
- Lundin, Katarina. 2003. *Small clauses in Swedish: Towards a unified account* (Lundastudier i Nordisk Språkvetenskap A 60). Lund: Lund University.
- Luraghi, Silvia. 1990. *Old Hittite sentence structure* (Croom Helm linguistics series). London: Routledge.
- Luraghi, Silvia. 2010. The rise (and possible downfall) of configurationality. In Silvia Luraghi & Vit Bubenik (eds.), *The Continuum companion to historical linguistics* (Bloomsbury Companions), 212–229. London: Continuum.
- Lutz, Uli & Jürgen Pafel (eds.). 1996. *On extraction and extraposition in German* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 11). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.11.
- Luuk, Erkki & Hendrik Luuk. 2011. The redundancy of recursion and infinity for natural language. *Cognitive Processing* 12(1). 1–11. **Not checked!**
- Luutonen, Jorma. 1997. *The variation of morpheme order in Mari declension* (Suomalais-Ugrilaisen Seuran Toimituksia — Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne 226). Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura.
- Lyngfelt, Benjamin. 2011. Om subjekt med infinitiv, särskilt i passiv. Ms, University of Gothenburg.
- Maas, Heinz Dieter. 1977. The Saarbrücken Automatic Translation System (SUSY). In Eric James Coates (ed.), *Proceedings of the Third European Congress on Information Systems and Networks: Overcoming the Language Barrier*, vol. 1, 585–592. München: Verlag Dokumentation. **Not checked!**
- Macaulay, Monica & Colleen Brice. 1997. Don't touch my projectile: Gender bias and stereotyping in syntactic examples. *Language* 73(4). 798–825.
- MacDonald, Maryellen C. 2013. How language production shapes language form and comprehension. *Frontiers in Psychology* 4(226). 1–16. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00226.
- MacDonald, Maryellen C., Neal J. Pearlmutter & Mark. S. Seidenberg. 1994. The lexical nature of syntactic ambiguity resolution. *Psychological Review* 101(4). 676–703. DOI: 10.1037/0033-295X.101.4.676.
- Maché, Jakob. 2010a. *Towards a compositional analysis of verbless directives in German*. Paper presented at the HPSG 2010 Conference. **Not checked!**
- Maché, Jakob. 2010b. *Towards a compositional analysis of verbless directives in German*. Handout from presentation at the International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Paris, Diderot.
- Maché, Jakob. 2021a. Constraining the identification of epistemic judges across different syntactic categories. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 104–124. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.6.
- Maché, Jakob. 2021b. The gradual erosion of NPI-hood with need verbs in Germanic. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 340–347. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.18.

- Maché, Jakob. 2022. Accounting for the variation in West Benue resultative constructions. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 65–85. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.4.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio. 2015. *SpaGram: An implemented grammar fragment of Spanish*. Ms. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. In preparation.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio. 2022. Konstituententest. In Stefan J. Schierholz & Pál Uzonyi (eds.), *Grammatik: Syntax*, vol. 2 (Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 1), 482–487. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110698527.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2018a. Korean and Spanish psych-verbs: Interaction of case, theta-roles, linearization, and event structure in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 155–175. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.10.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2018b. Korean and Spanish psych-verbs: Interaction of case, theta-roles, linearization, and event structure in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 153–173. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.10.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2018c. Unmarked word order in Korean and Spanish psych-verbs: Interaction of case, theta-roles, and event structures in HPSG. Abstract for HPSG 2018. <http://phiz.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~hpsg2018/MachicaoYPriemer-Fritz.pdf> (25 July, 2018). **Not checked!**
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Stefan Müller. 2021. NPs in German: Locality, theta roles, and prenominal genitives. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1), 1–38. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.1128.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio, Stefan Müller, Roland Schäfer & Felix Bildhauer. 2022. Towards a treatment of register phenomena in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 86–101. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.5.
- MacKinlay, Andrew, David Martinez & Timothy Baldwin. 2012. Detecting modification of biomedical events using a deep parsing approach. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making* 12(Supplement 1). Proceedings of the ACM 5th International Workshop on Data and Text Mining in Biomedical Informatics (DTMBio 2011), S4. DOI: 10.1186/1472-6947-12-S1-S4.
- MacWhinney, Brian. 1991. *The CHILDES project: Tools for analyzing talk*. 1st edn. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- MacWhinney, Brian. 1995. *The CHILDES project: Tools for analyzing talk*. 2nd edn. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- MacWhinney, Brian. 2000. *The CHILDES project: Tools for analyzing talk*. 3rd edn. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. DOI: 10.4324/9781315805672.

## Bibliography

- Maegaard, Bente (ed.). 1987. *Proceedings of the Third Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2004. Constituency, word order and focus projection. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 168–188. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.10.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2005. An HPSG approach to the *who/whom* puzzle. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 290–310. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.16.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2006. Long and short adjunct fronting in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 212–227. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.12.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2015. “agreement mismatch” between sort/kind/type and the determiner. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 136–156. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.9.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2016. Seminumerals, determiners and nouns in English. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on HPSG and LFG*, 422–441. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2017. English prepositional numeral constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 233–247. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.14.
- Maess, Burkhard, Stefan Koelsch, Thomas C. Gunter & Angela D. Friederici. 2001. Musical syntax is processed in Broca’s area: An MEG study. *Nature Neuroscience* 4(5). 540–545. **Not checked!**
- Maienborn, Claudia. 1994. Kompakte Strukturen: Direktionale Präpositionalphrasen und nicht-lokale Verben. In Sascha W. Felix, Christopher Habel & Gert Rickheit (eds.), *Kognitive Linguistik: Repräsentation und Prozesse* (Psycholinguistische Studien), 229–249. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Maienborn, Claudia. 2007. Das Zustandpassiv: Grammatische Einordnung – Bildungsbeschränkungen – Interpretationsspielraum. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 35(1–2). 84–114. DOI: 10.1515/ZGL.2007.005.
- Maienborn, Claudia, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.). 2011. *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226614.
- Mair, Christian. 1990. *Infinitival complement clauses in English: A study of syntax in discourse* (Studies in English Language 1). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Mair, Christian. 1993. A cross-linguistic functional constraint on *believe*-type raising in English and selected other languages. *Poznań Studies in Contrastive Linguistics* 28. 5–19.



- Mak, Willem M., Wietske Vonk & Herbert Schriefers. 2008. Discourse structure and relative clause processing. *Memory & Cognition* 36(1). 170–181. DOI: 10.3758/MC.36.1.170.
- Malchukov, Andrej & Andrew Spencer (eds.). 2009. *The Oxford handbook of case* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.001.0001.
- Malchukov, Andrej L. 2000. *Dependency reversal in noun-attributive constructions: Towards a typology* (LINCOM Studies in Language Typology (LSLT) 3). München: LINCOM Europa.
- Maling, Joan. 1990. Inversion in embedded clauses in Modern Icelandic. In Joan Maling & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Modern Icelandic syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 24), 71–91. Bingley, UK: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373235\_004.
- Maling, Joan. 1993. Of nominative and accusative: The hierarchical assignment of grammatical case in Finnish. In Anders Holmberg & Urpo Nikanne (eds.), *Case and other functional categories in Finnish syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 39), 49–74. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902600.49.
- Maling, Joan. 2009. The case tier: A hierarchical approach to morphological case. In Andrej Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of case* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 72–87. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.013.0006.
- Maling, Joan & Rex A. Sprouse. 1995. Structural case, specifier-head relations, and the case of predicate NPs. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 167–186. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6\_8.
- Maling, Joan & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1990. *Modern Icelandic syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 24). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373235.
- Malouf, Robert. 1999. West Greenlandic noun incorporation in a mono-hierarchical theory of grammar. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 47–62. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2000. *Mixed categories in the hierarchical lexicon* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 9). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2003. Cooperating constructions. In Elaine J. Francis & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.), *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163), 403–424. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994a. An attributive logic of set descriptions and set operations. In James Pustejovsky (ed.), *32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 255–262. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981732.981767.
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994b. Encoding information packaging in HPSG. In Elisabet Engdahl (ed.), *Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches* (DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B), 83–87. Amsterdam: ILLC.
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994c. *User's guide for CL-ONE*. Technical Report. University of Edinburgh.
- Manaster-Ramer, Alexis (ed.). 1987. *Mathematics of language*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.35. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Mann, William C. (ed.). 1985. *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Chicago, IL: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P85-1000> (17 February, 2021).
- Manning, Christopher D. 1996. *Ergativity: Argument structure and grammatical relations* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI publications.
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1998. Argument structure, valance, and binding. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 21(2). 107–144. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586500004236.
- Manning, Christopher D., Ivan A. Sag & Masayo Iida. 1999. The lexical integrity of Japanese causatives. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 39–79. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Marandin, Jean-Marie. 2008. The exclamative clause type in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 436–456. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.25.
- Marandin, Jean-Marie. 2011. Subject inversion in French: The limits of information structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 327–347. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.19.
- Marantz, Alec. 1984. *On the nature of grammatical relations* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 10). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Marantz, Alec. 1993. Implications of asymmetries in double object constructions. In Sam A. Mchombo (ed.), *Theoretical aspects of Bantu grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 38), 113–150. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Marantz, Alec. 1997. No escape from syntax: Don't try morphological analysis in the privacy of your own lexicon. *U. Penn Working Papers in Linguistics* 4(2). 201–225. <http://www.ling.upenn.edu/papers/v4.2-contents.html> (18 August, 2020).
- Marantz, Alec. 2005. Generative linguistics within the cognitive neuroscience of language. *The Linguistic Review* 22(2–4). 429–445. **Not checked!**
- Marciniak, Małgorzata. 1999. Toward a binding theory for Polish. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 125–147. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Marcus, Gary F. 1993. Negative evidence in language acquisition. *Cognition* 46(1). 53–85. **Not checked!**
- Marcus, Gary F. & Simon E. Fisher. 2003. FOXP2 in focus: What can genes tell us about speech and language? *TRENDS in Cognitive Sciences* 7(6). 257–262. **Not checked!**
- Marcus, Mitchell P. 1980. *A theory of syntactic recognition for natural language* (Artificial Intelligence Series). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Marcus, Mitchell P., Beatrice Santorini & Mary Ann Marcinkiewicz. 1993. Building a large annotated corpus of English: The Penn Treebank. *Computational Linguistics* 19(2). Special Issue on Using Large Corpora: II, 313–330. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/J93-2004> (7 April, 2021).
- Marcus, Ruth Barcan. 1961. Modalities and intensional languages. *Synthese* 13(4). 303–322. DOI: 10.1007/BF00486629.

- Marimon, Montserrat. 2010. The Spanish Resource Grammar. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 700–704. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/602\\_Paper.pdf](http://lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/602_Paper.pdf) (2 February, 2021).
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2013. The Spanish DELPH-IN grammar. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 47(2). 371–397. DOI: [10.1007/s10579-012-9199-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-012-9199-7).
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2015. Tibidabo: A syntactically and semantically annotated corpus of Spanish. *Corpora* 10(3). 259–276.
- Markantonatou, Stella & Manfred Sailer. 2016. *Affectees in MWEs: German and Modern Greek*. Poster presented at PARSEME's 6th General Meeting in Struga. <https://typo.uni-konstanz.de/parseme/images/Meeting/2016-04-07-Struga-meeting/WG1-MARKANTONATOU-SAILER-poster-1.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Marneffe, Marie-Catherine de, Timothy Dozat, Natalia Silveira, Katri Haverinen, Filip Ginter, Joakim Nivre & Christopher D. Manning. 2014. Universal Stanford dependencies: A cross-linguistic typology. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Hrafn Loftsson, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 4585–4592. Reykjavik, Iceland: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2014/pdf/1062\\_Paper.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2014/pdf/1062_Paper.pdf) (30 March, 2021).
- Marshall, Ian & Eva Safar. 2004. Sign language generation in an ALE HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 189–201. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.11).
- Marslen-Wilson, William (ed.). 1989. *Lexical representation and process: Papers from a Conference on Lexical Representation and Process held in Nijmegen, the Netherlands, from June 30 to July 4, 1986*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/4213.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/4213.001.0001).
- Marslen-Wilson, William D. 1975. Sentence perception as an interactive parallel process. *Science* 189(4198). 226–228. DOI: [10.1126/science.189.4198.226](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.189.4198.226).
- Marslen-Wilson, William & Lorraine Tyler. 1987. Against modularity. In Jay L. Garfield (ed.), *Modularity in knowledge representation and natural language processing*, 37–62. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Martell, Craig. 2002. FORM: An extensible, kinematically-based gesture annotation scheme. In Mark Maybury (ed.), *Proceedings of the third international conference on language resources and evaluation and the workshop on multimodal resources and multimodal systems evaluation (LREC 2002)*, 183–187. Las Palmas, Spain. **Not checked!**
- Martell, Craig, Chris Osborn, Jesse Friedman & Paul Howard. 2002. FORM: A kinematic annotation scheme and tool for gesture annotation. In Mark Maybury (ed.), *Proceedings of multimodal resources and multimodal systems evaluation*, 15–22. Las Palmas, Spain: MITRE.
- Martin, Roger, David Michaels & Juan Uriagereka (eds.). 2000. *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

## Bibliography

- Martin, Scott. 2013. *The dynamics of sense and implicature*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Martin-Löf, Per. 1984. *Intuitionistic type theory* (Studies in Proof Theory 1). Napoli: Bibliopolis.
- Martorell, Jordi. 2018. Merging generative linguistics and psycholinguistics. *Frontiers in Psychology* 9(2283). 1–5. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02283. **Not checked!**
- Masataka, Nobuo. 2003. From index-finger extension to index-finger pointing: Ontogenesis of pointing in preverbal infants. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 69–84. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Mascaró, Joan & Marina Nespó (eds.). 1990. *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.
- Masuichi, Hiroshi & Tomoko Ohkuma. 2003. Constructing a practical Japanese parser based on Lexical-Functional Grammar. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 10(2). In Japanese, 79–109. DOI: 10.5715/jnlp.10.2\_79. republished in English as Construction of practical Japanese parsing system based on Lexical Functional Grammar. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 21(4). 659–677. DOI: 10.5715/jnlp.21.659.
- Masuichi, Hiroshi & Tomoko Ohkuma. 2014. Construction of practical Japanese parsing system based on Lexical Functional Grammar. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 21(4). 659–677. DOI: 10.5715/jnlp.21.659.
- Masum, Mahmudul Hasan, Muhammad Sadiqul Islam, M. Sohel Rahman & Reaz Ahmed. 2012. HPSG analysis of type-based Arabic nominal declension. In Antoine Melki (ed.), *The 13th International Arab Conference on Information Technology*, 272–279. Balamand, Lebanon: ACIT.
- Mateu, Jaume & M. Teresa Espinal. 2007. Argument structure and compositionality in idiomatic constructions. *The Linguistic Review* 24(1). 33–59. DOI: 10.1515/TLR.2007.002.
- Matić, Dejan & Irina Nikolaeva. 2014. Focus feature percolation: Evidence from Tundra Nenets and Tundra Yukaghir. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 299–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.16.
- Matisoff, James A. 1992. The mother of all morphemes: Augmentatives and diminutives in areal and universal perspective. In Martha Ratliff & Eric Schiller (eds.), *Papers from the First Annual Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society (SEALS), 1991*, 293–349. Tempe, AZ: Arizona State University, Program for Southeast Asian Studies.
- Matsuki, Kazunaga, Tracy Chow, Mary Hare, Christoph Elman Jeffrey L. Scheepers & Ken McRae. 2011. Event-based plausibility immediately influences online language comprehension. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 37(4). 913–934. DOI: 10.1037/a0022964.
- Matsuyama, Tetsuya. 2004. The N after N Construction: A constructional idiom. *English Linguistics* 21(1). 55–84. DOI: 10.9793/ejsj.1984.21.55.
- Matsuzaki, Takuya, Yusuke Miyao & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2007. Efficient HPSG parsing with supertagging and CFG-filtering. In Manuela M. Veloso (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 1671–1676. Hyderabad, India: Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence (AAAI). <https://www.aaai.org/Papers/IJCAI/2007/IJCAI07-270.pdf> (24 March, 2021).

- Matthews, Danielle, Tanya Behne, Elena Lieven & Michael Tomasello. 2012. Origins of the human pointing gesture: A training study. *Developmental Science* 15(6). 817–829. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-7687.2012.01181.x.
- Matthews, Peter H. 1972. *Inflectional morphology: A theoretical study based on aspects of Latin verb conjugation* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 6). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Matthews, Peter H. 1993. *Grammatical theory in the United States from Bloomfield to Chomsky* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 67). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620560.
- Maurer, Gail & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000. Linguistic vs. conceptual sources of implicit agents in sentence comprehension. *Journal of Memory and Language* 43(1). 110–134. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.1999.2703.
- May, Robert. 1977. *The grammar of quantification*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- May, Robert. 1985. *Logical form: Its structure and derivation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 12). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Mayo, Bruce. 1997. *Die Konstanzer LFG-Umgebung*. Arbeitspapier 82 des Fachbereichs Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Konstanz. Universität Konstanz. **Not checked!**
- Mayo, Bruce. 1999. *A computational model of derivational morphology*. Universität Hamburg. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.sub.uni-hamburg.de/opus/volltexte/1999/386/> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- McCarthy, John J. & Alan Prince. 1993. Generalized alignment. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 6, 79–153. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3712-8\_4.
- McCawley, James D. 1968. Lexical insertion in a Transformational Grammar without Deep Structure. In Bill J. Darden, Charles-James N. Bailey & Alice Davison (eds.), *Papers from the fourth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 71–80. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- McCawley, James D. 1981. The syntax and semantics of English relative clauses. *Lingua* 53(2–3). 99–149. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(81)90014-0.
- McCawley, James D. 1982. Parentheticals and discontinuous constituent structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(1). 91–106.
- McCawley, James D. 1993. Gapping with shared operators. In Joshua S. Guenter, Barbara A. Kaiser & Cheryl C. Zoll (eds.), *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 245–253. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v19i1.1507.
- McClave, Evelyn. 1994. Gestural beats: The rhythm hypothesis. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 23(1). 45–66. DOI: 10.1007/BF02143175.
- McCloskey, James. 1979. *Transformational syntax and model-theoretic semantics: A case study in Modern Irish* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 9). Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-9495-9.
- McCloskey, James. 1991. *There, it, and agreement*. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(3). 563–567.
- McCloskey, James. 2002. Resumption, successive cyclicity and the locality of operations. In Samuel David Epstein & T. Daniel Seely (eds.), *Derivation and explanation in the Minimalist*



## Bibliography

- Program* (Generative Syntax 6), 184–226. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470755662.ch9.
- McCloskey, James. 2006. Resumption. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to syntax*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 94–117. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch55.
- McConnell-Ginet, Sally. 1982. Adverbs and logical form: A linguistically realistic theory. *Language* 58(1). 144–184.
- McGinn, Colin. 1981. The mechanism of reference. *Synthese* 49(2). 157–186. DOI: 10.1007/BF01064297.
- McGinnis, Martha. 2004. Lethal ambiguity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 35(1). 47–95.
- McGurk, Harry & John MacDonald. 1976. Hearing lips and seeing voices. *Nature* 264(5588). 746–748. DOI: 10.1038/264746a0.
- McMurray, Bob, Meghan A. Clayards, Michael K. Tanenhaus & Richard Aslin. 2008. Tracking the time course of phonetic cue integration during spoken word recognition. *Psychonomic Bulletin* 15(6). 1064–1071. DOI: 10.3758/PBR.15.6.1064.
- McNally, Louise. 2016. Modification. In Maria Aloni & Paul Dekker (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of formal semantics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 442–464. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139236157.016.
- McNeill, David. 1985. So you think gestures are nonverbal? *Psychological Review* 92(3). 350–371. DOI: 10.1037/0033-295X.92.3.350.
- McNeill, David. 1992. *Hand and mind – What gestures reveal about thought*. Chicago, IL: Chicago University Press.
- McNeill, David (ed.). 2000. *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620850.
- McNeill, David. 2005. *Gesture and thought*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- McNeill, David & Susan D. Duncan. 2000. Growth points in thinking-for-speaking. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 141–161. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620850.010.
- Meakins, Felicity & Rachel Nordlinger. 2017. Possessor dissension: Agreement mismatch in Ngumpin-Yapa possessive constructions. *Linguistic Typology* 21(1). 143–176. DOI: 10.1515/lingty-2017-0004.
- Megerdooian, Karine. 2002. *Beyond words and phrases: A unified theory of predicate composition*. University of Southern California. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Megerdooian, Karine & Leora Anne Bar-el (eds.). 2001. *WCCFL 20: Proceedings of the 20th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Mehler, Alexander & Andy Lücking. 2012. Pathways of alignment between gesture and speech: Assessing information transmission in multimodal ensembles. In Gianluca Giorgolo & Katya Alahverdzhieva (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Formal and Computational Approaches to Multimodal Communication under the Auspices of ESSLLI 2012*. Opole, Poland.
- Meier, Jane. 2017. *Language universals and linguistic typology*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. **Not checked!**
- Meinunger, André. 2000. *Syntactic aspects of topic and comment* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 38). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.38.

- Meinunger, André. 2001. Restrictions on verb raising. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(4). 732–740.
- Meinunger, André. 2006. Interface restrictions on verb second. *The Linguistic Review* 23(2). 127–160. DOI: 10.1515/TLR.2006.005.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. 1995. Parameters in acquisition. In Paul Fletcher & Brian MacWhinny (eds.), *The handbook of child language* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 10–35. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1111/b.9780631203124.1996.00002.x.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. 2011. *First and second language acquisition* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/cbo9780511862694.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. 2013. Sensitive phases in successive language acquisition: The critical period hypothesis revisited. In Cedric Boeckx & Kleanthes K. Grohmann (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of Bilingualism* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 9), 69–85. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511980435.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. & Martin D. Pam (eds.). 1979. *Linear order and Generative theory* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 7). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.7.
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1964. *Avtomatičeskij sintaksičeskij analiz*, vol. 1. Novosibirsk: Izdatel'stvo SO AN SSSR.
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1981. Meaning-Text Models: A recent trend in Soviet linguistics. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 10. 27–62.
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1988. *Dependency Syntax: Theory and practice* (SUNY Series in Linguistics 5). Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 2003. Levels of dependency description: Concepts and problems. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 188–230. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2005. From “hand-written” to computationally implemented HPSG theories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 311–321. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.17.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2006. Hybrid agreement as a conflict resolution strategy. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 228–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.13.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2007a. Extending partial pro-drop in Modern Hebrew: A comprehensive analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 173–193. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.11.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2007b. From “hand-written” to computationally implemented HPSG theories. *Research on Language and Computation* 5(2). 199–236. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-007-9028-0.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2017. Raising, inversion and agreement in modern hebrew. *Journal of Linguistics* 53(1). 147–179. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226715000444.
- Melnik, Nurit. 2018. Symmetry and asymmetry in the Hebrew copula construction. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 108–126. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.7.

## Bibliography

- Mensching, Guido & Eva-Maria Remberger. 2011. Syntactic variation and change in Romance: A Minimalist approach. In Peter Siemund (ed.), *Linguistic universals and language variation* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 231), 361–403. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Menzel, Wolfgang. 1998. Constraint satisfaction for robust parsing of spoken language. *Journal of Experimental & Theoretical Artificial Intelligence* 10(1). 77–89. **Not checked!**
- Menzel, Wolfgang & Ingo Schröder. 1998a. Constraint-based diagnosis for intelligent language tutoring systems. In *Proceedings of the ITF & KNOWS Conference at the IFIP '98 Congress*, 484–497. Wien/Budapest.
- Menzel, Wolfgang & Ingo Schröder. 1998b. Decision procedures for Dependency Parsing using graded constraints. In Alain Polguère & Sylvain Kahane (eds.), *Processing of dependency-based grammars: Proceedings of the workshop at COLING-ACL '98*, 78–87. Université Montréal, Montréal, Québec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W98-0509/> (4 March, 2022).
- Merchant, Jason. 2001. *The syntax of silence: Sluicing, islands, and the theory of ellipsis* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Merchant, Jason. 2005a. Fragments and ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 27(6). 661–738. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-005-7378-3.
- Merchant, Jason. 2005b. Fragments and ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 27(6). 661–738. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-005-7378-3.
- Merchant, Jason. 2005c. *Revisiting syntactic identity conditions*. Handout of a Paper presented at the Workshop on Identity in Ellipsis. University of California, Berkeley.
- Merchant, Jason. 2010. Three kinds of ellipsis. In Francois Recanati, Isidora Stojanovic & Neftali Villanueva (eds.), *Context-dependence, perspective, and relativity* (Mouton Series in Pragmatics 6), 141–192. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110227772.
- Merchant, Jason. 2013. Voice and ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 44(1). 77–108. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00120.
- Merchant, Jason. 2019. Ellipsis: A survey of analytical approaches. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 19–45. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.001.0001.
- Meschonnic, Henri. 1982. *Critique du rythme: Anthropologie historique du langage* (Verdier/poche). Paris: Verdier.
- Metschkowa-Atanassowa, Sdrawka. 1983. *Temporale und konditionale „wenn“-Sätze: Untersuchungen zu Ihrer Abgrenzung und Typologie* (Sprache der Gegenwart 58). Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Meurer, Paul. 2009. A computational grammar for Georgian. In Peter Bosch, David Gabelaia & Jérôme Lang (eds.), *Logic, language, and computation: 7th International Tbilisi Symposium on Logic, Language, and Computation, TbiLLC 2007, Tbilisi, Georgia, October 2007, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 5422), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Meurers, Detmar. 2000a. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 145. Tübingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universität. **Not checked!**

- Meurers, W. Detmar. 2001. On expressing lexical generalizations in HPSG. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 24(2). 161–217. DOI: 10.1080/033258601753358605.
- Meurers, W. Detmar. 2002. To flip or not to flip: On the nature of irregularities in the German verbal complex. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 235–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.16.
- Meurers, W. Detmar & Tibor Kiss (eds.). 2001. *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1994. On implementing an HPSG theory. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Partial-VP and split-NP topicalization in German – An HPSG analysis and its implementation* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 58), 47–155. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/papers/on-implementing.html> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1995. Towards a semantics for lexical rules as used in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the ACQUILEX II workshop on the formalisation and use of lexical rules*, 1–20. Also presented at the First Conference on Formal Grammar, Barcelona, 1995. Revised version available online. Cambridge, UK. <http://purl.org/dm/papers/dlrs.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999a. German partial-VP fronting revisited. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 129–144. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999b. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Universität Tübingen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999c. Raising spirits (and assigning them case). *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik (GAGL)* 43. 173–226. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/papers/gagl99.html> (10 February, 2021).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 2000b. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 145. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/papers/diss.html> (2 February, 2021).
- Meurers, Detmar, Kordula De Kuthy & Vanessa Metcalf. 2003. Modularity of grammatical constraints in HPSG-based grammar implementations. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLI 2003 Workshop “Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development”*, 83–90. Vienna, Austria. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/papers/meurers-dekuthy-metcalf-03.html> (22 February, 2008).
- Meurers, W. Detmar & Stefan Müller. 2009. Corpora and syntax. In Anke Lüdeling & Merja Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29), 920–933. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110213881.2.920.
- Meurers, W. Detmar, Gerald Penn & Frank Richter. 2002. A web-based instructional platform for constraint-based grammar formalisms and parsing. In Dragomir Radev & Chris Brew (eds.), *Effective tools and methodologies for teaching NLP and CL: Proceedings of the workshop held*

## Bibliography

- at 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Philadelphia, PA, 19–26. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118108.1118111.
- Meyer, Hans Georg. 1880. *Der richtige Berliner in Wörtern und Redensarten*. 3rd edn. Berlin: Hermann.
- Micelli, Vanessa. 2012. Field topology and information structure: A case study for German constituent order. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Computational issues in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7249), 178–211. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Michaelis, Jens. 2001. *On formal properties of Minimalist Grammars*. Universität Potsdam. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Michaelis, Laura A. 2006. Construction Grammar. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 73–84. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02031-9.
- Michaelis, Laura A. 2013. Sign-Based Construction Grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 133–152. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0008.
- Michaelis, Laura A. & Knud Lambrecht. 1996. Toward a construction-based theory of language function: The case of nominal extraposition. *Language* 72(2). 215–247. DOI: 10.2307/416650.
- Michaelis, Laura A. & Josef Ruppenhofer. 2001. *Beyond alternations: A Constructional model of the German applicative pattern* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Michel, Daniel. 2014a. *Individual cognitive measures and working memory accounts of syntactic island phenomena*. University of California, San Diego, CA. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Michel, Sascha. 2014b. Konstruktionsgrammatik und Wortbildung: Theoretische Reflexionen und praktische Anwendungen am Beispiel der Verschmelzung von Konstruktionen. In Alexander Lasch & Alexander Ziem (eds.), *Grammatik als Netzwerk von Konstruktionen: Sprachwissen im Fokus der Konstruktionsgrammatik* (Sprache und Wissen 15), 139–156. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110353693.139.
- Mihaliček, Vedrana & Carl Pollard. 2012. Distinguishing phenogrammar from tectogrammar simplifies the analysis of interrogatives. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2010/2011* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 7395), 130–145. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8\_9.
- Mikkelsen, Kristian. 1975. *Dansk ordføjningslære med sproghistoriske tillæg: Håndbog for viderkommende og lærere*. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag.
- Mikkelsen, Line. 2011a. Copular clauses. In Klaus von Heusinger, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 2, 1805–1829. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110255072.1805.
- Mikkelsen, Line. 2011b. On prosody and focus in object shift. *Syntax* 14(3). 230–264. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00152.x.
- Mikkelsen, Line & Christopher Potts (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the 21st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics (WCCFL)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.



- Mikkelsen, Line Hove Leander. 2005. *Copular clauses: Specification, predication and equation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 85). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.85.
- Miller, Charles W.E. 1902. The relation of the rhythm of poetry to that of the spoken language with especial reference to Ancient Greek. In *Studies in honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve*, 479–511. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- Miller, George A. & Kathryn Ojemann McKean. 1964. A chronometric study of some relations between sentences. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* 16(4). 297–308. **Not checked!**
- Miller, Philip H. 1992. *Clitics and constituents in Phrase Structure Grammar* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). Published version of 1991 Ph.D. thesis, University of Utrecht, Utrecht. New York, NY: Garland Publishing.
- Miller, Philip. 2000. Do auxiliare en anglais: Un morphème grammatical sans signification propre. In Paulo de Carvalho & Laurence Labrune (eds.), *Grammaticalisation: (Dé)motivation et contrainte*, vol. 1 (Travaux Linguistiques du CerLiCO 13), 119–147. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes.
- Miller, Philip. 2002. Les emplois non finis de *do* auxiliare. In Claude Delmas & Louis Roux (eds.), *Construire et reconstruire en linguistique anglaise: Syntaxe et sémantique* (CIREC: Travaux 107), 185–198. Saint Étienne: Université de Saint Étienne.
- Miller, Philip. 2011. The choice between verbal anaphors in discourse. In Iris Hendrickx, Sobha Lalitha Devi, António Branco & Ruslan Mitkov (eds.), *Anaphora processing and applications: 8th Discourse Anaphora and Anaphor Resolution Colloquium, DAARC 2011* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7099), 82–95. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-25917-3\_8.
- Miller, Philip. 2013. Usage preferences: The case of the English verbal anaphor *do so*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 121–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.7.
- Miller, Philip. 2014. A corpus study of pseudogapping and its theoretical consequences. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 10, 73–90. Paris: CNRS. [http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss10/eiss10\\_miller.pdf](http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss10/eiss10_miller.pdf) (17 February, 2021).
- Miller, Philip & Barbara Hemforth. 2014. Verb phrase ellipsis with nominal antecedents. Ms. Université Paris Diderot.
- Miller, Philip & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2012. Exophoric VP ellipsis. Université Paris Diderot and University of Edinburgh.
- Miller, Philip & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2014. Exophoric VP ellipsis. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 5–32. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Miller, Philip H. & Ivan A. Sag. 1997. French clitic movement without clitics or movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 15(3). 573–639. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005815413834.
- Milsark, Gary Lee. 1979. *Existential sentences in English* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics 19). New York: Garland.

## Bibliography

- Milward, David. 1994. Non-constituent coordination: Theory and practice. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 935–941. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Mineshima, Koji, Ribeka Tanaka, Pascual Martínez-Gómez, Yusuke Miyao & Daisuke Bekki. 2016. Building compositional semantics and higher-order inference system for a wide-coverage Japanese CCG parser. In Jian Su, Kevin Duh & Xavier Carreras (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2016 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing*, 2236–2242. Austin, TX: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/D16-1242.
- Minsky, Marvin. 1975. A framework for representing knowledge. In Patrick Winston (ed.), *The psychology of computer vision* (McGraw-Hill Computer Science Series), 211–277. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Mitchell, Erika. 1991. Evidence from Finnish for Pollock’s theory of IP. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(2). 373–379.
- Mithun, Marianne. 1991. Active/agentive case marking and its motivations. *Language* 67(3). 510–546. DOI: 10.2307/415036.
- Mittendorf, Ingo & Louisa Sadler. 2005. Numerals, nouns and number in Welsh NPs. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG ’05 conference, University of Bergen*, 294–312. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/10/> (10 February, 2021).
- Miyamoto, Edson T & Michiko Nakamura. 2003. Subject/object asymmetries in the processing of relative clauses in Japanese. In Gina Garding & Mimura Tsujimura (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 342–355. San Diego, CA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Miyao, Yusuke, Takashi Ninomiya & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2005. Corpus-oriented grammar development for acquiring a Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar from the Penn Treebank. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun’ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 684–693. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7\_72.
- Miyao, Yusuke, Rune Sætre, Kenji Sagae, Takuya Matsuzaki & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2008. Task-oriented evaluation of syntactic parsers and their representations. In Johanna D. Moore, Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 46–54. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1006> (2 February, 2021).
- Miyao, Yusuke & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2008. Feature forest models for probabilistic HPSG parsing. *Computational Linguistics* 34(1). 35–80. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2008.34.1.35.
- Moeljadi, David & Francis Bond. 2018. Hpsg analysis and computational implementation of Indonesian passives. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 127–137. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.8.
- Moeljadi, David, Francis Bond & Sanghoun Song. 2015. Building an HPSG-based Indonesian resource grammar. In Emily M. Bender, Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF)*

- Workshop*, 9–16. Beijing, China: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W15-33.
- Moens, Marc, Jo Calder, Ewan Klein, Mike Reape & Henk Zeevat. 1989. Expressing generalizations in unification-based grammar formalisms. In Harold Somers & Mary McGee Wood (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 174–181. Manchester, England: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/volumes/E89-1/> (2 February, 2021).
- Molimpakis, Emilia. 2019. *Accepting preposition-stranding under sluicing cross-linguistically: A noisy-channel approach*. University College London. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Momma, Shota & Colin Phillips. 2018. The relationship between parsing and generation. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 4. 233–254. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011817-045719.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1993. Object clitics and clitic climbing in Italian HPSG grammar. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 437–442. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998a. Italian restructuring verbs: A lexical analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 313–368. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_009.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998b. Italian restructuring verbs: a lexical analysis. In E. Hinrichs, A. Kathol & T. Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 313–368. San Diego: Academic Press. **Not checked!**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1999. *A lexical approach to Italian cliticization* (CSLI Lecture Notes 84). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Monachesi, Paola. 2005. *The verbal complex in Romance: A case study in grammatical interfaces* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 9). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199274758.001.0001.
- Montague, Richard. 1973. The proper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Jaakko Hintikka, Julian Moravcsik & Patrick Suppes (eds.), *Approaches to natural language. Proceedings of the 1970 Stanford Workshop on Grammar and Semantics* (Synthese Library 49), 221–242. Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-2506-5\_10. Reprint as: The proper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Richmond H. Thomason (ed.), *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*, 247–270. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1974.
- Montague, Richard. 1974a. English as a formal language. In Richmond H. Thomason (ed.), *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*, 188–221. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1974b. *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*. Richmond H. Thomason (ed.). New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1974c. The proper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Richmond H. Thomason (ed.), *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*, 247–270. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Moore, Johanna D., Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language*

## Bibliography

- Technologies*. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1> (2 February, 2021).
- Moortgat, Michael. 1984. A Fregean restriction on metarules. In Charles Jones & Peter Sells (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 14*, 306–325. Amherst, MA: GLSA. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/nels/vol14/iss1/19> (24 March, 2021).
- Moortgat, Michael. 1989. *Categorical investigations: Logical and linguistic aspects of the Lambek Calculus* (Groningen Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 9). Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Moortgat, Michael. 1997. Categorical type logics. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 1st edn., 93–177. Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-044481714-3/50005-9.
- Moortgat, Michael. 2011. Categorical type logics. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 2nd edn. (Elsevier Insights), 95–179. Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-444-53726-3.00002-5.
- Moortgat, Michael & Richard T. Oehrle. 1994. Adjacency, dependence, and order. In Paul Dekker & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth Amsterdam Colloquium*, 447–466. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Institute for Logic, Language & Computation.
- Moosally, Michelle J. 1999. Subject and object coordination in Ndebele: An HPSG analysis. In Sonya Bird, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Haugen & Peter Norquest (eds.), *WCCFL 18: Proceedings of the 18th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 379–392. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Moot, Richard. 2002. *Proof nets for linguistic analysis*. University of Utrecht. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Moot, Richard. 2015. A type-logical treebank for French. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(1). 229–264. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v3i1.92.
- Moot, Richard. 2018. Combining logical and distributional methods in type-logical grammars. *Journal of Language Modelling* 6(2). 287–317. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v6i2.231.
- Moot, Richard & Christian Retoré. 2012. *The logic of Categorical Grammars: A deductive account of natural language syntax and semantics* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 6850). Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-31555-8.
- Morante, Roser & Eduardo Blanco. 2012. \*SEM 2012 shared task: Resolving the scope and focus of negation. In Eneko Agirre, Johan Bos, Mona Diab, Suresh Manandhar, Yuval Marton & Deniz Yuret (eds.), *Proceedings of \*SEM 2012: The 1st Joint Conference on Lexical and Computational Semantics*, 265–274. Montréal, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/S12-1035> (24 March, 2021).
- Moravcsik, Edith A. 1995. Summing up *Suffixaufnahme*. In Frans Plank (ed.), *Double case: Agreement by Suffixaufnahme*, 451–484. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Morgado da Costa, Luis & Francis Bond. 2022. Grammatical error detection using HPSG grammars: Diagnosing common Mandarin Chinese grammatical errors. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 157–176. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.9.
- Morgado da Costa, Luis, Francis Bond & Xiaoling He. 2016. Syntactic well-formedness diagnosis and error-based coaching in computer assisted language learning using machine translation. In Hsin-Hsi Chen, Yuen-Hsien Tseng, Vincent Ng & Xiaofei Lu (eds.), *Proceedings of*

- the 3rd Workshop on Natural Language Processing Techniques for Educational Applications (NLPTEA 2016)*, 107–116. Osaka, Japan: The COLING 2016 Organizing Committee. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W16-4914> (24 March, 2021).
- Morgan, James L. 1989a. Learnability considerations and the nature of trigger experiences in language acquisition. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 12(2). 352–353. **Not checked!**
- Morgan, Jerry. 1989b. Sentence fragments revisited. In Bradley Music, Randolph Graczyk & Caroline Wiltshire (eds.), *CLS 25: Papers from the 25th Annual Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 228–241. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Morin, Yves Ch. 1973. A computer tested Transformational Grammar of French. *Linguistics* 116(11). 49–114. **Not checked!**
- Moro, Andrea. 1997. *The raising of predicates: Predicative noun phrases and the theory of clause structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 80). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511519956.
- Morrill, Glyn. 1990. Grammar and logical types. In Martin Stokhof & Leen Torenvliet (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Amsterdam Colloquium*, 429–450. Amsterdam: Institute for Logic, Language & Information.
- Morrill, Glyn V. 1994. *Type Logical Grammar: Categorical logic of signs*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-1042-6.
- Morrill, Glyn. 1995. Discontinuity in Categorical Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 18(2). 175–219. **Not checked!**
- Morrill, Glyn V. 2011. *Categorical Grammar: Logical syntax, semantics, and processing* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Morrill, Glyn. 2012. CatLog: A Categorical parser/theorem-prover. In Denis Béchet, Florian Boudin, Alexandre Dikovsky & Nicolas Hernandez (eds.), *Logical aspects of computational linguistics: System demonstrations*, 13–16. Nantes, France: University of Nantes.
- Morrill, Glyn. 2017a. Grammar logicised: Relativisation. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 40(2). 119–163. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-016-9197-0.
- Morrill, Glyn. 2017b. Parsing Logical Grammar: CatLog3. In Roussanka Loukanova & Kristina Liefke (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on logic and algorithms in computational linguistics 2017, LACompLing2017, DiVA*, 107–131. Stockholm: Stockholm University.
- Morrill, Glyn & Josep-Maria Merenciano. 1996. Generalising discontinuity. *Traitement Automatique des Langues* 27(2). 119–143.
- Morrill, Glyn & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.). 2013. *Formal Grammar: 17th and 18th International Conferences, FG 2012, Opole, Poland, August 2012, revised selected papers, FG 2013, Düsseldorf, Germany, August 2013: Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8036). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5.
- Morrill, Glyn & Teresa Solias. 1993. Tuples, discontinuity, and gapping in Categorical Grammar. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 287–296. Utrecht, The Netherlands: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E93-1034> (24 March, 2021).
- Morrill, Glyn & Oriol Valentín. 2017. A reply to Kubota and Levine on gapping. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 35(1). 257–270. DOI: [doi.org/10.1007/s11049-016-9336-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-016-9336-x).



## Bibliography

- Morrill, Glyn, Oriol Valentín & Mario Fadda. 2011. The Displacement Calculus. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* 20(1), 1–48. DOI: 10.1007/s10849-010-9129-2.
- Mosegaard Hansen, Maj-Britt. 2009. The grammaticalization of negative reinforcers in Old and Middle French: A discourse-functional approach. In *Current trends in diachronic semantics and pragmatics* (Studies in Pragmatics 7), 227–252. Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Moser, Hugo (ed.). 1971. *Fragen der strukturellen Syntax und der kontrastiven Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des IdS Mannheim 17). Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Moshier, M. Drew & William C. Rounds. 1987. A logic for partially specified data structures. In *Proceedings of the 14th ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, 156–167. New York, NY: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: 10.1145/41625.41639.
- Moskal, Beata & Peter W. Smith. 2019. The status of heads in morphology [summary]. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Oxford research encyclopedia of linguistics* (Oxford Research Encyclopedias), 1–44. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.583.
- Moss, Lawrence S. & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the 6th Conference on Formal Grammar and the 7th Conference on Mathematics of Language*. (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53). Helsinki: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).
- Motsch, Wolfgang. 1965. Zur Stellung der ‘Wortbildung’ in einem formalen Sprachmodell. In Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Arbeitsstelle Strukturelle Grammatik (ed.), *Studia grammatica i* (Studia Grammatika 1), 31–50. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783112533147-003.
- Mouret, François. 2005. La syntaxe des coordinations corrélatives du français. *Langages* 160, 67–92. DOI: 10.3917/lang.160.0067.
- Mouret, François. 2006. A phrase structure approach to argument cluster coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 247–267. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.14.
- Mouret, François. 2007. *Grammaire des constructions coordonnées. Coordinations simples et coordinations à redoublement en français contemporain*. University Paris Diderot. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2001. Directional serial verb constructions in Thai. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 229–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.14.
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2002a. *Verb complexes in Thai*. University at Buffalo, The State University of New York. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2002b. *Verb complexes in Thai*. University at Buffalo, the State University of New York. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Mulder, Jean Gail. 1994. *Ergativity in Coast Tsimshian (Sm’algayax)* (University of California Publications in Linguistics 124). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Müller, Cornelia. 1998a. *Redebegleitende Gesten. Kulturgeschichte – Theorie – Sprachvergleich* (Körper – Zeichen – Kultur / Body – Sign – Culture 1). Zugl. Diss. Freie Universität Berlin (1996). Berlin: Verlag A. Spitz.

- Müller, Cornelia, Alan Cienki, Ellen Fricke, Silva Ladewig, David McNeill & Jana Bressem (eds.). 2013. *Body – language – communication: An international handbook on multimodality in human interaction*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 38). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110302028.
- Müller, Cornelia, Alan Cienki, Ellen Fricke, Silva Ladewig, David McNeill & Sedinha Tessendorf (eds.). 2013. *Body – language – communication: An international handbook on multimodality in human interaction*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 38). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110261318.
- Müller, Gereon. 1995a. *A-Bar syntax: A study in movement types* (Studies in Generative Grammar 42). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110814286.
- Müller, Gereon. 1996a. A constraint on remnant movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 14(2). 355–407. **Not checked!**
- Müller, Gereon. 1996b. On extraposition and successive cyclicity. In Uli Lutz & Jürgen Pafel (eds.), *On extraction and extraposition in German* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 11), 213–243. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.11.08mul.
- Müller, Gereon. 1998b. *Incomplete category fronting: A derivational approach to remnant movement in German* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 42). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1864-6.
- Müller, Gereon. 2000. *Elemente der optimalitätstheoretischen Syntax* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 20). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Müller, Gereon. 2007a. *Einführung in die Syntax: Funktionale Kategorien II: DP*. Handout University of Leipzig. <http://home.uni-leipzig.de/muellerg/mu609.pdf> (9 August, 2022).
- Müller, Gereon. 2009a. *There are no Constructions*. Handout Ringvorlesung: *Algorithmen und Muster: Strukturen in der Sprache*. Freie Universität Berlin, 20. Mai. <https://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/Events/Ring2009/gmueller.pdf> (23 March, 2022). **Not checked!**
- Müller, Gereon. 2010a. Regeln oder konstruktionen? von verblosen direktiven zur sequentiellen nominalreduplikation. Manuscript, University of Leipzig. **Not checked!**
- Müller, Gereon. 2011a. Regeln oder Konstruktionen? Von verblosen Direktiven zur sequentiellen Nominalreduplikation. In Stefan Engelberg, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.), *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010), 211–249. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110262339.211.
- Müller, Gereon. 2014a. *Syntactic buffers*. Linguistische Arbeitsberichte 91. Institut für Linguistic Universität Leipzig. <http://www.uni-leipzig.de/~muellerg/mu765.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Müller, Gereon. 2018a. Freezing in complex prefields. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 105–140. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266-004.
- Müller, Gereon & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.). 2001. *Competition in syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 49). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110829068.

## Bibliography

- Müller, Natascha & Beate Riemer. 1998. *Generative Syntax der romanischen Sprachen: Französisch, Italienisch, Portugiesisch, Spanisch* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Müller, Peter O. & Cornelia Friedrich. 2011. Kontamination. In Hilke Elsen & Sascha Michel (eds.), *Wortbildung im Deutschen zwischen Sprachsystem und Sprachgebrauch: Perspektiven – Analysen – Anwendungen*, 73–107. Stuttgart: ibidem.
- Müller, Peter O., Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.). 2015. *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254.
- Müller, Peter O. & Susan Olsen (eds.). 2022. *Wortbildung* (Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 2). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110708998.
- Müller, Stefan. 1995b. Scrambling in German – Extraction into the *Mittelfeld*. In Benjamin K. T'sou & Tom Bong Yeung Lai (eds.), *Proceedings of the Tenth Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 79–83. City University of Hong Kong.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996c. Complement extraction lexical rules and argument attraction. In Dafydd Gibbon (ed.), *Natural language processing and speech technology: Results of the 3rd KONVENS Conference, Bielefeld, October 1996*, 225–236. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110821895-023.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996d. The Babel-System: An HPSG fragment for German, a parser, and a dialogue component. In Peter Reintjes (ed.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on the Practical Application of Prolog*, 263–277. London: Practical Application Company.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996e. Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German. In Junichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96: 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 800–805. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997a. *Scrambling in German – extraction into the mittelfeld*. Research Report RR-97-06. Eine kürzere Version dieses Reports ist in *Proceedings of the Tenth PacificAsia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*. City University of HongKong, 1995, Seiten 79–83 erschienen. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997b. *Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German*. Research Report RR-97-07. Eine kürzere Version dieses Reports ist in *Proceedings of COLING 96*, Seiten 800–805 erschienen. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997c. *Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German*. Research Report RR-97-07. A shorter version appeared in *Proceedings of COLING 96*, pages 800–805. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999a. An HPSG-analysis for free relative clauses in German. *Grammars* 2(1). 53–105. DOI: 10.1023/A:1004564801304.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999b. *Deutsche Syntax deklarativ: Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar für das Deutsche* (Linguistische Arbeiten 394). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110915990.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999c. Parsing of an HPSG grammar for German: word order domains and discontinuous constituents. In Jost Gippert & Peter Olivier (eds.), *Multilinguale Cor-*

- pora: Codierung, Strukturierung, Analyse. 11. Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für Linguistische Datenverarbeitung, 292–303. Prag: enigma corporation.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999d. Restricting discontinuity. In *Proceedings of the 5th Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium 1999 (NLPRS'99)*, 85–90. Peking.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999e. Syntactic properties of German particle verbs. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG—Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 83–88. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Müller, Stefan. 2001a. Case in German: Towards an HPSG analysis. In W. Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 217–255. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2001b. The passive as a lexical rule. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 247–266. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.15.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002a. *Complex predicates: Verbal complexes, resultative constructions, and particle verbs in German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 13). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002b. Multiple frontings in German. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*, 113–124. Trento.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002c. Syntax or morphology: German particle verbs revisited. In Nicole Dehé, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.), *Verb-particle explorations* (Interface Explorations 1), 119–139. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902341.119.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002d. The morphology of German particle verbs: solving the bracketing paradox. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 247–266. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.17.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003a. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung. *Deutsche Sprache* 31(1). 29–62.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003b. Object-to-subject-raising and lexical rule: An analysis of the German passiv. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 278–297. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.16.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2003c. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003d. Solving the bracketing paradox: An analysis of the morphology of German particle verbs. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(2). 275–325. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226703002032.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004a. An analysis of depictive secondary predicates in German without discontinuous constituents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 202–222. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.12.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004b. An HPSG analysis of German depictive secondary predicates. In Lawrence S. Moss & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint meeting of the 6th Conference on Formal Grammar and the 7th Conference on Mathematics of Language* (Electronic

- Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53), 233–245. Helsinki: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/S1571-0661(05)82585-X.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004c. Complex NPs, subadjacency, and extraposition. *Snippets* 8. 10–11.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004d. Continuous or discontinuous constituents? A comparison between syntactic analyses for constituent order and their processing systems. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(2). Special Issue on Linguistic Theory and Grammar Implementation, 209–257. DOI: 10.1023/B:ROLC.0000016785.49729.d7.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004e. Elliptical constructions, multiple frontings, and surface-based syntax. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 91–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/> (3 February, 2021).
- Müller, Stefan. 2004f. *Example sentences and making them useful for theoretical and computational linguistics*. Paper presented at the DGfS Jahrestagung: AG Empirische Fundierung der Modellbildung in der Syntax.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2004g. *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2005a. *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005b. Resultative Constructions: Syntax, world knowledge, and collocational restrictions: Review of Hans C. Boas: A Constructional approach to resultatives. *Studies in Language* 29(3). 651–681. DOI: 10.1075/sl.29.3.06mul.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005c. Zur Analyse der deutschen Satzstruktur. *Linguistische Berichte* 201. 3–39.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005d. Zur Analyse der scheinbar mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung. *Linguistische Berichte* 203. 297–330.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005e. Zur Analyse scheinbarer V3-Sätze. In Franz-Josef d’Avis (ed.), *Deutsche Syntax: Empirie und Theorie. Symposium Göteborg 13–15 Mai 2004* (Göteborger Germanistische Forschungen 46), 173–194. Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006a. Complex predicates. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 697–704. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/01999-4.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006b. Phrasal or lexical constructions? *Language* 82(4). 850–883. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2006.0213.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2006c. *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006d. Resultativkonstruktionen, Partikelverben und syntaktische vs. lexikonbasierte Konstruktionen. In Kerstin Fischer & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.), *Konstruktionssgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40), 177–202. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007b. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 1st edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007c. Phrasal or lexical constructions? Some comments on underspecification of constituent order, compositionality, and control. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of*



- the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab, 373–393. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.22.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2007d. *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007e. Qualitative Korpusanalyse für die Grammatiktheorie: Introspektion vs. Korpus. In Gisela Zifonun & Werner Kallmeyer (eds.), *Sprachkorpora – Datenmengen und Erkenntnisfortschritt* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache Jahrbuch 2006), 70–90. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110439083-006.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007f. The Grammix CD Rom: A software collection for developing typed feature structure grammars. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 259–266. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (2 February, 2021).
- Müller, Stefan. 2008a. Depictive secondary predicates in German and English. In Christoph Schroeder, Gerd Hentschel & Winfried Boeder (eds.), *Secondary predicates in Eastern European languages and beyond* (Studia Slavica Oldenburgensia 16), 255–273. Oldenburg: BIS-Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2008b. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 2nd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2008c. *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2009b. A Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar for Maltese. In Bernard Comrie, Ray Fabri, Beth Hume, Manwel Mifsud, Thomas Stolz & Martine Vanhove (eds.), *Introducing Maltese linguistics: Papers from the 1st International Conference on Maltese Linguistics (Bremen/Germany, 18–20 October, 2007)* (Studies in Language Companion Series 113), 83–112. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.113.10mul.
- Müller, Stefan. 2009c. On predication. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 213–233. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.11.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2009d. *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2010b. *Grammatiktheorie* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 20). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2010c. Persian complex predicates and the limits of inheritance-based analyses. *Journal of Linguistics* 46(3). 601–655. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226709990284.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2010d. *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2011b. *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

## Bibliography

- Müller, Stefan. 2012a. A personal note on open access in linguistics. *Journal of Language Modelling* (1), 9–39. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v0i1.52.
- Müller, Stefan. 2012b. *On the copula, specificational constructions and type shifting*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2012c. *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013a. Datensammlung zur scheinbar mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung. Freie Universität Berlin. <https://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/mehr-vf-ds.html> (23 March, 2022).
- Müller, Stefan. 2013b. *Grammatiktheorie*. 2nd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 20). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013c. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 3rd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2013d. *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013e. The CoreGram project: A brief overview and motivation. In Denys Duchier & Yannick Parmentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on high-level methodologies for grammar engineering @ESSLLI2013*, 93–104. Düsseldorf.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013f. Unifying everything: Some remarks on Simpler Syntax, Construction Grammar, Minimalism and HPSG. *Language* 89(4), 920–950. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2013.0061.
- Müller, Stefan. 2014b. Artenvielfalt und Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Jörg Hagemann & Sven Staffeldt (eds.), *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28), 187–233. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2014c. Kernigkeit: Anmerkungen zur Kern-Peripherie-Unterscheidung. In Antonio Machicao y Priemer, Andreas Nolda & Athina Sioupi (eds.), *Zwischen Kern und Peripherie* (studia grammatica 76), 25–39. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1524/9783050065335.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2014d. *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2015a. German: A grammatical sketch. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 1447–1478. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363685-001.
- Müller, Stefan. 2015b. HPSG – A synopsis. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 937–973. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363708-004.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2015c. *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2015d. Satztypen: Lexikalisch oder/und phrasal. In Rita Finkbeiner & Jörg Meibauer (eds.), *Satztypen und Konstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 65), 72–105. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110423112-004.

- Müller, Stefan. 2015e. The CoreGram project: Theoretical linguistics, theory development and verification. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(1). 21–86. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v3i1.91.
- Müller, Stefan. 2016a. Flexible phrasal constructions, constituent structure and (cross-linguistic) generalizations: A discussion of template-based phrasal LFG approaches. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.24.
- Müller, Stefan. 2016b. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 1st edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b25.167.
- Müller, Stefan. 2017a. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Sign-Based Construction Grammar, and Fluid Construction Grammar: Commonalities and differences. *Constructions and Frames* 9(1). 139–173. DOI: 10.1075/cf.9.1.05mul.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2017b. *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018b. *A lexicalist account of argument structure: Template-based phrasal LFG approaches and a lexical HPSG alternative* (Conceptual Foundations of Language Science 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1441351.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018c. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 2nd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1193241.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018d. The end of lexicalism as we know it? *Language* 94(1). e54–e66. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2018.0014.
- Müller, Stefan. 2019a. Complex predicates: Structure, potential structure and underspecification. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 17(3). 1–8. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v17i.1423.
- Müller, Stefan. 2019b. Evaluating theories: Counting nodes and the question of constituency. *Language Under Discussion* 5(1). 52–67. DOI: 10.31885/lud.5.1.226.
- Müller, Stefan. 2019c. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 3rd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3364215.
- Müller, Stefan. 2020. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 4th edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3992307.
- Müller, Stefan. 2021a. Anaphoric binding. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 889–944. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599858.
- Müller, Stefan. 2021b. Constituent order. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 369–417. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599836.

## Bibliography

- Müller, Stefan. 2021c. *German clause structure: An analysis with special consideration of so-called multiple fronting* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). Berlin: Revise and resubmit Language Science Press. **Not checked!**
- Müller, Stefan. 2021d. HPSG and Construction Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1497–1553. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599882.
- Müller, Stefan. 2022. Headless in Berlin: Headless (nominal) structures in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Ulrike Freywald, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11), 73–121. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7142691.
- Müller, Stefan. 2023a. *Germanic syntax* (Textbooks in Language Sciences 12). To appear. Language Science Press. <https://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/germanic.html> (23 March, 2022).
- Müller, Stefan. 2023b. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 5th edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7371040.
- Müller, Stefan, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.). 2021. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5543318.
- Müller, Stefan, Felix Bildhauer & Philippa Cook. 2012. Beschränkungen für die scheinbar mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung im Deutschen. In Colette Cortès (ed.), *Satzeröffnung: Formen, Funktionen, Strategien* (Eurogermanistik 31), 113–128. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan & Masood Ghayoomi. 2010. PerGram: A TRALE implementation of an HPSG fragment of Persian. In *Proceedings of 2010 IEEE International Multiconference on Computer Science and Information Technology – Computational Linguistics Applications (CLA'10)*. Wisła, Poland, 18–20 October 2010, vol. 5, 461–467. Wisła, Poland: Polish Information Processing Society.
- Müller, Stefan & Martin Haspelmath. 2013. *Language Science Press: A publication model for open-access books in linguistics*. Grant Proposal to the DFG.
- Müller, Stefan & Anke Holler (eds.). 2020. *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan & Walter Kasper. 2000. HPSG analysis of German. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 238–253. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4\_17.
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2009. Serial verb constructions in Chinese: A HPSG account. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 234–254. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.12.
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2013. ChinGram: A TRALE implementation of an HPSG fragment of Mandarin Chinese. In Huei-ling Lai & Kawai Chui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Computation (PACLIC 27)*, 240–249. Taipei, Taiwan: Department of English, National Chengchi University.

- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2016. *Mandarin Chinese in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Ms. Freie Universität zu Berlin. Berlin.
- Müller, Stefan & Antonio Machicao y Priemer. 2019. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In András Kertész, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.), *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3), 317–359. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110540253-012.
- Müller, Stefan & Nurit Melnik (eds.). 2021. *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*. Frankfurt/Main: University Library.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2011. Positional expletives in Danish, German, and Yiddish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 167–187. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.10.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013a. Passive in Danish, English, and German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 140–160. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.8.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013b. Towards an HPSG analysis of object shift in Danish. In Glyn Morrill & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar: 17th and 18th International Conferences, FG 2012, Opole, Poland, August 2012, revised selected papers, FG 2013, Düsseldorf, Germany, August 2013: Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8036), 69–89. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5\_5.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2015. *Danish in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin. To be submitted to Language Science Press. Berlin.
- Müller, Stefan & Petya Osenova (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.). 2019. *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Müller, Stefan & Frank Richter (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. 2014a. Lexical approaches to argument structure. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 1–76. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0001.
- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. 2014b. Two sides of the same slim Boojum: Further arguments for a lexical approach to argument structure. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 187–224. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0009.
- Müller, Stefan & Elodie Winckel (eds.). 2022. *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*. Frankfurt/Main: University Library.
- Munn, Alan. 1998. ATB movement without identity. In Jennifer Austin & Aaron Lawson (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th Eastern States Conference on Linguistics (ESCOL-97)*, 150–160. Yale University: CSC Publications.



## Bibliography

- Munn, Alan. 1999. On the identity requirement of ATB extraction. *Natural Language Semantics* 7(4). 421–425. DOI: 10.1023/A:1008377429394.
- Muraki, Kazunori, Shunji Ichiyama & Yasutomo Fukumochi. 1985. Augmented Dependency Grammar: A simple interface between the grammar rule and the knowledge. In Maghi King (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2nd European Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 198–204. Geneva: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/E85-1029.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Muskens, Reinhard. 2003. Language, lambdas, and logic. In Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Resource sensitivity in binding and anaphora* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 80), 23–54. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0037-6.
- Musso, Mariacristina, Andrea Moro, Volkmar Glauche, Michel Rijntjes, Jürgen Reichenbach, Christian Büchel & Cornelius Weiller. 2003. Broca’s area and the language instinct. *Nature Neuroscience* 6(7). 774–781. DOI: 10.1038/nn1077.
- Muszyńska, Ewa. 2016. Graph- and surface-level sentence chunking. In He He, Tao Lei & Will Roberts (eds.), *Proceedings of the ACL 2016 Student Research Workshop*, 93–99. Berlin, Germany: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P16-3014.
- Muthmann, Gustav. 1989. *Rückläufiges deutsches Wörterbuch: Handbuch der Wortausgänge im Deutschen, mit Beachtung der Wort- und Lautstruktur* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 78). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110920666.
- Müürisep, Kaili. 1999. Determination of syntactic functions in Estonian Constraint Grammar. In Henry S. Thompson & Alex Lascarides (eds.), *Ninth conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 291–292. Bergen, Norway: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Müürisep, Kaili, Tiina Puolakainen, Kadri Muischnek, Mare Koit, Tiit Roosmaa & Heli Uiho. 2003. A new language for Constraint Grammar: Estonian. In Ruslan Mitkov (ed.), *International Conference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing*, 304–310. Borovets, Bulgaria.
- Muysken, Pieter. 1982. Parametrizing the notion of “head”. *Journal of Linguistic Research* 2. 57–75.
- Muysken, Pieter & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 1986. *Features and projections* (Studies in Generative Grammar 25). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110871661.
- Mycock, Louise. 2004. The *Wh*-expletive construction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '04 conference, University of Canterbury*, 370–390. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/> (10 February, 2021).
- Mykowiecka, Agnieszka, Małgorzata Marciniak, Adam Przepiórkowski & Anna Kupść. 2003. An implementation of a Generative Grammar of Polish. In Peter Kosta, Joanna Błaszczak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Żygis (eds.), *Investigations into formal Slavic linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*, 271–285. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Nagao, Makoto (ed.). 1986. *Proceedings of COLING 86*. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**

- Nagao, Makoto (ed.). 1994. *Proceedings of COLING 94*. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Nakanishi, Katsuaki. 2006. A unified approach to questions, quantifiers, and coordination in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 268–283. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.15.
- Nakanishi, Ryuichi, Hiroyuki Seki & Tadao Kasami. 1992. On the generative capacity of lexical-functional grammars. *IEICE TRANSACTIONS on Information and Systems* E75-D(4), 509–516.
- Nakazawa, Tsuneko. 2006. Motion event and deictic motion verbs as path-conflating verbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 284–304. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.16.
- Nakazawa, Tsuneko & Rui Cao. 2021. Semantics-oriented resultatives: Evidence from valency alternation verbs. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 125–143. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.7.
- Nanni, Debbie L. & Justine T. Stillings. 1978. Three remarks on pied piping. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(2), 310–318.
- Naumann, Sven. 1987. Ein einfacher Parser für generalisierte Phrasenstrukturgrammatiken. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 6(2), 206–226. **Not checked!**
- Naumann, Sven. 1988. *Generalisierte Phrasenstrukturgrammatik: Parsingstrategien, Regelorganisation und Unifikation* (Linguistische Arbeiten 212). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Nedergaard Thomsen, Ole. 1991. Unit accentuation as an expression device for predicate formation in Danish. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia* 23(1), 145–196. DOI: 10.1080/03740463.1991.10412264.
- Neeleman, Ad. 1994a. *Complex predicates* (OTS Dissertation Series). Utrecht: Onderzoeksinstituut voor Taal en Spraak (OTS).
- Neeleman, Ad. 1994b. Scrambling as a D-structure phenomenon. In Norbert Corver & Henk van Rensdijk (eds.), *Studies on scrambling: Movement and non-movement approaches to free word-order phenomena* (Studies in Generative Grammar 41), 387–429. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110857214.387.
- Neeleman, Ad. 1995. Complex predicates in Dutch and English. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 219–240. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6\_10.
- Nelmarkka, Esa, Harri Jäppinen & Aarno Lehtola. 1984. Two-way finite automata and Dependency Grammar: A parsing method for inflectional free word order languages. In Yorick Wilks (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 389–392. Stanford University, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Nerbonne, John. 1986a. ‘Phantoms’ and German fronting: Poltergeist constituents? *Linguistics* 24(5), 857–870. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.857.

## Bibliography

- Nerbonne, John. 1986b. A phrase-structure grammar for German passives. *Linguistics* 24(5). 907–938. **Not checked!**
- Nerbonne, John. 1992a. *Constraint-based semantics*. Research Report 92-18. Saarbrücken: DFKI. DOI: 10.22028/D291-24846.
- Nerbonne, John. 1992b. Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge. In Susanne Preuß & Birte Schmitz (eds.), *Workshop on Text Representation and Domain Modelling – Ideas From Linguistics and AI* (KIT-Report 97). Technical University Berlin.
- Nerbonne, John. 1992c. *Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge*. Research Report RR-92-20. DFKI. DOI: 10.22028/D291-24848. Reprint from: Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge. In Susanne Preuß & Birte Schmitz (eds.), *Workshop on Text Representation and Domain Modelling – Ideas From Linguistics and AI* (KIT-Report 97). Technical University Berlin, 1992.
- Nerbonne, John. 1993a. A feature-based syntax/semantics interface. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* 8(1–2). Special issue on Mathematics of Language edited by Alexis Manaster-Ramer and Wlodek Zadrozny, selected from the 2nd Conference on Mathematics of Language. Also published as DFKI Research Report RR-92-42, 107–132. **Not checked!**
- Nerbonne, John. 1993b. A feature-based syntax/semantics interface. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* 8(1–2). 107–132. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02451551>.
- Nerbonne, John (ed.). 1998. *Linguistic databases* (CSLI Lecture Notes 77). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John & Tony Mullen. 2000. Null-headed nominals in German and English. In Frank Van Eynde, Ineke Schuurman & Ness Schelkens (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 1998: Selected papers from the ninth CLIN meeting* (Language and Computers 29), 125–146. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Nerbonne, John, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.). 1994. *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John & Derek Proudian. 1987. *The HP-NL System*. Tech. rep. Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/01d-Scans/HP-NL-System-Nerbonne-Proudian-1987.pdf> (7 April, 2021).
- Nespor, Marina & Irene Vogel. 1986. *Prosodic phonology* (Studies in Generative Grammar 28). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110977790.
- Nespor, Marina & Irene Vogel. 2007. *Prosodic phonology (with a new foreword)*. 2nd edn. (Studies in Generative Grammar 28). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110977790.
- Netter, Klaus. 1988. Non-local dependencies and infinitival constructions in German. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 356–410. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0\_13.
- Netter, Klaus. 1991. *Clause union phenomena and complex predicates in German*. DYANA Report, Deliverable R1.1.B. University of Edinburgh. **Not checked!**
- Netter, Klaus. 1992. On non-head non-movement: An HPSG treatment of finite verb position in German. In Günther Görz (ed.), *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992 (Informatik aktuell), 218–227. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4.

- Netter, Klaus. 1993. Architecture and coverage of the DISCO Grammar. In Stephan Busemann & Karin Harbusch (eds.), *DFKI Workshop on Natural Language Systems: Re-Usability and Modularity, October 23* (DFKI Document D-93-03), 1–10. Saarbrücken, Germany: DFKI. **Not checked!**
- Netter, Klaus. 1994. Towards a theory of functional heads: German nominal phrases. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 297–340. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Netter, Klaus. 1996. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German*. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes. (Dissertation).
- Netter, Klaus. 1998a. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 3). Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz and Universität des Saarlandes.
- Netter, Klaus. 1998b. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 3). Saarbrücken: German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence (DFKI) & University of the Saarland.
- Neumann, Günter & Dan Flickinger. 1999. *Learning Stochastic Lexicalized Tree Grammars from HPSG*. Ms. DFKI Saarbrücken. <http://www.dfki.de/~neumann/publications/new-ps/sltg.ps.gz> (22 September, 2020).
- Neumann, Günter & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2002. *HPSG-DOP: Data-oriented parsing with HPSG*. Paper presented at the Ninth International Conference on HPSG (HPSG-2002), Kyung Hee University in Seoul, South Korea.
- Neumann, Werner. 1969. Interpretation einer Satzstruktur. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe* XVIII 2. 217–231.
- Neville, Anne. 2000. *An HPSG-account of Danish pre-nominals*. University of Copenhagen. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Neville, Anne & Patrizia Paggio. 2004. Developing a Danish grammar in the GRASP project: A construction-based approach to topology and extraction in Danish. In Lawrence S. Moss & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint meeting of the 6th Conference on Formal Grammar and the 7th Conference on Mathematics of Language* (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53), 246–259. Helsinki: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).
- Nevins, Andrew Ira, David Pesetsky & Cilene Rodrigues. 2009. Pirahã exceptionality: A reassessment. *Language* 85(2). 355–404. DOI: 10.1353/lan.0.0107. **Not checked!**
- Newman, Paul. 2000. *The Hausa language. An encyclopedic reference grammar*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1974. The regularity of idiom behavior. *Lingua* 34(4). 327–342. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(74)90002-3.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1980. *Linguistic theory in America: The first quarter-century of Transformational Generative Grammar*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1986. *Linguistic theory in America*. 2nd edn. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/C2009-0-21779-X.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2004a. Against a parameter-setting approach to typological variation. *Linguistic Variation Yearbook* 4. 181–234. DOI: 10.1075/livy.4.06new.

## Bibliography

- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2004b. Typological evidence and Universal Grammar. *Studies in Language* 28(3). 527–548. DOI: 10.1075/sl.28.3.04new.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2005. *Possible and probable languages: A Generative perspective on linguistic typology* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2006a. A rejoinder to ‘On the role of parameters in Universal Grammar: A reply to Newmeyer’ by Ian Roberts and Anders Holmberg. Ms., University of Washington. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/000248> (2 February, 2021).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2006b. Negation and modularity. In Betty Birner & Gregory Ward (eds.), *Boundaries of meaning: Neo-Gricean studies in pragmatics and semantics in honor of Laurence R. Horn* (Studies in Language Companion Series 80), 241–261. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.80.14new.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2010. On comparative concepts and descriptive categories: A reply to Haspelmath. *Language* 86(3). 688–695. **Not checked!**
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2016. Nonsyntactic explanations of island constraints. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 2. 187–210. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011415-040707.
- Newport, Elissa L. 1990. Maturational constraints on language learning. *Cognitive Science* 14(1). 11–28. **Not checked!**
- Ng, Say Kiat. 1997. *A double-specifier account of Chinese NPs using Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Edinburgh, Department of Linguistics. (MSc Speech and Language Processing).
- Ni, Weijia, Stephen Crain & Donald Shankweiler. 1996. Sidestepping garden paths: Assessing the contributions of syntax, semantics and plausibility in resolving ambiguities. *Language & Cognitive Processes* 11(3). 283–334. DOI: doi.org/10.1080/016909696387196.
- Nichols, Joanna. 1978. Secondary predicates. In Jeri J. Jaeger, Anthony C. Woodbury, Farrell Ackerman, Christine Chiarello, Orin D. Gensler, John Kingston, Eve E. Sweetser, Henry Thompson & Kenneth W. Whistler (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, vol. 4, 114–127. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v4i0.2216.
- Nichols, Johanna. 1986. Head-marking and dependent-marking grammar. *Language* 62(1). 56–119. DOI: 10.2307/415601.
- Nichols, Johanna. 1993. Heads in discourse: Structural versus functional centrality. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 164–185. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.008.
- Nielsen, Elizabeth & Emily M. Bender. 2018. Modeling adnominal possession in multilingual grammar engineering. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 138–151. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.9.
- Nikolaeva, Irina, András Bárány & Oliver Bond. 2019. Towards a typology of prominent internal possessors. In András Bárány, Oliver Bond & Irina Nikolaeva (eds.), *Prominent internal possessors*, 1–38. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198812142.003.0001.
- Nilsen, Øystein. 2002. V2 and Holmberg’s generalization. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax: Proceedings from the 15th work-*



- shop on comparative Germanic syntax (Groningen, may 26–27, 2000)* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 53), 151–173. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Nimb, Sanni. 2005. *Danske adverbier mellem leksikon og syntaks*. University of Copenhagen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nimb, Sanni. 2009. Oplysninger om adverbiers syntaks i danske ordbøger: Er det tit, at det desværre bare ikke overhovedet er dækkende? In Dorthe Duncker, Anne Mette Hansen & Pia Quist (eds.), *Studier i Nordisk 2006–2007: Selskab for nordisk filologi. Foredrag og årsberetning* (Selskab for Nordisk Filologi 2006–2007), 129–159. København: Museum Tusulanum.
- Niño, María-Eugenia. 1994. *A morphologically based approach to split inflection in Finnish*. MS, Stanford university. **Not checked!**
- Nishigauchi, Taisuke. 1999. Quantification and *wh*-constructions. In Natsuko Tsujimura (ed.), *A handbook of Japanese linguistics* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 269–296. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9781405166225.ch9.
- Niu, Jingcheng, Xinyu Kang, Pascal Hohmann & Gerlad Penn. 2022. Chinese quantifier scope, concord, and Lexical Resource Semantics. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 102–119. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.6.
- Nivre, Joakim. 2003. An efficient algorithm for projective dependency parsing. In Gertjan van Noord (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Parsing Technologies (IWPT 03)*, 149–160. Nancy: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Nivre, Joakim, Marie-Catherine de Marneffe, Filip Ginter, Yoav Goldberg, Jan Hajic, Christopher D. Manning, Ryan McDonald, Slav Petrov, Sampo Pyysalo, Natalia Silveira, Reut Tsarfaty & Daniel Zeman. 2016. Universal Dependencies v1: A multilingual treebank collection. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1659–1666. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/L16-1262> (9 March, 2021).
- No, Yongkyoon. 1991. *Case alternations on verb-phrase internal arguments*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nobe, Shuichi. 2000. Where do *most* spontaneous representational gestures actually occur with respect to speech? In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 186–198. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620850.012.
- Noël, Dirk. 2001. The passive matrices of English infinitival complement clauses: Evidentials on the road to auxiliarihood? *Studies in Language* 25(2). 255–296. DOI: 10.1075/sl.25.2.04noe.
- Noël, Dirk. 2003a. Is there semantics in all syntax? The case of accusative and infinitive constructions vs. *that*-clauses. In Günter Rohdenburg & Britta Mondorf (eds.), *Determinants of grammatical variation in English* (Topics in English Linguistics 43), 347–378. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110900019.347.

## Bibliography

- Noël, Dirk. 2003b. Translations as evidence for semantics: An illustration. *Linguistics* 41(4). 757–785. DOI: 10.1515/Ling.2003.024.
- Noël, Dirk & Timothy Colleman. 2009. The nominative and infinitive in English and Dutch: An exercise in contrastive diachronic construction grammar. *Languages in Contrast* 9(1). 144–181. DOI: 10.1075/lic.9.1.08noe.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2003. *Sprachrhythmus in Metrik und Alltagssprache: Untersuchungen zur Funktion des neuhochdeutschen Nebenakzents* (Studien zur Theoretischen Linguistik 15). Paderborn: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2008a. Integrating quantitative meter in non-quantitative metrical systems: The rise and fall of the German hexameter. *Sprachwissenschaft* 33(4). 435–453.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2008b. Language change and metrics – versification in the Middle High German and Early New High German Nibelungen tradition. In István Bartók, Béla Hegedüs, Mihály Szegedy-Maszák, Márton Szentpéteri, Levente Seláf & András Veres (eds.), „*mielz valt mesure que ne fait estultie*”: A hatvanéves Horváth Iván tiszteletére, 237–249. Budapest: Krónika Nova.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2010. What constitutes anacrusis? Clause openings, Kuhn’s law, and the changing shape of Germanic syntax. In Levente Seláf, Patrizia Noel Aziz Hanna & Joost van Driel (eds.), *Formes strophiques simples/simple strophic patterns* (Poetica et metrica 1), 35–57. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2013a. Language processing and the evolution of rhythmic patterns: Asymmetries in binary stress systems. *Cognitive Linguistics* 24(1). 115–134. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0004.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2013b. On the loss of high frequency function words. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 25(1). 1–36. DOI: 10.1017/S1470542713000032.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2015. *Wackernagels Gesetz im Deutschen* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 122). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110418484.
- Noguchi, Tohru. 2005. Semantic composition in reflexivization. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 540–560. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.31.
- Nolda, Andreas. 2007. *Die Thema-Integration: Syntax und Semantik der gespaltenen Topikalisierung im Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 72). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Nolda, Andreas. 2013. *Konversion im Deutschen – Muster und Beschränkungen: Mit einem Grundriss einer allgemeinen Theorie der Wortbildung*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (Habilitation).
- Nolda, Andreas. 2016. On the formation of prepositional adverbs in Modern German: A case study on *darunter*. In Werner Frey, André Meinunger & Kerstin Schwabe (eds.), *Inner-sentential propositional proforms: Syntactic properties and interpretative effects* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 232), 171–210. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.232.07nol.
- Nolda, Andreas. 2018. Explaining linguistic facts in a realist theory of word formation. In Christina Behme & Martin Neef (eds.), *Essays on linguistic realism* (Studies in Language

- Companion Series 196), 203–233. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.196.08nol.
- Nolda, Andreas. 2019. Wortbildung und Flexion in Morphologie und Syntax: Zur Bildung von Präfix- und Partikelverben im Deutschen. In Ewa Drewnowska-Vargáné, Péter Kappel, Bernadett Modrián-Horváth & Orsolya Rauzs (eds.), „Vnd der gieng treulich, weislich vnd mündlich mit den sachen vmb“: *Festschrift für Péter Bassola zum 75. Geburtstag* (Acta Germanica 15), 359–377. Szeged: Szegedi Tudományegyetem. DOI: 10.14232/Festschrift.Bassola. <http://acta.bibl.u-szeged.hu/62236/> (18 September, 2019).
- Sixth International Conference on HPSG–Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999.* 1999. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics.* 2001. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- COLING 2004: Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics.* 2004. Geneva, Switzerland: COLING. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C04-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Noonan, Michael. 1985. Complementation. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Complex constructions*, vol. 2, 42–138. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Noonan, Michael. 1994. A tale of two passives in Irish. In Barbara Fox & Paul J. Hopper (eds.), *Voice: form and function* (Typological Studies in Language 27), 279–311. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Norcliffe, Elisabeth. 2007. Constructing Spanish complex predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 194–213. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.12.
- Norde, Muriel. 2012. Lehmann's parameters revisited. In Kristin Davidse, Tine Breban, Lieselotte Brems & Tanja Mortelmans (eds.), *Grammaticalization and language change: New reflections* (Studies in Language Companion Series 130), 73–110. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.130.04nor.
- Nordgård, Torbjørn. 1994. E-Parser: An implementation of a deterministic GB-related parsing system. *Computers and the Humanities* 28(4–5). 259–272. **Not checked!**
- Nordgård, Torbjørn & Lars G. Johnsen. 2001. Complex passives: A declarative analysis. In Arthur Holmer, Jan-Olof Svantesson & Åke Viberg (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th Scandinavian conference of linguistics*, vol. 2 (Travaux de l'Institut de Linguistique de Lund 39), 93–108. Lund: Universitetsstryckeriet.
- Nordhoff, Sebastian. 2018. *Bibtex generator*. Follow the link to generate BibTeX. <http://glottotopia.org/doc2tex/doc2bib>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998a. *A grammar of Wambaya, northern territory (Australia)* (Pacific Linguistics C-140). Canberra: Research School of Pacific & Asian Studies, The Australian National University.
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998b. *Constructive case: Evidence from Australian languages* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Nordlinger, Rachel & Louisa Sadler. 2004. Nominal tense in crosslinguistic perspective. *Language* 80(4). 776–806.

## Bibliography

- Norrick, Neal R. 1978. *Factive adjectives and the theory of factivity* (Linguistische Arbeiten 64). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Nöth, Winfried. 1990. *Handbook of semiotics* (Advanced in Semiotics). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Nowak, Martin A., Natalia L. Komarova & Partha Niyogi. 2001. Evolution of Universal Grammar. *Science* 291(5501). 114–118. **Not checked!**
- Noyer, Rolf. 1992. *Features, positions and affixes in autonomous morphological structure*. MIT. (PhD thesis).
- Nozohoor-Farshi, R. 1986. On formalizations of Marcus' parser. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 533–535. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Nozohoor-Farshi, R. 1987. Context-freeness of the language accepted by Marcus' parser. In Candy Sidner (ed.), *25th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 117–122. Stanford, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Nübling, Damaris. 2001. Von *oh mein Jesus!* zu *oje!*: Der Interjektionalisierungspfad von der sekundären zur primären Interjektion. *Deutsche Sprache* 29(1). 20–45.
- Nübling, Damaris. 2004. Die prototypische Interjektion: Ein Definitionsvorschlag. *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* 26(1–2). 11–46.
- Nübling, Damaris, Antje Dammel, Janet Duke & Renata Szczepaniak. 2010. *Historische Sprachwissenschaft des Deutschen: Eine Einführung in die Prinzipien des Sprachwandels*. 3rd edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Nübling, Damaris, Antje Dammel, Janet Duke & Renata Szczepaniak. 2013. *Historische Sprachwissenschaft des Deutschen: Eine Einführung in die Prinzipien des Sprachwandels*. 4th edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Nübling, Damaris & Renata Szczepaniak. 2009. *Religion+s+freiheit, Stabilität+s+pakt und Subjekt(+s+)-pronomen*: Fugenelemente als Marker phonologischer Wortgrenzen. In Peter Otto Müller (ed.), *Studien zur Fremdwortbildung* (Germanistische Linguistik 197–198), 195–222. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1978. *The pragmatics of reference*. Distributed by the Indiana University Linguistics Club. Indiana University Bloomington. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1993. Indexicality and deixis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 16(1). 1–43. DOI: 10.1007/BF00984721.
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1995. Transfers of meaning. *Journal of Semantics* 12(2). 109–132. **Not checked!**
- Nunberg, Geoffrey, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1994. Idioms. *Language* 70(3). 491–538. DOI: 10.2307/416483.
- Nunes, Jairo. 2004. *Linearization of chains and Sideward Movement* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 43). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2013. Clefts and preposition omission under sluicing. *Lingua* 123. 74–117. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2012.10.011.
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2015. Constraints on ellipsis alternation: A view from the history of English. *Language Variation and Change* 27(2). 227–254. DOI: 10.1017/S0954394515000071.
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2017. Preposition stranding and ellipsis alternation. *English Language and Linguistics* 21(1). 27–45. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674315000477.

- Nykiel, Joanna & John A. Hawkins. 2020. English fragments, minimize domains and minimize forms. *Language and Cognition* 12(3). 1–33. DOI: 10.1017/langcog.2020.6.
- Nykiel, Joanna & Jong-Bok Kim. 2021. Ellipsis. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 847–888. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599856.
- Nykiel, Joanna & Jong-Bok Kim. 2022. On the grammaticality of morphosyntactically reduced remnants in Polish sluicing. *Linguistics* 60(1). 177–213. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2021-0071.
- O'Donovan, Ruth, Michael Burke, Aoife Cahill, Josef van Genabith & Andy Way. 2005. Large-scale induction and evaluation of lexical resources from the Penn-II and Penn-III Treebanks. *Computational Linguistics* 31(3). 328–365. **Not checked!**
- O'Grady, William. 1998. The syntax of idioms. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 16(2). 279–312. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005932710202.
- O'Neill, Michael & Randall Wood. 2012. *The grammar of happiness*. Essential Media & Entertainment / Smithsonian Networks. <https://daneverettbooks.com/media/movies/> (10 December, 2019). **Not checked!**
- Ochs, Elinor. 1982. Talking to children in Western Samoa. *Language and Society* 11(1). 77–104. **Not checked!**
- Ochs, Elinor & Bambi B. Schieffelin. 1985. Language acquisition and socialization: Three developmental stories and their implications. In Richard A. Shweder & Robert A. Levine (eds.), *Culture theory: Essays on mind, self and emotion*, 276–320. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1971. On Gapping. Ms., MIT.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1988. Multi-dimensional compositional functions as a basis for grammatical analysis. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 349–389. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4\_13.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1994. Term-labeled categorial type systems. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 17(6). 633–678. DOI: 10.1007/BF00985321.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 2011. Multi-Modal Type-Logical Grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 225–267. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444395037.
- Oehrle, Richard T., Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.). 1988. *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4.
- Oepen, Stephan. 2001. [incr tsdb()] — *Competence and performance laboratory. User manual*. Technical Report. Saarbrücken, Germany: COLI.
- Oepen, Stephan, Omri Abend, Jan Hajič, Daniel Hershcovich, Marco Kuhlmann, Tim O'Gorman, Nianwen Xue, Jayeol Chun, Milan Straka & Zdeňka Urešová. 2019. MRP 2019: Cross-framework meaning representation parsing. In Stephan Oepen, Omri Abend, Jan Hajic, Daniel Hershcovich, Marco Kuhlmann, Tim O'Gorman & Nianwen Xue (eds.), *Proceedings of the shared task on cross-framework meaning representation parsing at the 2019 conference on natural language learning*, 1–27. Hong Kong: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/K19-2001.



## Bibliography

- Oepen, Stephan & John Carroll. 2000a. Ambiguity packing in constraint-based parsing. Practical results. In *Proceedings of the 1st Conference of the North American Chapter of the ACL*, 162–169. Seattle, WA. **Not checked!**
- Oepen, Stephan & John A. Carroll. 2000b. Parser engineering and performance profiling. *Natural Language Engineering* 6(1). Special Issue on Efficient Processing with HPSG: Methods, Systems, Evaluation, 81–97. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324900002394.
- Oepen, Stephan & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1998. Towards systematic grammar profiling: Test suite technology ten years after. *Journal of Computer Speech and Language* 12(4). Special Issue on Evaluation, 411–435. DOI: 10.1006/csla.1998.0105.
- Oepen, Stephan, Dan Flickinger, Kristina Toutanova & Christopher D. Manning. 2004. LinGO Redwoods: A rich and dynamic treebank for HPSG. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(4). 575–596. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-004-7430-4.
- Oepen, Stephan, Dan Flickinger, Jun-ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.). 2002. *Collaborative language engineering: A case study in efficient grammar-based processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 118). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Oepen, Stephan, Marco Kuhlmann, Yusuke Miyao, Daniel Zeman, Silvie Cinková, Dan Flickinger, Jan Hajic & Zdenka Uresova. 2015. SemEval 2015 task 18: Broad-Coverage semantic dependency parsing. In Preslav Nakov, Torsten Zesch, Daniel Cer & David Jurgens (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2015)*, 915–926. Denver, CO: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/S15-2153.
- Oepen, Stephan, Marco Kuhlmann, Yusuke Miyao, Daniel Zeman, Dan Flickinger, Jan Hajic, Angelina Ivanova & Yi Zhang. 2014. SemEval 2014 task 8: Broad-Coverage semantic dependency parsing. In Preslav Nakov & Torsten Zesch (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2014)*, 63–72. Dublin, Ireland: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/v1/S14-2008.
- Oepen, Stephan & Jan Tore Lønning. 2006. Discriminant-based MRS banking. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 1250–1255. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/364\\_pdf.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/364_pdf.pdf) (7 April, 2021).
- Oepen, Stephan, Klaus Netter & Judith Klein. 1998. TSNLP — Test Suites for Natural Language Processing. In John Nerbonne (ed.), *Linguistic databases* (CSLI Lecture Notes 77), 13–36. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Oepen, Stephan, Lilja Øvrelid, Jari Björne, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Filip Ginter & Erik Velldal. 2017. The 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation: Towards a reusable community infrastructure. In Jari Björne, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamé Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 1–16. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).

- Oepen, Stephan, Erik Velldal, Jan Tore Lønning, Paul Meurer, Victoria Rosén & Dan Flickinger. 2007. Towards hybrid quality-oriented machine translation: On linguistics and probabilities in MT. In Andy Way & Barbara Gawronska (eds.), *Proceedings of 11th Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation* (Skövde University Studies in Informatics), 144–153. Skövde, Sweden: University of Skövde.
- Öhlschläger, Günther. 1989. *Zur Syntax und Semantik der Modalverben des Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 144). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Oliva, Karel. 1992a. The proper treatment of word order in HPSG. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*, vol. 1, 184–190. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/992066.992097.
- Oliva, Karel. 1992b. *Word order constraints in binary branching syntactic structures*. CLAUS-Report 20. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Oliva, Karel. 2003. Dependency, valency and Head-Driven Phrase-Structure Grammar. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 660–668. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Olsen, Susan. 1985. On deriving v-1 and v-2 structures in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 133–163. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-007.
- Olsen, Susan. 1987. Zum sogenannten substantivierten Adjektiv im Deutschen: Deutsch als eine pro-drop Sprache. *Studium Linguistik* 21. 1–35.
- Olsen, Susan. 1990a. Konversion als ein kombinatorischer Wortbildungsprozeß. *Linguistische Berichte* 127. 185–216.
- Olsen, Susan. 1990b. Zum Begriff des morphologischen Heads. *Deutsche Sprache* 18(2). 126–147.
- Olsen, Susan. 1991. Die deutsche Nominalphrase als „Determinansphrase“. In Susan Olsen & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.), *DET, COMP und INFL: Zur Syntax funktionaler Kategorien und grammatischer Funktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 263), 35–56. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353838.35.
- Olsen, Susan. 2000. Compounding and stress in English: A closer look at the boundary between morphology and syntax. *Linguistische Berichte* 181. 55–69.
- Olsen, Susan. 2012. Semantics of compounds. In Klaus von Heusinger, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 3, 2120–2150. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110253382.2120.
- Olsen, Susan. 2014. Coordinative structures in morphology. In Antonio Machicao y Priemer, Andreas Nolda & Athina Sioupi (eds.), *Zwischen Kern und Peripherie: Untersuchungen zu Randbereichen in Sprache und Grammatik* (Studia Grammatica 75), 269–286. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1524/9783050065335.269.
- Olsen, Susan. 2015a. Composition. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1, 364–386. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254-022.
- Olsen, Susan. 2015b. Inversionskompositum. In Stefan J. Schierholz (ed.), *Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (WSK) Online*. Berlin: De Gruyter. <https://www.skb-online.de/>

## Bibliography

- [www.degruyter.com/database/WSK/entry/wsk\\_id\\_wsk\\_artikel\\_artikel\\_17138/html](http://www.degruyter.com/database/WSK/entry/wsk_id_wsk_artikel_artikel_17138/html) (18 June, 2022).
- Olsen, Susan & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.). 1991. *DET, COMP und INFL: Zur Syntax funktionaler Kategorien und grammatischer Funktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 263). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353838.
- Oostdijk, Nelleke. 2000. The Spoken Dutch Corpus: Overview and first evaluation. In Gavrilidou Maria, Carayannis George, Markantonatou Stella & Gregory Steinhauer (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'00)*. Athens, Greece: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2000/pdf/110.pdf> (24 March, 2021).
- Oppenrieder, Wilhelm. 1991. *Von Subjekten, Sätzen und Subjektsätzen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 241). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111356426.
- Orgun, Cemil Orhan. 1996. *Sign-based morphology and phonology*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 1992. Negation in Eurotra: An attempt at determining the scope of negation for NPs. In Steen Jansen, Jørgen Olsen, Henrik Prebensen & Torben Thrane (eds.), *Computational approaches to text understanding: A survey of current issues in Denmark*, 89–104. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 1995. *The derivation and compounding of complex event nominals in Modern Danish: An HPSG approach with an implementation in Prolog*. University of Copenhagen. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2002a. Case marking and subject extraction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 333–353. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2002b. Case marking and subject extraction in Danish. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 333–353. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2006. Creating raising verbs: An LFG-analysis of the complex passive in Danish. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '06 conference, Universität Konstanz*, 386–405. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/11/> (10 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2009a. Das Verbalfeldmodell: Ein Stellungsfeldermodell für den kontrastiven DaF-Unterricht. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 46(3). 143–149. **Not checked!**
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2009b. Preposed negation in Danish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 255–275. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.13.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2011. Non-finite *do*-support in Danish. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 409–434. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (17 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Stella Markantonatou. 2002. Group adjectives. *Journal of Greek Linguistics* 3(1). 139–178. DOI: 10.1075/jgl.3.07ors.

- Ørsnes, Bjarne, Bradley Music & Bente Maegaard. 1996. PaTrans: A patent translation system. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 1115–1118. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/993268.993379.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2003a. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogteknologi 2002: Årbog for nordisk sprogteknologisk forskningsprogram 2000-2004* (Nordisk Sprogteknologi 2), 113–130. København: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2003b. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk [parallel computational grammars for Norwegian and Danish]. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogteknologi: Årbog for Nordisk Sprogteknologisk forskningsprogram 2000–2004*, 113–130. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2004a. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk: Analyse og disambiguering af modalverber. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogteknologi 2003: Årbog for nordisk sprogteknologisk forskningsprogram 2000-2004* (Nordisk Sprogteknologi 3), 165–182. København: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2004b. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk: Analyse og disambiguering af modalverber [parallel computational grammars for Norwegian and Danish: Analysis and disambiguation of modal verbs]. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogteknologi: Årbog for Nordisk Sprogteknologisk forskningsprogram 2000–2004*, 165–182. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ortner, Hanspeter & Lorelies Ortner. 1984. *Zur Theorie und Praxis der Kompositaforschung* (Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache Mannheim 55). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Osborne, Miles & Ted J. Briscoe. 1997. Learning Stochastic Categorical Grammars. In T. Mark Ellison (ed.), *CoNLL97: Computational Natural Language Learning: Proceedings of the 1997 meeting of the ACL Special Interest Group in Natural Language Learning*, 80–87. Madrid: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W97-1010> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Osborne, Timothy. 2014. Dependency Grammar. In Andrew Carnie, Yosuke Sato & Dan Siddiqi (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1), 604–626. Oxford: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315796604.
- Osborne, Timothy. 2018a. In defense of the simplicity and accuracy of Dependency Syntax: A reply to the discussion notes. *Language Under Discussion* 5(1). 83–116. DOI: 10.31885/lud.5.1.228.
- Osborne, Timothy. 2018b. Tests for constituents: What they really reveal about the nature of syntactic structure. *Language Under Discussion* 5(1). 1–41. DOI: 10.31885/lud.5.1.223.
- Osborne, Timothy & Thomas Groß. 2016. The Do-So-Diagnostic: Against finite VPs and for flat non-finite VPs. *Folia Linguistica* 50(1). 97–135. DOI: 10.1515/flin-2016-0004. **Not checked!**
- Osborne, Timothy & Thomas M. Groß. 2012. Constructions are catenae: Construction Grammar meets Dependency Grammar. *Cognitive Linguistics* 23(1). 165–216. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2012-0006.

## Bibliography

- Osborne, Timothy, Michael Putnam & Thomas M. Groß. 2011. Bare Phrase Structure, label-less trees, and specifier-less syntax: Is Minimalism becoming a Dependency Grammar? *The Linguistic Review* 28(3). 315–364. **Not checked!**
- Osenova, Petya. 2010a. *Bulgarian Resource Grammar – efficient and realistic (BURGER)*. Tech. rep. LingoLab, CSLI Stanford. <http://www.bultreebank.org/BURGER/BURGER3.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Osenova, Petya. 2010b. *Bulgarian Resource Grammar: modeling Bulgarian in HPSG*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Osenova, Petya. 2011. Localizing a core HPSG-based grammar for Bulgarian. In Hanna Hedeland, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Wörner (eds.), *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications: Proceedings of the Conference of the German Society for Computational Linguistics and Language Technology (GSCL) 2011* (Arbeiten zur Mehrsprachigkeit/Working Papers in Multilingualism, Folge B/Series B 96), 175–180. Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
- Oshima, David Y. 2007. On factive islands: Pragmatic anomaly vs. pragmatic infelicity. In Takashi Washio, Ken Satoh, Hideaki Takeda & Akihiro Inokuchi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on New Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence (JSAI'06)*, 147–161. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1761528.1761544> (9 March, 2021).
- Oshima, David Y. 2012. On the semantics of the Japanese infinitive/gerund-clause constructions: Polysemy and temporal constraints. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 292–309. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.17.
- Oshima, David Y. 2015. Ellipsis of SAY, THINK, and DO in Japanese subordinate clauses: A constructional analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 157–176. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.10.
- Oshima, David Y. 2022. How to be a ham sandwich or an eel: The English deferred equative and the Japanese *eel* sentence. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 120–134. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.7.
- Östman, Jan-Ola & Mirjam Fried (eds.). 2005. *Construction Grammars: Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions* (Constructional Approaches to Language 3). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.3.
- Ott, Dennis. 2011. A note on free relative clauses in the theory of Phases. *Linguistic Inquiry* 42(1). 183–192. DOI: 10.1162/LING\_a\_00036.
- Owens, Jonathan. 1988. *The foundations of grammar: An introduction to medieval Arabic grammatical theory* (Studies in the History of the Language Sciences 45). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/sihols.45.
- Özkaragöz, İnci. 1986. Monoclausal double passives in Turkish. In Dan I. Slobin & Karl Zimmer (eds.), *Studies in Turkish linguistics* (Typological Studies in Language 8), 77–91. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Özyürek, Asli. 2012. Gesture. In Roland Pfau, Markus Steinbach & Bencie Woll (eds.), *Sign language: An international handbook* (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissen-



- schaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 37), 626–646. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110261325.626.
- Packard, Woodley. 2014. UW-MRS: Leveraging a deep grammar for robotic spatial commands. In Preslav Nakov & Torsten Zesch (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2014)*, 812–816. Dublin, Ireland: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/v1/S14-2144.
- Packard, Woodley. 2015a. *Full forest treebanking*. University of Washington. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Packard, Woodley. 2015b. *Full forest treebanking*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Packard, Woodley, Emily M. Bender, Jonathon Read, Stephan Oepen & Rebecca Dridan. 2014. Simple negation scope resolution through deep parsing: A semantic solution to a semantic problem. In Kristina Toutanova & Hua Wu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*, 69–78. Baltimore, MD: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/v1/P14-1007. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P14-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Pafel, Jürgen. 1993. Ein Überblick über die Extraktion aus Nominalphrasen im Deutschen. In Franz-Josef d’Avis, Sigrid Beck, Uli Lutz, Jürgen Pafel & Susanne Trissler (eds.), *Extraktion im Deutschen I* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 34), 191–245. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Pafel, Jürgen. 2011. *Einführung in die Syntax: Grundlagen – Strukturen – Theorien*. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-476-00467-3.
- Paggio, Patrizia. 2005. Representing information structure in a formal grammar of Danish. In Takashi Washio, Akito Sakurai, Katsuto Nakajima, Hideaki Takeda, Satoshi Tojo & Makoto Yokoo (eds.), *New frontiers in artificial intelligence: Joint JSAI 2005 Workshop post-proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 4012), 93–102. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/11780496. **Not checked!**
- Paggio, Patrizia. 2009. The information structure of Danish grammar constructions. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 32(1). 137–164. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586509002066.
- Palmer, Bill & Dunstan Brown. 2007. Heads in Oceanic indirect possession. *Oceanic Linguistics* 46(1). 199–209. DOI: 10.1353/ol.2007.0022.
- Pankow, Christiane. 2003. Zur Darstellung nonverbalen Verhaltens in deutschen und schwedischen IRC-Chats: Eine Korpusuntersuchung. *Linguistik online* 15(3). 89–124. DOI: 10.13092/lo.15.817.
- Paolillo, John C. 2000. Formalizing formality: An analysis of register variation in Sinhala. *Journal of Linguistics* 36(2). 215–259. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700008148.
- Paris, Luis & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2003. What does it mean to be a complement? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 298–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.17.
- Park, Dong-woo. 2012. An HPSG approach to English comparative inversion. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 310–329. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.18.

## Bibliography

- Park, Sang-Hee. 2019. *Gapping: A constraint-based syntax-semantics interface*. State University of New York at Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Park, Sang-Hee, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Rui Chaves. 2019. A semantic underspecification-based analysis of scope ambiguities in gapping. In M. Teresa Espinal, Elena Castroviejo, Manuel Leonetti, Louise McNally & Cristina Real-Puigdollers (eds.), *Proceedings of Sinn und Bedeutung 23*, vol. 2, 237–251. Barcelona: Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona.
- Parmentier, Yannick, Laura Kallmeyer, Wolfgang Maier, Timm Lichte & Johannes Dellert. 2008. TuLiPA: A syntax-semantics parsing environment for mildly context-sensitive formalisms. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 121–128. Tübingen, Germany: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W08-2316/> (21 February, 2022).
- Partee, Barbara Hall. 1970. Negation, conjunction, and quantifiers: Syntax vs. semantics. *Foundations of Language* 6(2). 153–165.
- Partee, Barbara Hall. 1973. Some structural analogies between tenses and pronouns in English. *The Journal of Philosophy* 70(18). 601–609. DOI: 10.2307/2025024.
- Partee, Barbara. 1984a. Compositionality. In Fred Landman & Frank Veltman (eds.), *Varieties of formal semantics: Proceedings of the Fourth Amsterdam Colloquium* (Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 3), 281–311. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Partee, Barbara H. 1984b. Nominal and temporal anaphora. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 7(3). 243–286. DOI: 10.1007/BF00627707.
- Partee, Barbara H. 1986a. Ambiguous pseudoclefts with unambiguous *be*. In Stephen Berman, Jae-Woong Choe & Joyce McDonough (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 16*, 354–366. University of Massachusetts at Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Partee, Barbara H. 1986b. Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Jeroen Groenendijk, Dick de Jongh & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Studies in Discourse Representation Theory and the theory of generalized quantifiers* (Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 8), 115–143. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. Reprint as: Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 203–230. Dordrecht: Blackwell Publishers Ltd, 2004. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.ch10.
- Partee, Barbara H. (ed.). 2004a. *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1). Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.
- Partee, Barbara H. 2004b. Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 203–230. Dordrecht: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.ch10.
- Partee, Barbara H. 2010. Privative adjectives: Subjective plus coercion. In Rainer Bäuerle, Uwe Reyle & Thomas Ede Zimmermann (eds.), *Presuppositions and discourse: Essays offered to Hans Kamp* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 21), 273–285. Bingley: Emerald Group Publishing Ltd. DOI: 10.1163/9789004253162.
- Partee, Barbara & Mats Rooth. 1983. Generalized conjunction and type ambiguity. In Rainer Bäuerle, Christoph Schwarze & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Meaning, use, and interpretation*

- of language (Grundlagen der Kommunikation und Kognition / Foundations of Communication and Cognition), 361–383. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110852820.361.
- Patejuk, Agnieszka & Adam Przepiórkowski. 2012. Towards an LFG parser for Polish: An exercise in parasitic grammar development. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Mehmet Uğur Doğan, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, LREC 2012*, 3849–3852. Istanbul, Turkey: ELRA.
- Paul, Hermann. 1905. *Metrik* (Grundriß der germanischen Philologie 2). Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner. DOI: 10.1515/9783111563909.
- Paul, Hermann. 1916. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil I: Geschichtliche Einleitung, Teil II: Lautlehre*, vol. 1. 2. unveränderte Auflage 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann. 1917. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil III: Flexionslehre*, vol. 2. 2. unveränderte Auflage 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann. 1919. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil IV: Syntax*, vol. 3. 2nd unchanged edition 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann. 1920. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil V: Wortbildungslehre*, vol. 5. 2nd unchanged edition 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann, Thomas Klein, Hans-Joachim Solms & Klaus-Peter Wegera. 2007. *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik*. 25th edn. (Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. A: Hauptreihe 2). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110942354.
- Paul, Otto & Ingeborg Glier. 1961. *Deutsche Metrik*. 4th edn. München: Max Hueber Verlag.
- Paul, Soma. 2004. *An HPSG account of Bangla compound verbs with LKB implementation*. Hyderabad, India: CALTS, University of Hyderabad, India. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Payne, John & Rodney Huddleston. 2002. Nouns and noun phrases. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 323–523. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781316423530.006.
- Payne, John R. 1985. Negation. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 1st edn., vol. 1, 197–242. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Peacocke, Christopher. 1987. Depiction. *The Philosophical Review* 96(3). 383–410. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2307/2185226>.
- Pearl, Lisa & Jeffrey Lidz. 2013. Parameters in language acquisition. In Cedric Boeckx & Kleantes K. Grohmann (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of Bilingualism* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 9), 129–159. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511980435.010.
- Pedersen, Karen Margrethe. 2009. Indre *at* i danske dialekter. In Rita Therkelsen & Eva Skafte Jensen (eds.), *Dramatikken i grammatikken: Festskrift til Lars Heltoft*, 321–333. Roskilde: Institut for Kultur og Identitet, Roskilde Universitet.

## Bibliography

- Peeters, Bert (ed.). 2000. *The lexicon–encyclopedia interface* (Current Research in the Semantics / Pragmatics Interface 5). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Peldszus, Andreas & David Schlangen. 2012. Incremental construction of robust but deep semantic representations for use in responsive dialogue systems. In Eva Hajičová, Lucie Poláková & Jiří Mírovský (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Advances in Discourse Analysis and its Computational Aspects*, 59–76. Mumbai, India: The COLING 2012 Organizing Committee. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W12-4705> (9 March, 2021).
- Penn, Gerald. 1999. An RSRL formalization of Serbo-Croatian second position clitic placement. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, vol. 1 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132), 177–197. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Penn, Gerald. 2000. *The algebraic structure of attributed type signatures*. School of Computer Science, Language Technologies Institute, Carnegie Mellon University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Penn, Gerald. 2004a. Balancing clarity and efficiency in typed feature logic through delaying. In Donia Scott (ed.), *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04)*, 239–246. Barcelona, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1218955.1218986.
- Penn, Gerald. 2004b. Balancing clarity and efficiency in typed feature logic through delaying. In Donia Scott (ed.), *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04)*, 239–246. Barcelona, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1218955.1218986.
- Penn, Gerald (ed.). 2008. *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Penn, Gerald & Bob Carpenter. 1999. ALE for speech: A translation prototype. In Géza Gerdos (ed.), *Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (EUROSPEECH)*, 947–950. Budapest, Hungary: International Speech Communication Association.
- Penn, Gerald & Kenneth Hoetmer. 2003. In search of epistemic primitives in the English Resource Grammar (or Why HPSG can't live without higher-order datatypes). In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 318–337. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.18.
- Penn, Gerald & Frank Richter. 2004. Lexical Resource Semantics: From theory to implementation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 423–443. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.24.
- Percival, Keith. 1976. On the historical source of immediate constituent analysis. In James D. McCawley (ed.), *Notes from the linguistic underground* (Syntax and Semantics 7), 229–242. London, UK: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368859\_015.
- Percival, Keith. 2007. *On the historical source of immediate constituent analysis*. Electronic extended edition of Percival 1976. <http://people.ku.edu/~percival/ICanalysis.html> (1 April, 2021).
- Perlmutter, David M. 1968. *Deep and surface structure constraints in syntax*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Perlmutter, David M. 1978. Impersonal passives and the Unaccusative Hypothesis. In Jeri J. Jaeger, Anthony C. Woodbury, Farrell Ackerman, Christine Chiarello, Orin D. Gensler, John Kingston, Eve E. Sweetser, Henry Thomson & Kenneth W. Whistler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 157–189. Berkeley: Berkeley Linguistic Society. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/73h0s91v> (5 December, 2021).
- Perlmutter, David M. (ed.). 1983. *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 1. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. 1984. The inadequacy of some monostratal theories of passive. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 3–37. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & Paul M. Postal. 1984. The 1-Advancement Exclusiveness Law. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 81–125. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & Carol G. Rosen (eds.). 1984. *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & John Robert Ross. 1970a. Relative clauses with split antecedents. *Linguistic Inquiry* 1(3). 350. **Not checked!**
- Perlmutter, David M. & John Robert Ross. 1970b. Relative clauses with split antecedents. *Linguistic Inquiry* 1(3). 350.
- Pesetsky, David. 1982. *Paths and categories*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pesetsky, David. 1987. *Wh-in-situ: Movement and unselective binding*. In Eric Reuland & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *The representation of (in)definiteness* (Current Studies in Linguistics), 98–129. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David. 1995. *Zero syntax: Experiencers and cascades* (Current Studies in Linguistics 27). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David. 2000. *Phrasal movement and its kin* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 37). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David & Esther Torrego. 2007. The syntax of valuation and the interpretability of features. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samiian & Wendy K. Wilkins (eds.), *Phrasal and clausal architecture: Syntactic derivation and interpretation, in honor of Joseph E. Emonds* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 101), 262–294. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.101.14pes.
- Peters, P. Stanley & Robert W. Ritchie. 1973. On the generative power of Transformational Grammar. *Information Sciences* 6. 49–83. DOI: 10.1016/0020-0255(73)90027-3.
- Peters, Stanley & Dag Westerståhl. 2006. *Quantifiers in language and logic*. Oxford, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199291267.001.0001. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199291267.001.0001>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Petrick, Stanley Roy. 1965. *A recognition procedure for Transformational Grammars*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Modern Languages. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/13013> (2 February, 2021).
- Petten, Cyma Van & Marta Kutas. 1991. Influences of semantic and syntactic context on open and closed class words. *Memory and Cognition* 19(1). 95–112. DOI: 10.3758/BF03198500.
- Pfeiffer, Thies, Carolin Hainke, Leonard Meyer, Maik Fruhner & Moritz Niebling. 2018. Virtual SkillsLab – Trainingsanwendung zur Infusionsvorbereitung. In Daniel Schiffner (ed.),



## Bibliography

- Proceedings of DeLFI workshops 2018 co-located with 16th e-Learning Conference of the German Computer Society* (DeLFI 2018 2250). Frankfurt/Main: CEUR Workshop Proceedings. [http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-2250/WS\\_VRAR\\_siegerbeitrag.pdf](http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-2250/WS_VRAR_siegerbeitrag.pdf) (12 February, 2020).
- Philippova, Tatiana. 2014. P-omission under sluicing, [P Clitic] and the nature of P-Stranding. In Martin Kohlberger, Kate Bellamy & Eleanor Dutton (eds.), *ConSOLE XXII: Proceedings of the 22nd Conference of the Student Organization of Linguistics in Europe, Lisbon*, 133–155. Leiden: Leiden University Center for Linguistics.
- Phillips, Colin. 1996. *Order and structure*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Phillips, Colin. 2003. Linear order and constituency. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(1). 37–90. DOI: 10.1162/002438903763255922.
- Phillips, Colin. 2006. The real-time status of island phenomena. *Language* 82(4). 795–823.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013a. On the nature of island constraints I: Language processing and reductionist accounts. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and island effects*, 64–108. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139035309.005.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013b. Some arguments and non-arguments for reductionist accounts of syntactic phenomena. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(1–2). 156–187. DOI: 10.1080/01690965.2010.530960.
- Phillips, Colin, Matthew W. Wagers & Ellen F. Lau. 2011. Grammatical illusions and selective fallibility in real-time language comprehension. In Jeffrey Runner (ed.), *Experiments at the interfaces* (Syntax and Semantics 37), 147–180. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9781780523750\_006.
- Phillips, John D. 1992. A computational representation for Generalised Phrase Structure Grammars. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 15(3). 255–287. **Not checked!**
- Phillips, John D. & Henry S. Thompson. 1985. GPSGP – A parser for Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar. *Linguistics* 23(2). 245–261. **Not checked!**
- Piattelli-Palmarini, Massimo (ed.). 1980. *Language and learning: The debate between Jean Piaget and Noam Chomsky*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Picallo, M. Carme (ed.). 2014. *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.001.0001.
- Pickering, Martin & Guy Barry. 1991. Sentence processing without empty categories. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 6(3). 229–264. DOI: 10.1080/01690969108406944.
- Pickering, Martin & Guy Barry. 1993. Dependency Categorical Grammar and coordination. *Linguistics* 31(5). 855–902. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1993.31.5.855.
- Pienemann, Manfred. 2005. An introduction to Processability Theory. In Manfred Pienemann (ed.), *Cross-linguistic aspects of processability theory* (Studies in Bilingualism 30), 1–60. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/sibil.30.03pie.
- Pike, Kenneth. 1954. *Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behavior*. 1st edn. Glendale, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Pike, Kenneth. 1967. *Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behavior*. 2nd edn. (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 24). The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783111657158.

- Piñango, Maria Mercedes, Jennifer Mack & Ray Jackendoff. 2006. Semantic combinatorial processes in argument structure: evidence from light-verbs. In Zhenya Antić, Charles B. Chang, Emily Cibelli, Jisup Hong, Michael J. Houser, Clare S. Sandy, Maziar Toosarvandani & Yao Yao (eds.), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: Theoretical approaches to argument structure*, vol. 32, 573–583. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v32i1.3468.
- Pineda, Luis A. & Ivan V. Meza. 2005a. A computational model of the Spanish clitic system. In Alexander Gelbukh (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intelligent language processing* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3406), 73–82. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30586-6\_6.
- Pineda, Luis & Ivan Meza. 2005b. The Spanish pronominal clitic system. *Procesamiento del Lenguaje Natural* 34. 67–103.
- Pinker, Steven. 1984. *Learnability and cognition: The acquisition of argument structure* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pinker, Steven. 1989. *Learnability and cognition: The acquisition of argument structure* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pinker, Steven. 1994. *The language instinct: How the mind creates language*. New York: William Morrow.
- Pinker, Steven & Ray Jackendoff. 2005. The faculty of language: What's special about it? *Cognition* 95(2). 201–236. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2004.08.004.
- Pinker, Steven & Ray Jackendoff. 2009. The reality of a universal language faculty. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 465–466. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X09990720.
- Pinkster, Harm. 2015. *The Oxford Latin syntax*, vol. 1: The Simple Clause. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199283613.001.0001.
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2012. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 9. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss9/> (17 February, 2021).
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2014. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 10. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss10/> (17 February, 2021).
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2016. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 11. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/> (10 February, 2021).
- Pittner, Karin. 1995. Regeln für die Bildung von freien Relativsätzen: Eine Antwort an Oddleif Leirbukt. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 32(4). 195–200.
- Pittner, Karin. 2003. Kasuskonflikte bei freien Relativsätzen: Eine Korpusstudie. *Deutsche Sprache* 31(3). 193–208. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2003.03.02.
- Pittner, Karin. 2004. Where syntax and semantics meet: Adverbial positions in the German middle field. In Jennifer R. Austin, Stefan Engelberg & Gisa Rauh (eds.), *Adverbials: The interplay between meaning, context and syntactic structure* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 70), 253–288. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Pittner, Karin. 2008. Schlecht dran oder gut drauf? Überlegungen zur Grammatikalisierung und Akzentuierung von Pronominaladverbien. *Deutsche Sprache* 36(1). 74–94. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.01.06.
- Plag, Ingo. 2003. *Word-formation in English* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781316771402.

## Bibliography

- Plag, Ingo. 2006. Productivity. In Bas Aarts & April McMahon (eds.), *The handbook of English linguistics*, 537–556. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470753002.ch23.
- Plank, Frans (ed.). 1979. *Ergativity: Towards a theory of grammatical relations*. London, UK: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700007118.
- Plank, Frans. 1981. *Morphologische (Ir-)Regularitäten: Aspekte der Wortstrukturtheorie* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 13). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Plank, Frans. 1995. (Re-)introducing *Suffixaufnahme*. In Frans Plank (ed.), *Double case: Agreement by Suffixaufnahme*, 3–110. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Plank, Frans & Elena Filimonova. 2000. The universals archive: A brief introduction for prospective users. *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung* 53(1). 109–123. **Not checked!**
- Plath, Warren J. 1973. Transformational Grammar and transformational parsing in the Request System. In A. Zampolli & N. Calzolari (eds.), *COLING 1973: computational and mathematical linguistics: proceedings of the international conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 2 (Linguistica 37), 367–384. Firenze: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/C73-2028/> (11 November, 2011).
- Platzack, Christer. 2008. Cross linguistic variation in the realm of support verbs. Lund University. Comparative Germanic Syntax Workshop, Edinburgh 2008.
- Poesio, Massimo. 1995. A model of conversation processing based on micro conversational events. In Johanna D. Moor & Jill Fain Lehman (eds.), *Proceedings of the seventeenth annual conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, 698–703. Pittsburgh, PA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Poesio, Massimo & Hannes Rieser. 2010. Completions, coordination, and alignment in dialogue. *Dialogue & Discourse* 1(1). 1–89. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2010.001.
- Poesio, Massimo & Hannes Rieser. 2011. An incremental model of anaphora and reference resolution based on resource situations. *Dialogue & Discourse* 2(1). 235–277. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2011.110.
- Poesio, Massimo & David Traum. 1997. Conversational actions and discourse situations. *Computational Intelligence* 13(3). 309–347. DOI: 10.1111/0824-7935.00042.
- Pogodalla, Sylvain. 2017. A syntax-semantics interface for Tree-Adjoining Grammars through Abstract Categorical Grammars. *Journal of Language Modelling* 5(3). 527–605. **Not checked!**
- Pogodalla, Sylvain & Florent Pompigne. 2012. Controlling extraction in Abstract Categorical Grammars. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2010/2011* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 7395), 162–177. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8.
- Poletto, Cecilia. 2000. *The higher functional field: Evidence from Northern Italian Dialects* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Polguère, Alain & Sylvain Kahane (eds.). 1998. *Processing of Dependency-Based Grammars: Proceedings of the Workshop at COLING-ACL'98*. Université Montréal, Montréal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. (4 March, 2022).
- Polinsky, Maria, Carlos Gómez Gallo, Peter Graff, Ekaterina Kravtchenko, Adam Milton Morgan & Anne Sturgeon. 2013. Subject islands are different. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*, 286–309. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139035309.015.

- Polinsky, Maria & Eric Potsdam. 2001. Long-distance agreement and topic in Tsez. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(19). 583–646. DOI: 10.1023/A:1010757806504.
- Pollard, Carl Jesse. 1984. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammars, Head Grammars, and natural language*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pollard, Carl J. 1985. Phrase Structure Grammar without metarules. In Jeffrey Goldberg, Susanah MacKaye & Michael Wescoat (eds.), *WCCFL 4: The proceedings of the Fourth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 246–262. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1986. HPSG tutorial. Handout for tutorial presented at ICOT in Tokyo, in July 1986.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1988. Categorical Grammar and Phrase Structure Grammar: An excursion on the syntax-semantics frontier. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorical Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 391–415. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4\_14.
- Pollard, Carl. 1994. Toward a unified account of passive in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 273–296. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1996. On head non-movement. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 279–305. Published version of a Ms. dated January 1990. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110873467.279.
- Pollard, Carl. 1997a. Lectures on the foundations of HPSG. Unpublished manuscript, Ohio State University.
- Pollard, Carl. 1997b. The nature of constraint-based grammar. *Linguistic Research* 15. 1–18. <http://isli.khu.ac.kr/journal/content/data/15/1.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Pollard, Carl J. 1999. Strong generative capacity in HPSG. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 281–298. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl. 2005. Remarks on Binding Theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 561–577. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.32.
- Pollard, Carl. 2013a. Linear Categorical Grammar. Ms., Lecture Notes from ESSLLI 2013 at Heinrich Heine University, Düsseldorf.
- Pollard, Carl. 2013b. Traces exist (hypothetically)! Talk presented at the Workshop on Structure and Evidence in Linguistics, Stanford. [https://web.stanford.edu/dept/linguistics/structures\\_evidence/website/docs/slides/pollard.pdf](https://web.stanford.edu/dept/linguistics/structures_evidence/website/docs/slides/pollard.pdf) (6 April, 2021).
- Pollard, Carl. 2014. What numerical determiners mean: A non-ambiguity analysis. Talk presented at the Workshop on Semantics of Cardinals, Ohio State University, March 6, 2014.
- Pollard, Carl J. & Andrew M. Moshier. 1990. Unifying partial descriptions of sets. In Philip P. Hanson (ed.), *Information, language and cognition* (Vancouver Studies in Cognitive Science 1), 285–322. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1983. Reflexives and reciprocals in English: An alternative to the Binding Theory. In Michael Barlow, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.),

## Bibliography

- Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, vol. 2, 189–203. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1987. *Information-based syntax and semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 13). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1992. Anaphors in English and the scope of Binding Theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 23(2). 261–303.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1994. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics 4). Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Pollard, Carl & Ping Xue. 1998. Chinese reflexive *ziji*: Syntactic reflexives vs. nonsyntactic reflexives. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 7(4). 287–318. DOI: 10.1023/A:1008388024532.
- Pollard, Carl J. & Eun Jung Yoo. 1998. A unified theory of scope for quantifiers and *wh*-phrases. *Journal of Linguistics* 34(2). 415–445. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226798007099.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1989. Verb movement, Universal Grammar and the structure of IP. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(3). 365–424.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1994. Checking theory and bare verbs. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature), 293–310. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1997a. *Language et cognition*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. **Not checked!**
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1997b. Notes on clause structure. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1), 237–279. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8\_6.
- Poornima, Shakthi & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2009. Hindi aspectual complex predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany, 276–296*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.14.
- Popowich, Fred & Carl Vogel. 1991. A logic based implementation of Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Charles Grant Brown & Gregers Koch (eds.), *Natural Language Understanding and Logic Programming, III. The 3rd International Workshop, Stockholm, Sweden, 23–25 Jan., 1991*, 227–246. Amsterdam: Elsevier, North-Holland. **Not checked!**
- Popp, Heidrun (ed.). 1995. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache: An den Quellen eines Faches. Festschrift für Gerhard Helbig zum 65. Geburtstag*. München: IUDICIUM Verlag GmbH.
- Porzel, Robert, Vanessa Micelli, Hidir Aras & Hans-Peter Zorn. 2006. Tying the knot: Ground entities, descriptions and information objects for Construction-based information extraction. In *Proceedings of the OntoLex Workshop at LREC, May 2006*, 35–40. Genoa, Italy.
- Posner, Roland. 2002. Alltagsgesten als Ergebnis von Ritualisierung. In Hartmut Schröder & Matthias Rothe (eds.), *Ritualisierte Tabuverletzung, Lachkultur und das Karnevaleske* (Studien zur Ethik in Ostmitteleuropa 6), 395–421. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Posner, Roland, Klaus Robering & Thomas A. Sebeok (eds.). 1997/2004. *Semiotik: Ein Handbuch zu den zeichentheoretischen Grundlagen von Natur und Kultur / Semiotics: A Handbook on the Sign-Theoretic Foundations of Nature and Culture*, 4 vols. (Handbücher zur Sprach-



- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 13). Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Postal, Paul M. 1970. On the surface verb 'remind'. *Linguistic Inquiry* 1(1). 37–120.
- Postal, Paul M. 1974. *On raising: One rule of English grammar and its theoretical implications* (Current Studies in Linguistics 5). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 1994. Parasitic and pseudoparasitic gaps. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(1). 63–117.
- Postal, Paul M. 1998. *Three investigations of extraction* (Current Studies in Linguistics 29). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 2003. (Virtually) conceptually necessary. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(3). 599–620. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226703002111.
- Postal, Paul M. 2004. *Skeptical linguistic essays*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 2006. Remarks on English long-distance anaphora. *Style* 40(1–2). 7–18.
- Postal, Paul M. 2009. The incoherence of Chomsky's 'Biolinguistic' ontology. *Biolinguistics* 3(1). 104–123. **Not checked!**
- Postal, Paul M. 2010. *Edge-based clausal syntax: A study of (mostly) English object structure*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/9780262014816.001.0001.
- Postal, Paul M. & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1986. Misgovernment. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(1). 104–110. **Not checked!**
- Potts, Christopher. 2005a. *The logic of conventional implicatures* (Oxford Linguistics). New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199273829.001.0001.
- Potts, Christopher. 2005b. *The logic of conventional implicatures* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 7). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199273829.001.0001.
- Poyatos, Fernando. 1975. Cross-cultural study of paralinguistic "alternants" in face-to-face interaction. In Adam Kendon, Harris M. Richards & Mary Ritchie Key (eds.), *Organization of behavior in face-to-face interaction* (World Anthropology), 285–314. The Hague: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110907643.285.
- Preminger, Alex & Terry V. F. Brogan (eds.). 1993. *The new Princeton encyclopedia of poetry and poetics*. 3rd edn. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Primus, Beatrice. 1987. *Grammatische Hierarchien: Eine Beschreibung und Erklärung von Regularitäten des Deutschen ohne grammatische Relationen* (Studien zur theoretischen Linguistik 7). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Prince, Alan & Paul Smolensky. 1993. *Optimality Theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. RuCCS Technical Report 2. Center for Cognitive Science, Rutgers University, Piscataway, NJ, & Computer Science Department, University of Colorado, Boulder. <http://roa.rutgers.edu/files/537-0802/537-0802-PRINCE-0-0.PDF> (2 February, 2021). Published as a book as *Optimality Theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing, 2004. DOI: 10.1002/9780470759400.
- Prince, Alan & Paul Smolensky. 2004. *Optimality Theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing. DOI: 10.1002/9780470759400.
- Prince, Ellen F. 1989a. Yiddish *Wh*-clauses, subject-postposing, and topicalization. In Joyce Powers & Kenneth de Jong (eds.), *Proceedings of ESCOL 5 1988*, 403–415. Ohio State University.

## Bibliography

- Prince, Ellen F. 1989b. Yiddish wh-clauses, subject-postposing, and topicalization. In Joyce Powers & Kenneth de Jong (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th eastern states conference on linguistics (escol '88)*, 403–415. Columbus: OH: Ohio State University.
- Prince, Ellen F. 1998. On the limits of syntax, with reference to left-dislocation and topicalization. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29), 281–302. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373167\_011.
- Prior, Arthur N. 1967. *Past, present and future*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. **Not checked!**
- Pritchett, Bradley L. 1991. Subjacency in a principle-based parser. In Robert C. Berwick (ed.), *Principle-based parsing: Computation and psycholinguistics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 44), 301–345. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3474-3\_12.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1996. Non-configurational case assignment in HPSG. Paper delivered at the 3rd International Conference on HPSG, 20–22 May 1996, Marseille, France.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1998. ‘A unified theory of scope’ revisited: Quantifier retrieval without spurious ambiguities. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorical Grammar*, 185–195. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999a. *Case assignment and the complement-adjunct dichotomy: A non-configurational constraint-based approach*. Universität Tübingen. (Doctoral dissertation). (10 February, 2021).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999b. On case assignment and “adjuncts as complements”. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 231–245. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2000. Long distance genitive of negation in Polish. *Journal of Slavic Linguistics* 8(1/2). 119–158.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2001. Optional and multiple long distance genitive of negation in Polish. In Gerhild Zybatow, Uwe Junghanns, Grit Mehlhorn & Luka Szucsich (eds.), *Current issues in formal Slavic linguistics*, 337–346. Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2004. On case transmission in Polish control and raising constructions. *Poznań Studies in Contemporary Linguistics* 39. 103–123. <http://wa.amu.edu.pl/psicl/files/39/08Przepiorkowski.pdf> (24 March, 2021).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2013. The syntax of distance distributivity in Polish: Preserving generalisations with weak heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 161–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.9.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2021a. Case. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 245–274. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599830.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2021b. Polyadic quantification in hybrid coordination. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 144–164. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.8.

- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2021c. Three improvements to the hpsg model theory. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 165–185. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.9.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2022. LFG and HPSG. In Mary Dalrymple (ed.), *The handbook of Lexical Functional Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). Berlin: Language Science Press. **Not checked!**
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1996. Unbounded negative concord in Polish: A lexicalist HPSG approach. In Jan Landsbergen, Jan Odijk, Kees van Deemter & Gert Veldhuijzen van Zanten (eds.), *Papers from the seventh CLIN meeting*, 129–143. Eindhoven: Technische Universiteit Eindhoven.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1997. Unbounded negative concord in Polish: A lexicalist HPSG approach. In Jan Landsbergen, Jan Odijk, Kees van Deemter & Gert Veldhuijzen van Zanten (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 1996: Papers from the seventh CLIN meeting*, 129–143. Eindhoven: Technische Universiteit Eindhoven.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1999. Eventuality negation and negative concord in Polish and Italian. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 211–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 2006. HPSG for slavists. *Glossos* 8. 1–68.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam, Anna Kupść, Małgorzata Marciniak & Agnieszka Mykowiecka. 2002. *Formalny opis języka polskiego: Teoria i implementacja*. Warsaw: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Agnieszka Patejuk. 2012. On case assignment and the coordination of unlikes: The limits of distributive features. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '12 conference, Udayana University*, 479–489. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (10 February, 2021).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Alexandr Rosen. 2005. Czech and Polish raising/control with or without structure sharing. *Research in Language* 3. 33–66.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Marek Świdziński. 1997. *Polish verbal negation revisited: A metamorphosis vs. HPSG account*. Tech. rep. 829. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1977. Word order universals and grammatical relations. In Peter Cole & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.), *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8), 249–277. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368866\_011.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1982. Free word order and phrase structure rules. In James Pustejovsky & Peter Sells (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Annual Meeting of the Northeast Linguistic Society*, 209–220. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Student Association. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1983. How many possible human languages are there? *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(3). 447–467. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1984. Stalking the perfect journal. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(2). 261–267. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133283.

## Bibliography

- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1985. Assuming some version of X-bar Theory. In William H. Eilfort, Paul D. Kroeber & Karen L. Peterson (eds.), *Papers from the 21st Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 323–353. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1986. Footloose and context-free. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 4(3). 409–414. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1988. Citation etiquette beyond thunderdome. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 6(4). 579–588. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1989a. Formal linguistics meets the Boojum. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 7(1). 137–143. DOI: 10.1007/BF00141350.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1989b. The incident of the node vortex problem. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 7(3). 473–479. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1991. *The great Eskimo vocabulary hoax and other irreverent essays on the study of language*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1996. Learnability, hyperlearning, and the Poverty of the Stimulus. In Jan Johnson, Matthew L. Juge & Jeri L. Moxley (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 498–513. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v22i1.1336.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2003. Learnability: Mathematical aspects. In William J. Frawley (ed.), *Oxford international encyclopedia of linguistics*, 2nd edn., 431–434. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acref/9780195139778.001.0001.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2007. The evolution of model-theoretic frameworks in linguistics. In James Rogers & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Model-theoretic syntax at 10: Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*, 1–10. Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2009. Response to Anderson. *Language* 85(2). 245–247. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2013. The central question in comparative syntactic metatheory. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 492–521. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2019. What grammars are, or ought to be. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 58–78. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.4.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Gerald Gazdar. 1982. Natural languages and context-free languages. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(4). 471–504. DOI: 10.1007/BF00360802.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Kyle Rawlins. 2007. Argument or no argument? *Linguistics and Philosophy* 30(2). 277–287. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-007-9013-y. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2001. On the distinction between generative-enumerative and model-theoretic syntactic frameworks. In Philippe de Groote, Glyn Morrill & Christian Retoré (eds.), *Logical Aspects of Computational Linguistics: 4th International Conference* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2099), 17–43. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-48199-0\_2.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2002. Empirical assessment of stimulus poverty arguments. *The Linguistic Review* 19(1–2). 9–50. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.19.1-2.9. **Not checked!**
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2010. Recursion and the infinitude claim. In Harry van der Hulst (ed.), *Recursion in human language* (Studies in Generative Grammar 104), 113–138. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**

- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Arnold M. Zwicky. 1986. Phonological resolution of syntactic feature conflict. *Language* 62(4). 751–773. DOI: 10.2307/415171.
- Pulman, Stephen G. 1985. A parser that doesn't. In Maghi King (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2nd European Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 128–135. Geneva: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/eacl-1985/> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Pulman, Stephen G. 1993. The recognition and interpretation of idioms. In Cristina Cacciari & Patrizia Tabossi (eds.), *Idioms: Processing, structure, and interpretation*, 249–270. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Pulvermüller, Friedemann. 2003. *The neuroscience of language: On brain circuits of words and serial order*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511615528.
- Pulvermüller, Friedemann. 2010. Brain embodiment of syntax and grammar: discrete combinatorial mechanisms spelt out in neuronal circuits. *Brain & Language* 112(3). 167–179. **Not checked!**
- Pulvermüller, Friedemann, Bert Cappelle & Yury Shtyrov. 2013. Brain basis of meaning, words, constructions, and grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 397–416. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0022.
- Pümpel-Mader, Maria, Elisabeth Gassner-Koch & Hans Wellmann. 1992. *Deutsche Wortbildung*, vol. 5: Adjektivkomposita und Partizipialbildungen (Sprache der Gegenwart 80). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110847635.
- Purver, Matthew. 2006. CLARIE: Handling clarification requests in a dialogue system. *Research on Language and Computation* 4(2). 259–288. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-006-9006-y.
- Purver, Matthew & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2003. Clarifying noun phrase semantics in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 338–358. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.19.
- Purver, Matthew & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2004. Clarifying noun phrase semantics. *Journal of Semantics* 21(3). 283–339. DOI: 10.1093/jos/21.3.283.
- Pustejovsky, James. 1991. The Generative Lexicon. *Computational Linguistics* 17(4). 409–441.
- Pustejovsky, James (ed.). 1994. *32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Pustejovsky, James. 1995. *The Generative Lexicon* (Language, Speech, and Communication). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pustejovsky, James & Elisabetta Jezek. 2016. Integrating Generative Lexicon and lexical semantic resources. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Puthawala, Daniel. 2018. Stripping isn't so mysterious, or anomalous scope, either. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018: 23rd International Conference, FG 2018, Sofia, Bulgaria, August 11–12, 2018, Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Com-



## Bibliography

- puter Science 10950), 102–120. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-57784-4\_6.
- Putnam, Michael T. & B. Richard Page (eds.). 2020. *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108378291.
- Quaglia, Stefano. 2014. On the syntax of some apparent spatial particles in Italian. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*, 503–523. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19> (10 February, 2021).
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. 1950. Identity, ostension, and hypostasis. *The Journal of Philosophy* 47(22). 621–633. DOI: 10.2307/2021795.
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. 1960. *Word and object*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Quirk, Randolph. 1965. Descriptive statement and serial relationship. *Language* 41(2). 205–217.
- Quirk, Randolph, Sidney Greenbaum, Geoffrey Leech & Jan Svartvik. 1985. *A comprehensive grammar of the English language*. New York, NY: Longman.
- Rabanus, Stefan, Eva Smolke, Judith Streb & Frank Rösler. 2008. Die mentale Verarbeitung von Verben in idiomatischen Konstruktionen. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik ZGL* 36. 27–47. DOI: 10.1515/ZGL.2008.003. **Not checked!**
- Radev, Dragomir & Chris Brew (eds.). 2002. *Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL: Proceedings of the Workshop held at 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Philadelphia, PA*. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Radford, Andrew. 1990. *Syntactic theory and the acquisition of English syntax: The nature of early child grammars of English*. Cambridge, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Radford, Andrew. 1993. Head-hunting: On the trail of the nominal Janus. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 73–113. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.005.
- Radford, Andrew. 1997. *Syntactic theory and the structure of English: A Minimalist approach* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139166706.
- Radford, Andrew. 2004. *English syntax: An introduction*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Raffelsiefen, Renate. 1992. A nonconfigurational approach to morphology. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Morphology now* (Sunny Series in Linguistic), 133–162. New York, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Raffelsiefen, Renate. 1999. Diagnostics for prosodic words revisited: The case of historically prefixed words in English. In Alan Hall & Ursula Kleinhenz (eds.), *Studies of the phonological word* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 174), 133–201. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/CILT.174.07RAF.
- Raffelsiefen, Renate. 2000. Evidence for word-internal phonological words in German. In Rolf Thieroff, Matthias Tamrat, Nanna Fuhrhop & Oliver Teuber (eds.), *Deutsche Grammatik in Theorie und Praxis*, 43–56. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110933932.43.

- Raffelsiefen, Renate. 2022a. Morpho-phonological asymmetries in affixation. In Peter Ackema, Sabrina Bendjaballah, Eulàlia Bonet & Antonio Fábregas (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell companion to morphology*. In press. Oxford: John Wiley & Sons.
- Raffelsiefen, Renate. 2022b. Shortening as a window on phonological grammar. In Patrizia Noel Aziz Hanna & Laura Smith (eds.), *Linguistic preferences: Essays in honour of Theo Vennemann* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 358), 71–108. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110721461-004.
- Rákosi, György, Tibor Laczkó & Gábor Csernyi. 2011. On English phrasal verbs and their Hungarian counterparts: From the perspective of a computational linguistic project. *Argumentum* 7. 80–89.
- Rambow, Owen. 1994. *Formal and computational aspects of natural language syntax*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Ramchand, Gillian. 2005. Post-Davidsonianism. *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(3). 359–373. DOI: 10.1515/thli.2005.31.3.359.
- Ramchand, Gillian & Charles Reiss (eds.). 2007. *Interfaces in constraint-based theories of grammar* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.001.0001.
- Ramsay, Allan M. 1999. Direct parsing with discontinuous phrases. *Natural Language Engineering* 5(3). 271–300. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324900002242.
- Randriamasimanana, Charles. 2006. Simple sentences in Malagasy. In Henry Y. Chang, Lillian M. Huang & Dah-an Ho (eds.), *Streams converging into an ocean: Festschrift in honor of Professor Paul Jen-kuei Li on his 70th birthday* (Language and Linguistics Monograph Series W-5), 71–96. Taipei, Taiwan: Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica.
- Ranta, Aarne. 1994. *Type-theoretical grammar* (INDICES: Monographs on Logic and Language 1). Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Ranta, Aarne. 2009. The GF resource grammar library. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 2(2). 1–62. <http://journals.linguisticsociety.org/elanguage/lilt/article/download/214/214-501-1-PB.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Ranta, Aarne. 2015. Constructive type theory. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 345–374. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118882139.
- Raposo, Eduardo & Juan Uriagereka. 1990. Long-distance case assignment. *Linguistic Inquiry* 21(4). 505–537. **Not checked!**
- Rappaport, Malka. 1983. On the nature of derived nominals. In Lori S. Levin, Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Papers in Lexical Functional Grammar*, 113–42. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Rappaport, Malka & Beth Levin. 1988. What to do with theta-roles. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 7–36. New York: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373211\_003.
- Rappaport Hovav, Malka & Beth Levin. 1998. Building verb meanings. In Miriam Butt & Wilhelm Geuder (eds.), *The projection of arguments* (CSLI Lecture Notes 83), 97–134. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Rappaport Hovav, Malka & Beth Levin. 2008. The English dative alternation: The case for verb sensitivity. *Journal of Linguistics* 44(1). 129–167. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226707004975.

## Bibliography

- Rauh, Gisa. 2016. Linguistic categories and the syntax-semantics interface: Evaluating competing approaches. In Jens Fleischhauer, Anja Latrouite & Rainer Osswald (eds.), *Explorations of the syntax-semantics interface* (Studies in Language and Cognition 3), 15–55. Düsseldorf: Düsseldorf university press. **Not checked!**
- Reali, Florencia & Morten H. Christiansen. 2007. Processing of relative clauses is made easier by frequency of occurrence. *Journal of Memory and Language* 57(1). 1–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2006.08.014.
- Reape, Mike. 1990. A theory of word order and discontinuous constituency in West Continental Germanic. In Elisabet Engdahl & Mike Reape (eds.), *Parametric variation in Germanic and Romance: Preliminary investigations* (DYANA Deliverable R1.1.A), 25–39. ESPRIT Basic Research Action 3175. University of Edinburgh: Center for Cognitive Science & Department of Artificial Intelligence.
- Reape, Mike. 1991. *Word order variation in Germanic and parsing*. DYANA Report Deliverable R1.1.C. University of Edinburgh.
- Reape, Mike. 1992. *A formal theory of word order: A case study in West Germanic*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Reape, Mike. 1994. Domain union and word order variation in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 151–198. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 2000. *Formalisation and abstraction in linguistic theory II: Toward a radical Linearisation Theory of German*. unpublished paper. **Not checked!**
- Redington, Martin, Nick Chater & Steven Finch. 1998. Distributional information: A powerful cue for acquiring syntactic categories. *Cognitive Science* 22(4). 425–469. **Not checked!**
- Reed, Alonzo & Brainerd Kellogg. 1877. *Higher lessons in English: A work on English grammar and composition, in which the science of the language is made tributary to the art of expression. A course of practical lessons carefully graded, and adapted to every day use in the school-room*. (1890 Edition). New York, NY: Clark & Maynard.
- Reflexive anaphors*. N.d. **Not checked!**
- Reich, Ingo. 2011. Ellipsis. In Klaus von Heusinger, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 2, 1849–1874. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110255072.1849.
- Reichert, Hermann. 2005. Einleitung zum Textteil. In Hermann Reichert (ed.), *Das Nibelungenlied: Text und Einführung* (De Gruyter Texte), 3–42. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110526547-002.
- Reid, Nicholas. 1997. Class and classifier in Ngan'gityemerri. In Mark Harvey & Nicholas Reid (eds.), *Nominal classification in aboriginal Australia* (Studies in Language Companion Series 37), 165–228. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.37.10rei.
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1976. *The syntactic domain of anaphora*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/16400> (10 February, 2021).
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1981. Pragmatics and linguistics: An analysis of sentence topics. *Philosophica* 27(1). 53–94.
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1983. Coreference and bound anaphora: A restatement of the anaphora questions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(1). 47–88. DOI: 10.1007/BF00868090.
- Reinhart, Tanya & Eric Reuland. 1993. Reflexivity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(4). 657–720.

- Reinöhl, Uta. 2016. *Grammaticalization and the rise of configurationality in Indo-Aryan* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198736660.001.0001.
- Reiplinger, Melanie, Ulrich Schäfer & Magdalena Wolska. 2012. Extracting glossary sentences from scholarly articles: A comparative evaluation of pattern bootstrapping and deep analysis. In Rafael E. Banchs (ed.), *Proceedings of the ACL-2012 special workshop on rediscovering 50 years of discoveries*, 55–65. Jeju Island, Korea: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W12-3206> (24 March, 2021).
- Reis, Marga. 1974. Syntaktische Hauptsatzprivilegien und das Problem der deutschen Wortstellung. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 2(3). 299–327. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.1974.2.3.299.
- Reis, Marga. 1976. Zum grammatischen Status der Hilfsverben. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 98. 64–82. DOI: 10.1515/bgsl.1976.1976.98.64.
- Reis, Marga. 1980. On justifying topological frames: ‘Positional field’ and the order of nonverbal constituents in German. *Documentation et Recherche en Linguistique Allemande Contemporaine. Revue de Linguistique* 22/23. 59–85. DOI: 10.3406/drlav.1980.957.
- Reis, Marga. 1982. Zum Subjektbegriff im Deutschen. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Satzglieder im Deutschen – Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15), 171–211. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Reis, Marga. 1983. Gegen die Kompositionstheorie der Affigierung. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 2(1). 110–131. DOI: 10.1515/ZFSW.1983.2.1.110.
- Reis, Marga. 1992. Zur Grammatik und Pragmatik von Echo-*w*-Fragen. In Inger Rosengren (ed.), *Satz und Illokution* (Linguistische Arbeiten 278), 213–262. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353210.213.
- Reis, Marga (ed.). 1993. *Wortstellung und Informationsstruktur* (Linguistische Arbeiten 306). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111658469.
- Reis, Marga. 1995a. Über infinite Nominativkonstruktionen im Deutschen. *Sprache und Pragmatik. Sonderheft: Festvorträge anlässlich des 60. Geburtstages von Inger Rosengren*. 114–156.
- Reis, Marga. 1995b. *Wer glaubst du hat recht?* on the so-called extractions from verb-second clauses and verb-first parenthetical constructions in German. *Sprache und Pragmatik* 36. 27–83.
- Reis, Marga. 1996. Extractions from verb-second clauses in German? In Uli Lutz & Jürgen Pafel (eds.), *On extraction and extraposition in German* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 11), 45–88. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.11.03rei.
- Reis, Marga. 1997. Zum syntaktischen Status unselbständiger Verbzweit-Sätze. In Christa Dürscheid, Karl-Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.), *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*, 121–144. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Reis, Marga. 2001. Bilden Modalverben im Deutschen eine syntaktische Klasse? In Reimar Müller & Marga Reis (eds.), *Modalität und Modalverben im Deutschen* (Linguistische Berichte), 287–318. Hamburg: Helmut Buske.
- Reis, Marga. 2003a. On the form and interpretation of German *Wh*-infinitives. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 15(2). 155–201. DOI: 10.1017/S147054270300028X.
- Reis, Marga. 2003b. On the form and interpretation of German *wh*-infinitives. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 15(2). 155–201. DOI: 10.1017/S147054270300028X.

## Bibliography

- Reis, Marga & Angelika Wöllstein. 2010. Zur Grammatik (vor allem) konditionaler V1-Gefüge im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 29(1). 111–179. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.2010.004.
- Reisberg, Daniel. 2007. *Cognition: Exploring the science of the mind*. 3rd edn. New York, NY: W. W. Norton & Company.
- Reisigl, Martin. 1999. *Sekundäre Interjektionen: Eine diskursanalytische Annäherung*. Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Remberger, Eva-Maria. 2009. Null subjects, expletives and locatives in Sardinian. In Georg A. Kaiser & Eva-Maria Remberger (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop Null-Subjects, Expletives, and Locatives in Romance* (Arbeitspapier 123), 231–261. Konstanz: Fachbereich Sprachwissenschaft, Universität Konstanz.
- Renner, Vincent. 2008. On the semantics of English coordinate compounds. *English Studies* 89(5). 606–613. DOI: 10.1080/00138380802011982.
- Rentier, Gerrit. 1994. Extraction in Dutch with lexical rules.
- Repp, Sophie. 2009. Koordination, Subordination und Ellipse. In Veronika Ehrich, Christian Fortmann, Ingo Reich & Marga Reis (eds.), *Koordination und Subordination im Deutschen* (Linguistische Berichte, Sonderheft 16), 245–265. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag.
- Resnik, Philip. 1992. Probabilistic Tree-Adjoining Grammar as a framework for statistical natural language processing. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*, 418–424. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Restall, Greg. 2000. *An introduction to substructural logics*. London: Routledge. **Not checked!**
- Retoré, Christian & Edward Stabler. 2004. Generative Grammars in Lesource Logics. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(1). 3–25. DOI: 10.1023/A:1025455403876.
- Reuland, Eric (ed.). 1999. *Arguments and case: Explaining Burzio's Generalization* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 34). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**
- Reuland, Eric. 2005. Binding conditions: How are they derived? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 578–593. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.33.
- Reyle, Uwe. 1993. Dealing with ambiguities by underspecification: Construction, representation and deduction. *Journal of Semantics* 10(2). 123–179. DOI: 10.1093/jos/10.2.123.
- Reyle, Uwe & Christian Rohrer (eds.). 1988. *Natural Language Parsing and Linguistic Theories*. (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0.
- Richards, Marc. 2015. Minimalism. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 803–839. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363708-001.
- Richards, Norvin. 2001. An idiomatic argument for lexical decomposition. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(1). 183–192. DOI: 10.1162/002438901554649.
- Richling, Julia. 2008. *Die Sprache in Foren und Newsgroups: Eine Untersuchung der konzeptuellen Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit im Wandel der Zeit*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.



- Richter, Frank. 2004a. *A mathematical formalism for linguistic theories with an application in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Universität Tübingen. (Phil. Dissertation (2000)). <http://hdl.handle.net/10900/46230> (10 February, 2021).
- Richter, Frank. 2004b. *Foundations of lexical resource semantics*. Universität Tübingen. (Habilitation).
- Richter, Frank. 2007. Closer to the truth: A new model theory for HPSG. In James Rogers & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Model-theoretic syntax at 10: Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*, 101–110. Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- Richter, Frank. 2016. Categoriatic unreducible polyadic quantifiers in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 599–619. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.31.
- Richter, Frank. 2020. Recursive adjectival modification in CLLRS. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 127–135. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.7.
- Richter, Frank. 2021. Formal background. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 89–124. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599822.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999a. A lexicalist collocation analysis of sentential negation in French. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, vol. 1 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132), 231–300. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999b. Lexicalizing the left periphery of German finite sentences. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, vol. 1 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132), 116–154. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999c. LF conditions on expressions of Ty2: An HPSG analysis of negative concord in Polish. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 247–282. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999d. Underspecified semantics in HPSG. In Harry Bunt & Reinhard Muskens (eds.), *Computing meaning*, vol. 1 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 73), 95–112. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1\_5.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004a. Basic concepts of Lexical Resource Semantics. In Arnold Beckmann & Norbert Preining (eds.), *ESSLLI 2003 – Course material I* (Collegium Logicum 5), 87–143. Wien: Kurt Gödel Society.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004b. Polish negation and Lexical Resource Semantics. In Lawrence S. Moss & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint meeting of the 6th Conference on Formal Grammar and the 7th Conference on Mathematics of Language* (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53), 309–321. Helsinki: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/S1571-0661(05)82591-5.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2006. Modeling typological markedness in semantics: The case of negative concord. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference*

- on *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 305–325. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.17.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2009. Phraseological clauses in Constructional HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 297–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.15.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2014. Idiome mit phraseologisierten Teilsätzen: Eine Fallstudie zur Formalisierung von Konstruktionen im Rahmen der HPSG. In Alexander Lasch & Alexander Ziem (eds.), *Grammatik als Netzwerk von Konstruktionen* (Sprache und Wissen 15), 291–312. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110353693.
- Richter, Frank & Jan-Philipp Soehn. 2006. *Braucht niemanden zu scherzen*: A survey of NPI licensing in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 421–440. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.23.
- Richter, Stephanie & Rui P. Chaves. 2020. Investigating the role of verb frequency in factive and manner-of-speaking islands. In Stephanie Denison, Michael Mack, Yang Xu & Blair Armstrong (eds.), *Proceedings of the 42nd annual virtual meeting of the cognitive science society*, 1771–1777. Toronto: Cognitive Science Society.
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1993. *Word formation in lexical type hierarchies: A case study of bar-adjectives in German*. Also published as Sfs-Report-02-93, Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft, University of Tübingen. Universität Tübingen. (MA thesis).
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1997. Idiomatic constructions in HPSG. Paper presented at the 1997 HPSG conference, Ithaca. <http://doors.stanford.edu/~sr/idioms.ps> (10 February, 2021).
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 1998. Type-based derivational morphology. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 2(1). 49–77. DOI: 10.1023/A:1009746617055.
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 2001. *A Constructional approach to idioms and word formation*. Stanford University. (Dissertation). <http://mally.stanford.edu/~sr/sr-diss.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Riemsdijk, Henk van. 1983. The case of German adjectives. In Frank Heny & Barry Richards (eds.), *Linguistic categories: Auxiliaries and related puzzles* (Synthese Language Library 19), 223–252. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-6989-6\_7.
- Riemsdijk, Henk van. 1994. Another note on clausal Pied-Piping. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature), 331–342. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Riemsdijk, Henk van. 1998. Categorical feature magnetism: The endocentricity and distribution of projections. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 2(1). 1–48. DOI: 10.1023/A:1009763305416.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2004. Pointing in dialogue. In Jonathan Ginzburg & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Proceedings of the eighth workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (Catalog '04), 93–100. Barcelona: Department of Translation & Philology Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona.

- Rieser, Hannes. 2008. Aligned iconic gesture in different strata of MM route-description. In Jonathan Ginzburg, Pat Healey & Yo Sato (eds.), *LonDial 2008: The 12th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue*, 167–174. London, UK.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2010. On factoring out a gesture typology from the Bielefeld Speech-Gesture-Alignment Corpus (SAGA). In Stefan Kopp & Ipke Wachsmuth (eds.), *Proceedings of GW 2009: Gesture in embodied communication and human-computer interaction*, 47–60. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2486878> (13 April, 2021).
- Rieser, Hannes. 2011. How to disagree on a church window's shape using gesture. In Klaus Hölker & Carla Marengo (eds.), *Dimensionen der Analyse von Texten und Diskursen: Festschrift für János Sándor Petöfi zum achtzigsten Geburtstag* (Sprache: Forschung und Wissenschaft 1), 231–246. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2015. When hands talk to mouth: Gesture and speech as autonomous communicating processes. In Christine Howes & Staffan Larsson (eds.), *Proceedings of the 19th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue*, 122–130. Gothenburg, Sweden: SEMDIAL. [http://semdial.org/anthology/Z15-Rieser\\_semdial\\_0017.pdf](http://semdial.org/anthology/Z15-Rieser_semdial_0017.pdf) (10 March, 2021).
- Rieser, Hannes & Massimo Poesio. 2009. Interactive gestures in dialogue: A PTT model. In Patrick Healey, Roberto Pieraccini, Donna Byron, Steve Young & Matthew Purver (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Special Interest Group in Discourse and Dialogue (SIGDIAL)*, 87–96. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Rießler, Michael. 2016. *Adjective attribution* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b19.295.
- Riezler, Stefan. 1995. *Binding without hierarchies*. CLAUS-Report 50. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Riezler, Stefan, Tracy Holloway King, Ronald M. Kaplan, Richard Crouch, John T. Maxwell III & Mark Johnson. 2002. Parsing the Wall Street Journal using a Lexical-Functional Grammar and discriminative estimation techniques. In Pierre Isabelle, Eugene Charniak & Dekang Lin (eds.), *40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the conference*, 271–278. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 2002. *The noun phrase* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198237822.001.0001.
- Ristad, Eric Sven. 1986. Computational complexity of current GPSG theory. In Alan W. Biermann (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 30–39. Columbia University, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981131.981137.
- Ritchart, Amanda, Grant Goodall & Marc Garellek. 2016. Prosody and the that-trace effect: An experimental study. In Kyeong-min Kim, Pocholo Umbal, Trevor Block, Queenie Chan, Tanie Cheng, Kelli Finney, Mara Katz, Sophie Nickel-Thompson & Lisa Shorten (eds.), *Proceedings of the 33rd west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 320–328. Somerville, MA: Cascadia Press.
- Ritchie, Sandy. 2017. Agreement with the internal possessor in Chimane: A mediated locality approach. *Studies in Language* 41(3). 660–716. DOI: 10.1075/sl.41.3.05rit.
- Rizea, Monica-Mihaela & Manfred Sailer. 2019. Representing scales: Degree result clauses and emphatic negative polarity items in Romanian. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.),

## Bibliography

- Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 79–99. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.5.
- Rizzi, Luigi (ed.). 1982a. *Issues in Italian syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 11). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110883718.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1982b. Violations of the *wh* island constraint and the Subacency Condition. In Luigi Rizzi (ed.), *Issues in Italian syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 11), 49–76. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110883718.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1986a. Null objects in Italian and the theory of *pro*. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(3). 501–577. **Not checked!**
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1986b. On chain formation. In Hagit Borer (ed.), *The syntax of pronominal clitics* (Syntax and Semantics 19), 65–96. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373150\_005.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1990a. *Relativized minimality* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 16). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1990b. Speculations on verb-second. In Joan Mascaró & Marina Nespor (eds.), *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36), 375–386. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.375.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1997. The fine structure of the left periphery. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1), 281–337. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8\_7.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2009a. Language variation and universals: Some notes on N. Evans and S. C. Levinson (2009) “The myth of language universals: Language diversity and its importance for cognitive science”. In Paola Cotticelli Kurras & Alessandra Tomaselli (eds.), *La Grammatica tra storia e teoria. Scritti in onore di Giorgio Graffi*, 153–162. Alessandra: Edizioni dell’Orso.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2009b. The discovery of language invariance and variation, and its relevance for the cognitive sciences. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 467–468. **Not checked!**
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2014a. On the elements of syntactic variation. In M. Carme Picallo (ed.), *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework* (Oxford Linguistics), 13–35. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.003.0002.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2014b. Syntactic cartography and the syntacticisation of scope-discourse semantics. In Anne Reboul (ed.), *Mind, values, and metaphysics: Philosophical essays in honor of Kevin Mulligan*, vol. 2, 517–533. Cham: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-05146-8\_30.
- Roach, Kelly. 1987. Formal properties of Head Grammars. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *Mathematics of language*, 293–348. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.35.15roa.
- Roberts, Craige. 1989. Modal subordination and pronominal anaphora in discourse. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 12. 683–721. **Not checked!**
- Roberts, Craige. 1996. Information structure in discourse: Towards a unified theory of formal pragmatics. In Jae-Hak Toon & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Papers in semantics* (The Ohio State University Working Papers in Linguistics 49), 91–136. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University. Published as: Information structure: Towards an integrated formal theory of pragmatics. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 5. 1–69. DOI: 10.3765/sp.5.6.

- Roberts, Craige. 2012. Information structure: Towards an integrated formal theory of pragmatics. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 5. 1–69. DOI: 10.3765/sp.5.6.
- Roberts, Ian. 2005. *Principles and parameters in a VSO language: A case study in Welsh* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195168211.001.0001.
- Roberts, Ian F. & Anders Holmberg. 2005. On the role of parameters in Universal Grammar: A reply to Newmeyer. In Hans Broekhuis, Norbert Corver, Riny Huybregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.), *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86), 538–553. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110892994.538.
- Roberts, Ian G. 1985. Agreement parameters and the development of English modal auxiliaries. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 3(1). 21–58. DOI: 10.1007/BF00205413.
- Roberts, Taylor. 2000. *Clitics and agreement*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Robins, Robert. 1967. *A short history of linguistics*. London, UK: Longman.
- Robins, Robert Henry. 1997. *A short history of linguistics*. 4th edn. (Longman Linguistics Library). London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315843186.
- Rochemont, Michael S. 1992. Bounding rightward  $\bar{A}$ -dependencies. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition, and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 373–397. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3\_14.
- Rodrigues, Cillene, Andrew Nevins & Luis Vicente. 2009. Cleaving the interactions between sluicing and preposition stranding. In Danièle Torck & Leo Wetzels (eds.), *Romance languages and linguistic theory 2006* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 303), 175–198. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.303.
- Roeper, Tom & Margaret Speas (eds.). 2014. *Recursion: Complexity in cognition* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 43). Springer-Verlag.
- Rogers, Andy. 1974. A transderivational constraint on *Richard*? In Michael W. La Galy, Robert A. Fox & Anthony Bruck (eds.), *Papers from the Tenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 551–558. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Rogers, James. 1994. Obtaining trees from their descriptions: An application to Tree-Adjoining Grammars. *Computational Intelligence* 10(4). 401–421. **Not checked!**
- Rogers, James. 1997. “Grammarless” Phrase Structure Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 20(6). 721–746. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005360201059.
- Rogers, James. 1998. *A descriptive approach to language-theoretic complexity* (Studies in Logic, Language and Information). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Rogers, James & Stephan Kepser (eds.). 2007. *Model-Theoretic Syntax at 10: Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*. Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- Rohde, Douglas L.T. 2005. *Tgrep2 user manual, version 1.15*. [http://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/project/cmt-55/0ldFiles/lti/Courses/722/Spring-08/Penn-tbank/Tgrep2/tgrep2\\_manual.pdf](http://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/project/cmt-55/0ldFiles/lti/Courses/722/Spring-08/Penn-tbank/Tgrep2/tgrep2_manual.pdf) (24 March, 2021).
- Rohrer, Christian. 1996. Fakultativ kohärente Infinitkonstruktionen im Deutschen und deren Behandlung in der Lexikalisch Funktionalen Grammatik. In Gisela Harras & Manfred Bierwisch (eds.), *Wenn die Semantik arbeitet: Klaus Baumgärtner zum 65. Geburtstag*, 89–108. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110919899.89.



## Bibliography

- Rohrer, Christian & Martin Forst. 2006. Improving coverage and parsing quality of a large-scale LFG for German. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 2206–2211. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://aclanthology.org/L06-1050/> (20 November, 2022).
- Roland, Douglas, Gail Mauner, Carolyn O'Meara & Hongoak Yun. 2012. Discourse expectations and relative clause processing. *Journal of Memory and Language* 66(3). 479–508. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2011.12.004.
- Romero, Maribel. 2006. Biased Yes/No questions: The role of VERUM. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* 30(1). 9–24.
- Romero, Maribel & Chung-Hye Han. 2001. On certain epistemic implicatures in yes/no questions. In Robert van Rooy & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth Amsterdam colloquium*, 168–173. Amsterdam: ILLC/Department of Philosophy, University of Amsterdam.
- Romero, Maribel & Chung-Hye Han. 2002. Verum focus in negative yes/no questions and Ladd's ~emph/¬p ambiguity. In Brendan Jackson (ed.), *Proceedings of SALT XII*, 204–224. Ithaca, NY: CLC Publications.
- Ronneberger-Sibold, Elke. 2006. Lexical blends: Functionally tuning the transparency of complex words. *Folia Linguistica* 40(1–2). 155–181. DOI: 10.1515/flin.40.1-2.155.
- Ronneberger-Sibold, Elke. 2015. Word-creation. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1, 485–500. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254-028.
- Rooryck, Johan. 1997. On the interaction between raising and focus in sentential complementation. *Studia Linguistica* 51(1). 1–49. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9582.00016.
- Rooryck, Johan & Laurie Zaring (eds.). 1996. *Phrase structure and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 33). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7.
- Rooth, Mats. 1992a. A theory of focus interpretation. *Natural Language Semantics* 1(1). 75–116. DOI: 10.1007/BF02342617.
- Rooth, Mats. 1992b. A theory of focus interpretation. *Natural Language Semantics* 1(1). 75–116. DOI: 10.1007/BF02342617.
- Röpke, Insa. 2011. Watching the growth point grow. In *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Gesture and Speech in Interaction (GESPIN)*. Bielefeld, Germany. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2481810> (16 March, 2021).
- Rosch, Eleanor. 1973. Natural categories. *Cognitive Psychology* 4(3). 328–350. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0285(73)90017-0.
- Rose, Miranda L. 2006. The utility of arm and hand gestures in the treatment of aphasia. *International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology* 8(2). 92–109. DOI: 10.1080/14417040600657948.
- Rosén, Victoria & Koenraad De Smedt (eds.). 2017. *The very model of a modern linguist — in honor of Helge Dyvik* (Bergen Language and Linguistics Studies (BeLLS) 8). Bergen, Norway: University of Bergen. DOI: 10.15845/bells.v8i1.

- Rosenbaum, Peter S. 1967. *The grammar of English predicate complement constructions* (Research Monograph 47). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Rosengren, Inger. 1993. Imperativsatz und 'Wunschsatz': Zu ihrer Grammatik und Pragmatik. In Inger Rosengren (ed.), *Satz und Illokution*, vol. 2 (Linguistische Arbeiten 279), 1–48. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353227.1.
- Ross, John R. 1989. Guess who. In *Proceedings of the 5th Annual Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 252–286. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Ross, John Robert. 1967. *Constraints on variables in syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). Reproduced by the Indiana University Linguistics Club and later published as *Infinite syntax!* (Language and Being 5). Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1986.
- Ross, John Robert. 1969. Auxiliaries as main verbs. In William Todd (ed.), *Studies in philosophical linguistics* (Series One), 77–102. Evanston, IL: Great Expectations Press.
- Ross, John Robert. 1986. *Infinite syntax!* (Language and Being 5). Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corporation.
- Ross, Malcolm. 1998. Possessive-like attribute constructions in the Oceanic languages of North-west Melanesia. *Oceanic Linguistics* 37(2). 234–275. DOI: 10.2307/3623410.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2001. The history and transitivity of western Austronesian voice and voice-marking. In Fay Wouk & Malcolm Ross (eds.), *The history and typology of western Austronesian voice systems* (Pacific Linguistics), 17–62. Canberra: The Australian National University. DOI: 10.15144/PL-518.
- Rosta, Andrew. 2008. Antitransitivity and constructionality. In Graeme Trousdale & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Constructional approaches to English grammar* (Topics in English Linguistics 57), 187–218. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110199178.3.187.
- Roth, Paul (ed.). 1941. *Aktensammlung zur Geschichte der Basler Reformation in den Jahren 1519 bis Anfang 1534*, vol. IV: Juli 1529 bis September 1530. Basel: Verlag der historischen und antiquarischen Gesellschaft Universitätsbibliothek Basel.
- Roth, Paul (ed.). 1950. *Aktensammlung zur Geschichte der Basler Reformation in den Jahren 1519 bis Anfang 1534*, vol. VI: 1532 bis Anfang 1534. Basel: Verlag der historischen und antiquarischen Gesellschaft Universitätsbibliothek Basel.
- Rothkegel, Annely. 1976. *Valenzgrammatik* (Linguistische Arbeiten 19). Saarbrücken, Germany: Sonderforschungsbereich Elektronische Sprachforschung, Universität des Saarlandes. **Not checked!**
- Rothstein, Björn. 2008. *The perfect time span: On the present perfect in German, Swedish and English* (Linguistics Today 125). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/1a.125.
- Rothstein, Susan D. 1995. Small clauses and copula constructions. In Anna Cardinaletti & Maria Teresa Guasti (eds.), *Small clauses* (Syntax and semantics 28), 27–48. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492209\_003.
- Rounds, William C. & Robert T. Kasper. 1986. A complete logical calculus for record structures representing linguistic information. In Albert R. Meyer (ed.), *Proceedings of the first annual IEEE symposium on logic in computer science* ((LICS 1986)), 38–43. Cambridge, MA: IEEE Computer Society.

## Bibliography

- Rouveret, Alain. 1994. *Syntaxe du Gallois: Principes généraux et typologie* (Sciences du langage). Paris: Editions du CNRS.
- Rouveret, Alain (ed.). 2011. *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond 5). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.5.
- Runner, Jeffrey T. & Raul Aranovich. 2003. Noun incorporation and rule interaction in the lexicon. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 359–379. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.20.
- Runner, Jeffrey T. & Elsi Kaiser. 2005. Binding in picture noun phrases: Implications for Binding Theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 594–613. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.34.
- Runner, Jeffrey T., Rachel S. Sussman & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2006. Processing reflexives and pronouns in picture noun phrases. *Cognitive Science* 30(2). 193–241. DOI: 10.1207/s15516709cog0000\_58.
- Ruppenhofer, Josef & Laura A. Michaelis. 2014. Frames and the interpretation of omitted arguments in English. In Stacey Katz Bourns & Lindsay L. Myers (eds.), *Perspectives on linguistic structure and context: Studies in honor of Knud Lambrecht*, 57–86. John Benjamins Publishing Company. **Not checked!**
- Ruwet, Nicolas. 1991a. On the use and abuse of idioms in syntactic argumentation. In John Goldsmith (ed.), *Syntax and human experience* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics 2), 171–251. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Ruwet, Nicolas. 1991b. *Syntax and human experience* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics 2). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Ruys, Eddy. 1993. *The scope of indefinites*. Universiteit Utrecht. (Doctoral Dissertation).
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 1993. *Structure sharing and argument transfer: An HPSG approach to verbal noun constructions*. Sfs Report 04-93. Universität Tübingen: Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft.
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 2013. Multiple case marking as case copying: A unified approach to multiple nominative and accusative constructions in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 182–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.10.
- Saah, Kofi & Helen Goodluck. 1995. Island effects in parsing and grammar: Evidence from Akan. *Linguistic Review* 12(4). 381–409. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.1995.12.4.381.
- Sabbagh, James. 2007. Ordering and linearizing rightward movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 25(2). 349–401. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-006-9011-8.
- Sabel, Joachim. 1999. Das Passiv im Deutschen: Derivationale Ökonomie vs. optionale Bewegung. *Linguistische Berichte* 177. 87–112. **Not checked!**
- Sabel, Joachim. 2002. Das Deutsche Verbum Infinitum. *Deutsche Sprache* 29(2). 148–175.
- Sacks, Harvey, Emanuel A. Schegloff & Gail Jefferson. 1974. A simplest systematics for the organization of turn-taking for conversation. *Language* 50(4). 696–735. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2307/412243>.
- Sadler, Louisa. 1988. *Welsh syntax: A Government-Binding approach* (Croom Helm Linguistics Series). London, UK: Croom Helm. DOI: 10.4324/9781315518732.

- Sadler, Louisa. 2003. Coordination and asymmetric agreement in Welsh. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16), 85–117. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sadler, Louisa & Doug Arnold. 1994. Prenominal adjectives and the phrasal/lexical distinction. *Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 187–226. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700016224.
- Sadler, Louisa & Rachel Nordlinger. 2006. Case stacking in realizational morphology. *Linguistics* 44(3). 459–488. DOI: 10.1515/LING.2006.016.
- Sadock, Jerrold M. 1991. *Autolexical syntax: A theory of parallel grammatical representations* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Sadock, Jerrold M. 2012. *The modular architecture of grammar* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 132). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511997587.
- Sáfár, Éva & John Glauert. 2010. Sign Language HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 4th Workshop on the Representation and Processing of Sign Languages: Corpora and Sign Language Technologies, LREC 2010, 22–23 May 2010*, 204–207. Valletta, Malta.
- Sáfár, Éva & Ian Marshall. 2002. Sign language translation via DRT and HPSG. In Alexander Gelbukh (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intelligent text processing: Third International Conference, CICLing 2002 Mexico City, Mexico, February 17–23, 2002 Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2276), 58–68. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Safir, Kenneth J. 1985. Missing subjects in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 193–229. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-009.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1976. *Deletion and logical form* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York, NY: Garland.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1983. On parasitic gaps. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(1). 35–45. DOI: 10.1007/BF00868089. **Not checked!**
- Sag, Ivan A. 1992. Taking performance seriously. In Carlos Martin-Vide (ed.), *Actas del VII congreso de lenguajes naturales y lenguajes formales*, 61–74. Barcelona, Spain: Promociones y Publicaciones Universitarias.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1997. English relative clause constructions. *Journal of Linguistics* 33(2). 431–483. DOI: 10.1017/S002222679700652X.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2000. *Another argument against wh-trace*. Jorge Hankamer Webfest. <https://babel.ucsc.edu/jorgewebfest/sag.html> (2 February, 2021).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2001. Rules and exceptions in the English auxiliary system. Ms, University of Stanford.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2005. Adverb extraction and coordination: A reply to Levine. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 322–342. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.18.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2007. Remarks on locality. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 394–414. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.23.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2010. English filler-gap constructions. *Language* 86(3). 486–545.

## Bibliography

- Sag, Ivan A. 2012. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: An informal synopsis. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 69–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Timothy Baldwin, Francis Bond, Ann Copestake & Dan Flickinger. 2002. Multiword expressions: A pain in the neck for NLP. In Alexander Gelbukh (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intelligent text processing: Third International Conference, CICLing 2002, Mexico City, Mexico, February 17-23, 2002 Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2276), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-45715-1\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45715-1_1).
- Sag, Ivan A., Hans C. Boas & Paul Kay. 2012. Introducing Sign-Based Construction Grammar. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 1–29. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Rui Chaves, Anne Abeillé, Bruno Estigarribia, Frank Van Eynde, Dan Flickinger, Paul Kay, Laura A. Michaelis-Cummings, Stefan Müller, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Thomas Wasow. 2020. Lessons from the English auxiliary system. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(1). 87–155. DOI: [10.1017/S002222671800052X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002222671800052X).
- Sag, Ivan A., Gerald Gazdar, Thomas Wasow & Steven Weisler. 1985. Coordination and how to distinguish categories. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(2). 117–171. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133839](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133839).
- Sag, Ivan A. & Danièle Godard. 1994. Extraction of *de*-phrases from the French NP. *North East Linguistics Society* 24(2). 519–541. (10 February, 2021).
- Sag, Ivan A., Philip Hofmeister & Neal Snider. 2007. Processing complexity in subadjacency violations: The Complex Noun Phrase Constraint. In Malcolm Elliott, James Kirby, Osamu Sawada, Eleni Staraki & Suwon Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 215–229. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Sag, Ivan A., Philip Hofmeister & Neal Snider. 2009. Processing complexity in subadjacency violations: The complex noun phrase constraint. In Malcolm Elliott, James Kirby, Osamu Sawada, Eleni Staraki & Suwon Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 213–227. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Sag, Ivan, Lauri Karttunen & Jeffrey Goldberg. 1992. A lexical analysis of Icelandic case. In Ivan A. Sag & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.), *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24), 301–318. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Joanna Nykiel. 2011. Remarks on sluicing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 188–208. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.11).
- Sag, Ivan A. & Carl Pollard. 1991. An integrated theory of complement control. *Language* 67(1). 63–113. DOI: [10.2307/415539](https://doi.org/10.2307/415539).
- Sag, Ivan A. & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.). 1992. *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 1999. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 1st edn. (CSLI Lecture Notes 92). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2011. Performance-compatible competence grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 359–377. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [9781444395037.ch10](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781444395037.ch10).



- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2015. Flexible processing and the design of grammar. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 44(1), 47–63. DOI: 10.1007/s10936-014-9332-4.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 2nd edn. (CSLI Lecture Notes 152). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2000. *Combinatorial semantics and idiomatic expressions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Universität Tübingen. (Dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/10900/46191> (2 February, 2021).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2004a. Local semantics in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 5, 197–214. CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss5/> (10 February, 2021).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2004b. Propositional relative clauses in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 223–243. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.13.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2006. Don't Believe in underspecified semantics: Neg raising in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 375–403. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/sailer-eiss6.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2007. Npi licensing, intervention and discourse representation structures in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 214–234. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.13.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2010. The family of English cognate object constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 191–211. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.11.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2012. Phraseologie und Syntax (Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar). In Michael Prinz & Ulrike Richter-Vapaatalo (eds.), *Idiome, Konstruktionen, „verblümete rede“: Beiträge zur Geschichte der germanistischen Phraseologieforschung* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Germanistik 3), 241–263. Stuttgart: S. Hirzel Verlag.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2020. Idioms: Pull strings, spill the beans, and kick the bucket. In Daniel Gutzmann, Lisa Matthewson, Cécile Meyer, Hotze Rullmann & Thomas E. Zimmermann (eds.), *The wiley blackwell companion to semantics*, 1–28. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118788516.sem108.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2021a. Idioms. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 777–809. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599850.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2021b. Minimizer negative polarity items in non-negative contexts. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 348–368. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.19.
- Sailer, Manfred & Sascha Bargmann. 2021. Gluing idioms back together: A phraseo-combinatorial analysis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th In-*

## Bibliography

- ternational Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main), 186–204. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.10.
- Sailer, Manfred & Annika Dörner. 2020. A Smurf-based approach to placeholder expressions. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 136–156. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.8.
- Sailer, Manfred & Stella Markantonatou (eds.). 2018. *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1182583.
- Saint-Dizier, Patrick (ed.). 2006. *Syntax and semantics of prepositions* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 29). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-3873-9.
- Salakoski, Tapio, Filip Ginter, Sampo Pyysalo & Tapio Pahikkala (eds.). 2006. *Advances in natural language processing: 5th International Conference, FinTAL 2006 Turku, Finland, August 23–25, 2006 proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 4139). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Saleem, Safiyyah. 2010. *Argument optionality: A new library for the grammar matrix customization system*. University of Washington. (MA thesis). <http://www.delph-in.net/matrix/saleem-thesis.pdf> (9 February, 2021).
- Salem, Maha, Stefan Kopp, Ipke Wachsmuth, Katharina Rohlfing & Frank Joublin. 2012. Generation and evaluation of communicative robot gesture. *International Journal of Social Robotics* 4(2). 201–217. DOI: 10.1007/s12369-011-0124-9.
- Salkoff, Morris. 1988. Analysis by fusion. *Linguisticæ Investigationes* 12(1). 49–84. DOI: 10.1075/li.12.1.03sal.
- Salvi, Giampaolo. 1980. Gli ausiliari ‘essere’ e ‘avere’ in italiano. *Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 30(1–2). 137–162.
- Salzmann, Martin. 2020. The NP vs. DP debate. Why previous arguments are inconclusive and what a good argument could look like. Evidence from agreement with hybrid nouns. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 5(1). 83. 1–46. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.1123.
- Salzmann, Martin. 2022. Revisiting the NP vs. DP debate. In Ulrike Freywald, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11), 55–71. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7142664.
- Samaridi, Niki & Stella Markantonatou. 2014. *Parsing Modern Greek verb MWEs with LFG/XLE grammars*. The 10th Workshop on Multiword Expressions (MWE 2014), Workshop at EACL 2014 (Gothenburg, Sweden), April 26–27, 2014. **Not checked!**
- Samarin, William J. 1984. Socioprogrammed linguistics. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7(2). 206–207. **Not checked!**
- Sampson, Geoffrey. 1989. Language acquisition: growth or learning? *Philosophical Papers* 18(3). 203–240. **Not checked!**
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007a. A (phrasal) affix analysis of the Persian Ezafe. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(3). 605–645. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226707004781. **Not checked!**
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007b. A lexical account of Sorani Kurdish prepositions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure*

- Grammar*, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab, 235–249. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.14.
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007c. What Sorani Kurdish absolute prepositions tell us about cliticization. In Frederick Hoyt, Nikki Seifert, Alexandra Teodorescu & Jessica White (eds.), *Texas Linguistic Society IX: The morphosyntax of underrepresented languages*, 265–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. [http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/TLS/TLS9-2005/TLS9\\_Samvelian\\_Pollet.pdf](http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/TLS/TLS9-2005/TLS9_Samvelian_Pollet.pdf) (6 April, 2021).
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2012. *Grammaire des prédicats complexes : les constructions nom-verbe* (Collection Langue et Syntax). Paris: Lavoisier.
- Samvelian, Pollet & Pegah Faghiri. 2014. Persian complex predicates: How compositional are they? *Syntax-Semantics Interface* 1(1). 43–74. **Not checked!**
- Samvelian, Pollet & Pegah Faghiri. 2016. Re-thinking compositionality in Persian complex predicates. In Matthew Faytak, Kelsey Neely, Matthew Goss, Erin Donnelly, Nicholas Baier, Jevon Heath & John Merrill (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*, 212–227. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v39i1.3882.
- Samvelian, Pollet & Jesse Tseng. 2010. Persian object clitics and the syntax-morphology interface. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 212–232. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.12.
- Sandfeld, Kristian. 1965. *Syntaxe du français contemporain : les propositions subordonnées*. 2nd edn. (Publications Romanes et Françaises 82). Genève: Librairie Droz. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1568h.image> (10 February, 2021).
- Sanfilippo, Antonio. 1998. Thematically bound adjuncts. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75), 359–396. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Santorini, Beatrice. 1993. Jiddish als gemischte OV/VO-Sprache. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Dialektsyntax* (Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 5), 230–245. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Santorini, Beatrice. 2007. (Un?)expected movement. Ms. University of Pennsylvania. <http://www.ling.upenn.edu/~beatrice/examples/movement.html> (6 April, 2021).
- Sapp, Christopher D. 2011. Auxiliary selection in Early New High German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 53(2). 29–43.
- Sarkar, Anoop & Aravind K. Joshi. 1996. Coordination in Tree Adjoining Grammars: formalization and implementation. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 610–615. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Sato, Yo. 2006a. A proposed lexicalised linearisation grammar: A monostratal alternative. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 326–338. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.18.
- Sato, Yo. 2006b. Constrained free word order parsing with Lexicalised Linearisation Grammar. In Dileep Damle & Gaston Burek (eds.), *Proceedings of 9th Annual CLUK Research Colloquium*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University.

## Bibliography

- Sato, Yo. 2008. *Implementing Head-Driven Linearisation Grammar*. King's College London. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Sato, Yo & Wai Lok Tam. 2008. Towards a unified account of adjuncts. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 173–188. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.10.
- Sato, Yo & Wai Lok Tam. 2012. Ellipsis of case-markers and information structure in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 443–453. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.25.
- Sauerland, Uli. 1998. *The meaning of chains*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sauerland, Uli & Paul Elbourne. 2002. Total reconstruction, PF movement, and derivational order. *Linguistic Inquiry* 33(2). 283–319. DOI: 10.1162/002438902317406722.
- Sauerland, Uli & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.). 2007. *Interfaces + recursion = language? Chomsky's Minimalism and the view from syntax-semantics* (Studies in Generative Grammar 89). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Savin, Harris B. & Ellen Perchonock. 1965. Grammatical structure and the immediate recall of English sentences. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 4(5). 348–353. **Not checked!**
- Scalise, Sergio. 1988. The notion of 'head' in morphology. In Geert Booij & Jaap van de Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 1, 229–245. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783112329528-012.
- Scalise, Sergio & Antonio Fábregas. 2010. The head in compounding. In Sergio Scalise & Irene Vogel (eds.), *Cross-disciplinary issues in compounding* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 311), 109–126. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.311.10sca.
- Scalise, Sergio, Antonio Fábregas & Francesca Forza. 2009. Exocentricity in compounding. *Gengo Kenkyu* 135. 49–84. DOI: 10.11435/gengo.135.0\_49.
- Schabes, Yves, Anne Abeillé & Aravind K. Joshi. 1988. *Parsing strategies with 'lexicalized' grammars: Application to Tree Adjoining Grammars*. Technical Report MS-CIS-88-65. University of Pennsylvania Department of Computer & Information Science.
- Schachter, Paul. 1973. Focus and relativization. *Language* 49(1). 19–46.
- Schachter, Paul. 1976. The subject in Philippine languages: Topic, actor, actor-topic, or none of the above. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 317–363. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Schachter, Paul. 1977. Does she or doesn't she? *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(4). 763–767.
- Schäfer, Florian. 2010-05. Zum Passiv reflexiver Verben und den Theorien der Reflexivierung. Paper presented at GGS, Freie Universität Berlin.
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Bernd Kiefer, Christian Spurk, Jörg Steffen & Rui Wang. 2011. The ACL anthology searchbench. In Sadao Kurohashi (ed.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, systems demonstrations*, 7–13. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-4002.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Hans Uszkoreit, Christian Federmann, Torsten Marek & Yajing Zhang. 2008. Extracting and querying relations in scientific papers. In Andreas R. Dengel, Karsten Berns, Thomas M. Breuel, Frank Bomarius & Thomas R. Roth-Berghofer (eds.), *KI 2008: Ad-*

- vances in artificial intelligence (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5243), 127–134. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Schegloff, Emanuel A. & Harvey Sacks. 1973. Opening up closings. *Semiotica* 8(4). 289–327. DOI: 10.1515/semi.1973.8.4.289.
- Scheibl, György. 2006. Aktiv, Passiv und Antipassiv: Argumentale Reorganisation im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 34(4). 354–382. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2006.04.05.
- Schein, Barry. 1993. *Plurals and events* (Current Studies in Linguistics 23). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Schein, Barry. 2002. Events and the semantic content of thematic relations. In Gerhard Preyer & Georg Peter (eds.), *Logical form and language*, 263–344. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Schenk, André. 1995. The syntactic behavior of idioms. In Martin Everaert, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.), *Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives*, 253–271. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum Assoc.
- Schenner, Mathias. 2008. Double face evidentials in German: Reportative ‘sollen’ and ‘wollen’ in embedded contexts. In Atle Grøn (ed.), *Proceedings of SuB12, ILOS 2008*, 552–566. Oslo: University of Oslo.
- Schenner, Mathias. 2009. Semantics of evidentials: German reportative modals. In Sylvia Blaho, Camelia Constantinescu & Bert Le Bruyn (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE xvi*, 179–198. Leiden: University of Leiden.
- Scherer, Carmen. 2013. Schreibung als Fenster zur Wortstruktur? Strukturmarkierende Schreibungen bei Kontaminationen. In Martin Neef & Carmen Scherer (eds.), *Die Schnittstelle von Morphologie und geschriebener Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 551), 157–187. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110336665.157.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1984. Topic, theme and the German initial field. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik*. 211–227.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1985a. Scrambling in German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 26. 61–79.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1985b. The final field in German: extraposition and frozen positions. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 26. 80–98.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1986. *The connection between base structure and linearization restrictions in German and Dutch* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe XXI, Linguistik 47). Frankfurt/M.: Peter Lang. **Not checked!**
- Schiel, Florian, Silke Steininger & Uli Türk. 2003-06. *The SmartKom multimodal corpus at BAS*. Tech. rep. 34. München: Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.
- Schierholz, Stefan J. & Pál Uzonyi (eds.). 2022. *Grammatik: Syntax*, vol. 2 (Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 1). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110698527.
- Schlangen, David & Alex Lascarides. 2003. A compositional and constraint-based approach to non-sentential utterances. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 380–390. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.21.
- Schlangen, David & Gabriel Skantze. 2011. A general, abstract model of incremental dialogue processing. *Dialogue & Discourse* 2(1). Special Issue: Incremental Processing in Dialogue, 83–111. **Not checked!**



## Bibliography

- Schlenker, Philippe. 2014. Iconic features. *Natural Language Semantics* 22(4). 299–356. DOI: 10.1007/s11050-014-9106-4. **Not checked!**
- Schlenker, Philippe. 2018. Gesture projection and cosuppositions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 41(3). 295–365. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-017-9225-8.
- Schlenker, Philippe, Jonathan Lamberton & Mirko Santoro. 2013. Iconic variables. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 36(2). 91–149. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-013-9129-1. **Not checked!**
- Schlobinski, Peter. 1988. Über den „Akkudativ“ im Berlinischen. *Muttersprache* 98(3). 214–225.
- Schlobinski, Peter. 2001. \*knuddel zurueckknuddel dich ganzdollknuddel\*: Inflektive und Inflektivkonstruktionen im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 29(2). 192–218. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.2001.013.
- Schlücker, Barbara. 2009. Passive in German and Dutch: The *sein/zijn* + past participle construction. In Marc Fryd (ed.), *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik: The passive in Germanic languages*, vol. 49, 96–124. Groningen: Center for Language & Cognition Groningen.
- Schluter, Natalie & Josef van Genabith. 2009. Dependency parsing resources for French: Converting acquired Lexical Functional Grammar f-structure annotations and parsing f-structures directly. In Kristiina Jokinen & Eckhard Bick (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics NODALIDA 2009* (NEALT Proceedings Series 4), 166–173. Odense, Denmark: Northern European Association for Language Technology (NEALT).
- Schmeh, Katharina, Peter W. Culicover, Jutta Hartmann & Susanne Winkler. 2015. Discourse function ambiguity of fragments: A linguistic puzzle. In Susanne Winkler (ed.), *Ambiguity: Language and communication*, 199–216. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110403589-010.
- Schmerling, Susan. 1972. Apparent counterexamples to the coordinate structure constraint: A canonical constraint. *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* 2(1). 91–104.
- Schmid, Tanja. 2005. *Infinitival syntax: Infinitivus pro participio as a repair strategy* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 79). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/1a.79.
- Schmidt, Günter Dietrich. 1987. Das Affixoid: Zur Notwendigkeit und Brauchbarkeit eines beliebten Zwischenbegriffs der Wortbildung. In Gabriele Hoppe, Alan Kirkness, Elisabeth Link, Isolde Nortmeyer, Wolfgang Rettig & Günter Dietrich Schmidt (eds.), *Deutsche Lehnwortbildung: Beiträge zur Erforschung der Wortbildung mit entlehnten WB-Einheiten im Deutschen* (Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache Mannheim 64), 53–101. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Schmidt, Paul, Sibylle Rieder & Axel Theofilidis. 1996. *Final documentation of the German LS-GRAM lingware*. Deliverable DC-WP6e (German). Saarbrücken: IAI. **Not checked!**
- Schmidt, Paul, Axel Theofilidis, Sibylle Rieder & Thierry Declerck. 1996. Lean formalisms, linguistic theory, and applications: grammar development in ALEP. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 286–291. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/992628.992679.
- Schmidt, Rosemarie. 1996. Die „Entübelung“ von Wortstrukturproblemen: Zum Head-Status von Präfixen im Deutschen und im Schwedischen. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 33(2). 86–91.

- Schmidt, Thomas. 2012. EXMARaLDA and the FOLK tools. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Mehmet Uğur Doğan, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation, LREC 2012*, 236–240. Istanbul, Turkey: ELRA. [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2012/pdf/529\\_Paper.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2012/pdf/529_Paper.pdf) (10 March, 2021).
- Schmidt, Wilhelm & Helmut Langner. 2004. *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache: Ein Lehrbuch für das germanistische Studium*. 9th edn., vol. 2: Althochdeutsch, Mittelhochdeutsch und Frühneuhochdeutsch. Stuttgart: Hirzel.
- Schnerrer, Rosemarie. 1982. Funktionen des Wortbildungsmorphems *un-* in der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. *Beiträge zur Erforschung der deutschen Sprache* 2. 22–51.
- Scholz, Barbara C. & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2002. Searching for arguments to support linguistic nativism. *The Linguistic Review* 19(1–2). 185–223. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.19.1-2.185. **Not checked!**
- Scholz, Ulrike. 1991. *Wunschsätze im Deutschen – Formale und funktionale Beschreibung: Satztypen mit Verberst- und Verbletzstellung* (Linguistische Arbeiten 265). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353852.
- Schönfeld, Helmut & Peter Schlobinski. 1998. After the wall: Social change and linguistic variation in Berlin. In Patrick Stevenson (ed.), *The German language and the real world: Sociolinguistic, cultural, and pragmatic perspectives on contemporary German*, 2nd edn., 119–136. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Schoorlemmer, Erik. 2012. Definiteness marking in Germanic: Morphological variations on the same syntactic theme. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 15(2). 107–156. DOI: 10.1007/s10828-012-9048-5.
- Schröder, Werner. 1985. *Auxiliar-Ellipsen bei Geiler von Kaysersberg und bei Luther* (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz: Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse 5). Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Schubert, Klaus. 1987. *Metataxis: Contrastive Dependency Syntax for machine translation* (Distributed Language Translation 2). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110876062.
- Schubert, Lenhart (ed.). 1993. *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Schuh, Russell G. 1998. *A grammar of Miya* (University of California Publications in Linguistics 130). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Schulz, Matthias. 2004. *Jein, fortschrott und ehrgeizhals: wortkreuzungen in der deutschen gegenwartssprache*. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 32(2). 286–306. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.2004.32.2.286.
- Schumacher, Helmut, Jacqueline Kubczak, Renate Schmidt & Vera de Ruiter. 2004. *VALBU – Valenzwörterbuch deutscher Verben* (Studien zur Deutschen Sprache: Forschungen des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 31). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Schürcks, Lilia, Anastasia Giannakidou & Urtzi Etxeberria (eds.). 2014. *The nominal structure in Slavic and beyond* (Studies in Generative Grammar 116). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781614512790.

- Schuster, Sebastian, Éric Villemonte de La Clergerie, Marie Candito, Benoît Sagot, Christopher D. Manning & Djamé Seddah. 2017. Paris and Stanford at EPE 2017: Downstream evaluation of graph-based dependency representations. In Jari Björne, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamé Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 47–59. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Schütz, Jörg. 1996. *The ALEP formalism in a nutshell*. Tech. rep. Saarbrücken: IAI. **Not checked!**
- Schütze, Carson T. 1996. *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press. Republished as *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press, 2016. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b89.100.
- Schütze, Carson T. 2001. On the nature of default case. *Syntax* 4(3). 205–238. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9612.00044.
- Schütze, Carson T. 2016. *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b89.100.
- Schwabe, Kerstin. 1994. *Syntax und Semantik situativer Ellipsen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 48). Tübingen: Günther Narr.
- Schwartz, Bonnie D. & Sten Vikner. 1996. The verb always leaves IP in V2 clauses. In Adriana Belletti & Luigi Rizzi (eds.), *Parameters and functional heads: Essays in comparative syntax* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax), 11–61. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Schwarz, Christian. 2004. Die *tun*-Periphrase im Deutschen. Masters Thesis: Ludwig-Maxilians Universität München.
- Schwarz, Florian. 2019. Weak vs. strong definite articles: Meaning and form across languages. In Aguilar-Guevara, Julia Pozas Loyo & Violeta Vázquez-Rojas Maldonado (eds.), *Definiteness across languages* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 25), 1–37. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/ZENODO.3252012.
- Schwarz, Monika & Jeannette Chur. 2001. *Semantik: Ein Arbeitsbuch*. 3rd edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Schwarze, Christoph & Leonel F. de Alencar. 2016. *Lexikalisch-funktionale Grammatik: Eine Einführung am Beispiel des Französischen, mit computerlinguistischer Implementierung* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 30). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Schwarzschild, Roger. 1999. Givenness, AvoidF and other constraints on the placement of accent. *Natural Language Semantics* 7(2). 141–177. DOI: 10.1023/A:1008370902407.
- Schwenter, Scott A. 2005. The pragmatics of negation in Brazilian Portuguese. *Lingua* 115(10). 1427–1456. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2004.06.006.
- Scott, Dana S. 1982. Domains for denotational semantics. In Mogens Nielsen & Erik Meineche Schmidt (eds.), *International colloquium on automata, languages and programs* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 140), 577–613. Berlin: Springer Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/BFb0012801.

- Scott, Donia (ed.). 2004. *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04)*. Barcelona, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Searle, John R. 1969. *Speech acts: An essay in the philosophy of language*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139173438.
- Sedivy, Julie C., Michael K. Tanenhaus, Craig G. Chambers & Gregory N. Carlson. 1999. Achieving incremental semantic interpretation through contextual representation. *Cognition* 71(2). 109–147. DOI: 10.1016/S0010-0277(99)00025-6.
- Seifart, Frank. 2009. Multidimensional typology and Miraña class markers. In Patience Epps & Alexandre Arhipov (eds.), *New challenges in typology: Transcending the borders and refining the distinctions* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 217), 365–385. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Seiss, Melanie & Rachel Nordlinger. 2012. An electronic dictionary and translation system for Murrinh-Patha. *The EUROCALL Review: Proceedings of the EUROCALL 2011 Conference* 20(1). 135–138. **Not checked!**
- Sekine, Kazuki & Miranda L. Rose. 2013. The relationship of aphasia type and gesture production in people with aphasia. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology* 22(4). 662–672. DOI: 10.1044/1058-0360(2013/12-0030).
- Selkirk, Elisabeth O. 1982. *The syntax of words* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 7). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth O. 1984. *Phonology and syntax: The relation between sound and structure* (Current Studies in Linguistics 10). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 1995. Sentence prosody: Intonation, stress, and phrasing. In John A. Goldsmith (ed.), *The handbook of phonological theory*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 550–569. London: Basil Blackwell.
- Sells, Peter. 1984. *Syntax and semantics of resumptive pronouns*. University of Massachusetts at Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sells, Peter. 1991. Complex verbs and argument structures in Korean. In Susumu Kuno (ed.), *Harvard studies in Korean linguistics IV*, 395–406. Seoul: Hanshin.
- Sells, Peter. 1998. Scandinavian clause structure and object shift. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG98 conference*, 1–17. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sells, Peter. 2000. Negation in Swedish: Where it's not at. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '00 conference, University of California, Berkeley*, 244–263. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/5/> (10 February, 2021).
- Sells, Peter, Annie Zaenen & Draga Zec. 1987. Reflexivization variation. In Masayo Iida, Stephen Wechsler & Draga Zec (eds.), *Working papers in grammatical theory and discourse structure: Interactions of morphology, syntax, and discourse*, 169–238. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Selting, Margret. 1993. Voranstellungen vor den Satz. Zur grammatischen Form und interaktiven Funktion von Linksversetzung und Freiem Thema im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 21(3). 291–319. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.1993.21.3.291. <https://publishup.uni-potsdam.de/opus4-ubp/files/4006/Voranstellungen.pdf>. **access date missing**

## Bibliography

- Selting, Margret, Peter Auer, Dagmar Barth-Weingarten, Jörg Bergmann, Pia Bergmann, Karin Birkner, Elizabeth Couper-Kuhlen, Arnulf Deppermann, Peter Gilles, Susanne Günthner, Martin Hartung, Friederike Kern, Christine Mertzluft, Christian Meyer, Miriam Morek, Frank Oberzaucher, Jörg Peters, Uta Quasthoff, Wilfried Schütte & Susanne Uhmann. 2009. Gesprächsanalytisches Transkriptionssystem (GAT 2). *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* 10. 353–402.
- Şener, Serkan & Selçuk İşsever. 2003. The interaction of negation with focus: *ne ... ne ...* phrases in Turkish. *Lingua* 113(11). 1089–1117. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(03)00014-7.
- Sengupta, Probal & B. B. Chaudhuri. 1997. A delayed syntactic-encoding-based LFG parsing strategy for an Indian language—Bangla. *Computational Linguistics* 23(2). 345–351. **Not checked!**
- Senyuk, Ulyana. 2014. *Zum Status relativähnlicher Sätze im Frühneuhochdeutschen: Ein Beitrag zum Wesen der Subordination im älteren Deutsch*. Universität Potsdam. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sériot, Patrick. 2004. L’affaire du petit drame : filiation franco-russe ou communauté de pensée? (Tesnière et Dmitrievskij). *Slavica Occitania* 17. 93–118.
- Seuren, Pieter A. M. 1984. The Bioprogram Hypothesis: facts and fancy. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7(2). 208–209. **Not checked!**
- Seuren, Pieter A. M. 2004. *Chomsky’s Minimalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Seuren, Pieter A. M. & Gerard Kempen (eds.). 2003. *Verb constructions in German and Dutch* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 242). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.242.
- Seuren, Pieter A.M. & Camiel Hamans. 2009. Semantic conditioning of syntactic rules: Evidentiality and auxiliation in English and Dutch. *Folia Linguistica* 43(1). 135–169. DOI: 10.1515/FLIN.2009.004.
- Sgall, Petr, Eva Hajičová & Jarmilá Panevova. 1986. *The meaning of the sentence in its semantic and pragmatic aspects*. Jacob L. Mey (ed.). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Shabes, Yves. 1990. *Mathematical and computational aspects of lexicalized grammars*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Shattuck-Hufnagel, Stefanie & Alice E. Turk. 1996. A prosody tutorial for investigators of auditory sentence processing. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 25(2). 193–247. DOI: 10.1007/BF01708572.
- Shear, Benjamin, Philippa Cook, Werner Frey & Claudia Maienborn (eds.). 2009. *Dislocated elements in discourse: Syntactic, semantic, and pragmatic perspectives* (Routledge Studies in Germanic Linguistics 12). New York: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203929247.
- Sheinflux, Livnat Herzig, Tali Arad Greshler, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2019. Verbal MWEs: Idiomaticity and flexibility. In Yannick Parmentier & Jakub Waszczuk (eds.), *Representation and parsing of multiword expressions: Current trends* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 3), 35–68. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2579017.
- Shibatani, Masayoshi & Taro Kageyama. 1988. Word formation in a modular theory of grammar: Postsyntactic compounds in Japanese. *Language* 64(3). 451–484. DOI: 10.2307/414529.
- Shieber, Stuart M. 1985. Evidence against the context-freeness of natural language. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8(3). 333–343. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630917.



- Shieber, Stuart M. 1986. *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 4). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Republished as *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar*. Brookline, MA: Microtome Publishing, 2003. <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.InstRepos:11576719> (2 February, 2021).
- Shieber, Stuart M. 2003. *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar*. Brookline, MA: Microtome Publishing. <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.InstRepos:11576719> (2 February, 2021).
- Shieber, Stuart M. & Mark Johnson. 1993. Variations on incremental interpretation. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 22(2). 287–318. **Not checked!**
- Shieber, Stuart M., Hans Uszkoreit, Fernando Pereira, Jane Robinson & Mabry Tyson. 1983. The formalism and implementation of PATR-II. In Barbara J. Grosz & Mark E. Stickel (eds.), *Research on interactive acquisition and use of knowledge*, 39–79. Menlo Park, CA: Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International.
- Shiraishi, Aoi, Anne Abeillé, Barbara Hemforth & Philip Miller. 2019. Verbal mismatch in right-node raising. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 4(1). 1–26. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.843.
- Shopen, Timothy (ed.). 1985. *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, vol. 1. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Shopen, Timothy (ed.). 2007a. *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*. 2nd edn., vol. 1. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511619427.
- Shopen, Timothy (ed.). 2007b. *Language typology and syntactic description: Complex constructions*. 2nd edn., vol. 2. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511619434.
- Shtyrov, Yury, Elina Pihko & Friedemann Pulvermüller. 2005. Determinants of dominance: is language laterality explained by physical or linguistic features of speech? *Neuroimage* 27(1). 37–47. DOI: 10.1016/j.neuroimage.2005.02.003. **Not checked!**
- Sidner, Candy (ed.). 1987. *25th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Stanford, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Siegel, Melanie. 2000. HPSG analysis of Japanese. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *VerbMobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 264–279. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4\_19.
- Siegel, Melanie & Emily M. Bender. 2002. Efficient deep processing of Japanese. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Asian Language Resources and International Standardization at the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. Taipei, Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W02-1210> (4 March, 2022).
- Siegel, Melanie & Emily M. Bender. 2004. Head-initial constructions in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 244–260. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.14.
- Siegel, Melanie, Emily M. Bender & Francis Bond. 2016. *Jacy: An implemented grammar of Japanese* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics 16). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Siegel, Muffy A. 1987. Compositionality, case, and the scope of auxiliaries. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 10(1). 53–75. DOI: 10.1007/BF00603392.

## Bibliography

- Siegel, Muffy E. A. 1976. *Capturing the adjective* (Doctoral Dissertations 1896–February 2014 2443). Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts. DOI: 10.7275/0ws6-st16.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1984. *The passive: A comparative linguistic analysis* (Croom Helm Linguistics Series). London: Croom Helm.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1991. *Functional grammar* (Linguistic Theory Guides). London: Routledge.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1999. From anaphoric pronoun to grammatical agreement marker: Why objects don't make it. *Folia Linguistica* 33(1–2). 225–251. DOI: 10.1515/flin.1999.33.1-2.225.
- Siewierska, Anna. 2013a. Alignment of verbal person marking. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/100> (9 February, 2021).
- Siewierska, Anna. 2013b. Verbal person marking. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/102> (9 February, 2021).
- Siewierska, Anna & Ludmila Uhliřová. 1998. An overview of word order in Slavic languages. In Anna Siewierska (ed.), *Constituent order in the languages of Europe*, vol. 1 (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 20), 105–149. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110812206.105.
- Simon, Horst J. 2003. *Für eine grammatische Kategorie 'Respekt' im Deutschen: Synchronie, Diachronie und Typologie der deutschen Anredepronomen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 474). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110949513.
- Simon, Horst J. 2010. „Exaptation“ in der Sprachwandeltheorie: Eine Begriffspräzisierung. In Rüdiger Harnisch (ed.), *Prozesse sprachlicher Verstärkung: Typen formaler Resegmentierung und semantischer Remotivierung* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 37), 41–57. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110223866.2.41.
- Simon, Horst J. & Heike Wiese. 2011. What are exceptions? And what can be done about them? In Horst J. Simon & Heike Wiese (eds.), *Expecting the unexpected: Exceptions in grammar* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 216), 3–30. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110219098.3.
- Simons, Gary F. & M. Paul Lewis. 2013. The world's languages in crisis: A 20-year update. In Elena Mihas, Bernard Perley, Gabriel Rei-Doval & Kathleen Wheatley (eds.), *Responses to language endangerment. In honor of Mickey Noonan* (Studies in Language Companion Series 142), 3–19. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.142.01sim.
- Simov, Kiril, Petya Osenova, Alexander Simov & Milen Kouylekov. 2004. Design and implementation of the Bulgarian HPSG-based treebank. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(4). 495–522. **Not checked!**
- Simpkins, Neil & Marius Groenendijk. 1994. *The ALEP project*. Technical Report. CEC, Luxembourg: Cray Systems.
- Simpson, Jane. 1983. Resultatives. In Lori S. Levin, Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Papers in Lexical Functional Grammar*, 143–157. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club. Reprint as: Resultatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Lexical semantics in LFG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 17), 149–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 2006.

- Simpson, Jane. 1991. *Warlpiri morpho-syntax: A lexicalist approach* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 23). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3204-6.
- Simpson, Jane. 2005. Depictives in English and Warlpiri. In Nikolaus P. Himmelmann & Eva Schultze-Berndt (eds.), *Secondary predication and adverbial modification: The typology of depictives* (Oxford Linguistics), 69–106. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199272266.003.0002.
- Simpson, Jane. 2006. Resultatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Lexical semantics in LFG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 17), 149–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Singh, Smriti & Vijayanthi M. Sarma. 2010. Hindi noun inflection and Distributed Morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 307–321. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.17.
- Singleton, Jenny L. & Elissa L. Newport. 2004. When learners surpass their models: The acquisition of American Sign Language from inconsistent input. *Cognitive Psychology* 49(4), 370–407. **Not checked!**
- Sio, Joanna Ut-Seong. 2015. Scalarity and the Cantonese post-verbal particle *can1*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 234–241. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.14.
- Sio, Joanna Ut-Seong & Sanghoun Song. 2015. Divergence in expressing definiteness between Mandarin and Cantonese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 177–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.11.
- Sirai, Hidetosi & Takao Gunji. 1998. Relative clauses and adnominal clauses. In Takao Gunji & Kôiti Hasida (eds.), *Topics in constraint-based grammar of Japanese* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 68), 17–38. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5272-3\_2.
- Skwarski, Filip. 2009. Accounting for underlying forms in HPSG phonology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 318–337. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.16.
- Slama-Cazacu, Tatiana. 1976. Nonverbal components in message sequence: “Mixed Syntax”. In William C. McCormack & Stephen A. Wurm (eds.), *Language and man: Anthropological issues* (World Anthropology), 217–227. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783112321454-015.
- Slayden, Glenn C. 2012. *Array TFS storage for unification grammars*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Sleator, Daniel D. K. & Davy Temperley. 1991. *Parsing English with a Link Grammar*. CMU-CS-TR-91-126. School of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University. **Not checked!**
- Slobin, Dan I. & Karl Zimmer (eds.). 1986. *Studies in Turkish linguistics* (Typological Studies in Language 8). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Sloetjes, Han & Peter Wittenburg. 2008. Annotation by category – ELAN and ISO DCR. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*, 816–820. Marrakech, Morocco: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/208\\_paper.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/208_paper.pdf) (16 March, 2021).
- Smith, Carlota S. 1970. Jespersen's "move and change" class and causative verbs in English. In Bert Peeters (ed.), *The lexicon-encyclopedia interface* (Current Research in the Semantics / Pragmatics Interface 5), 101–109. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Smith, Carlota S. 1972. On causative verbs and derived nominals in English. *Linguistic Inquiry* 3(1). 136–138. **Not checked!**
- Snijders, Liselotte. 2015. *The nature of configurationality in LFG*. University of Oxford. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Snyder, William. 2001. On the nature of syntactic variation: Evidence from complex predicates and complex word-formation. *Language* 77(2). 324–342. **Not checked!**
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2004. License to coll: How to bind bound words and readings to their contexts. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 261–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.15.
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2005. Selectional restrictions in HPSG: *I'll eat my hat!* In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 343–353. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.19.
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2006. *Über Barendienste und erstaunte Bauklötze: Idiome ohne freie Lesart in der HPSG* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe I, Deutsche Sprache und Literatur 1930). Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2009. *Lexical licensing in formal grammar*. Online publication. Universität Tübingen. <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:bsz:21-opus-42035> (6 April, 2021).
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp & Manfred Sailer. 2008. At first blush on tenterhooks: About selectional restrictions imposed by nonheads. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar*, 123–138. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/FG/2003/soehn.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Søgaard, Anders. 2004. A compound matrix. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 444–456. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.25.
- Solberg, Lars Jørgen. 2012. *A corpus builder for Wikipedia*. University of Oslo. (MA thesis). <https://www.duo.uio.no/bitstream/handle/10852/34914/thesis.pdf> (23 March, 2021).
- Solt, Stephanie. 2015. Vagueness and imprecision: Empirical foundations. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 1(1). 107–127. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-linguist-030514-125150.
- Somers, Harold & Mary McGee Wood (eds.). 1989. *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Manchester, England: As-

- sociation for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/volumes/E89-1/> (2 February, 2021).
- Son, Minjeong. 2007. Directionality and resultativity: The cross-linguistic correlation revisited. *Tromsø Working Papers on Language & Linguistics: Nordlyd* 34(2). special issue on Space, Motion, and Result, ed. by Monika Bašić, Marina Pantcheva, Minjeong Son, and Peter Svenonius, 126–164. DOI: 10.7557/12.116. (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Son, Minjeong & Peter Svenonius. 2008. Microparameters of cross-linguistic variation: Directed motion and resultatives. In Natasha Abner & Jason Bishop (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 388–396. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Sonderegger, Stefan. 1979. *Grundzüge deutscher Sprachgeschichte: Diachronie des Sprachsystems*, vol. 1: Einführung – Genealogie – Konstanten. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110842005.
- Sonderegger, Stefan. 2003. *Althochdeutsche Sprache und Literatur: Eine Einführung in das älteste Deutsch. Darstellung und Grammatik*. 3rd edn. (De Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110907957.
- Sonesson, Göran. 1998. That there are many kinds of iconic signs. *Visio* 1(1). 33–54.
- Song, Sanghoun. 2017. *Modeling information structure in a cross-linguistic perspective* (Topics at the Grammar-Discourse Interface 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.818365.
- Song, Sanghoun & Emily M. Bender. 2011. Using information structure to improve transfer-based MT. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 348–368. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.20.
- Song, Sanghoun & Emily M. Bender. 2012. Individual constraints for information structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 330–348. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.19.
- Song, Sanghoun & Jae-Woong Choe. 2007. Type hierarchies for passive forms in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 250–270. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.15.
- Song, Sanghoun & Jae-Woong Choe. 2008. Automatic construction of Korean verbal type hierarchy using Treebank. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 204–221. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.12.
- Song, Sanghoun, Jong-Bok Kim, Francis Bond & Jaehyung Yang. 2010. Development of the Korean Resource Grammar: Towards grammar customization. In Sarmad Hussain, Virach Sornlertlamvanich & Hammam Riza (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th Workshop on Asian Language Resources, Beijing, China, 21–22 August 2010*, 144–152. Beijing, China: Chinese Information Processing Society of China. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W10-3219> (24 September, 2020).



## Bibliography

- Sonnenberg, Bernhard. 1992. *Korrelate im Deutschen: Beschreibung, Geschichte und Grammatiktheorie* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 124). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111377025.
- Sorace, Antonella. 2003. Near-nativeness. In Catherine J. Doughty & Michael H. Long (eds.), *The handbook of second language acquisition* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 130–151. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. **Not checked!**
- Sorace, Antonella & Frank Keller. 2005. Gradience in linguistic data. *Lingua* 115(11). 1497–1524. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2004.07.002.
- Sosenskaja, Tat'jana B. 2001. Narečie i poslelog [Adverb and adposition]. In Aleksandr E. Kibrik (ed.), *Bagvalinskij jazyk. Grammatika. Teksty. Sloviki* [The Bagwalal language: Grammar. Texts. Dictionaries], 168–172. Moscow: Nasledie. **Not checked!**
- Sowa, Timo. 2006. *Understanding coverbal iconic gestures in shape descriptions* (Dissertationen zur künstlichen Intelligenz 294). Zugl. Diss. Univ. Bielefeld. Berlin: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2437790> (26 March, 2021).
- Spencer, Andrew. 1988. Bracketing paradoxes and the English lexicon. *Language* 64(4). 663–682. DOI: 10.2307/414563.
- Spencer, Andrew. 1991a. *Morphological theory: An introduction to word structure in Generative Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Spencer, Andrew. 1991b. *Morphological theory: An introduction to word structure in generative grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 2). Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Spencer, Andrew. 2005. Inflecting clitics in generalized paradigm function morphology. *Lingue e Linguaggio* 4(2). 179–194. DOI: 10.1418/20720.
- Spencer, Andrew. 2010. Lexical relatedness and the lexical entry: A formal unification. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 322–340. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.18.
- Spevack, Samuel C., J. Benjamin Falandays, Brandon Batzloff & Michael J. Spivey. 2018. Interactivity of language. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 12(7). 1–18. DOI: 10.1111/lnc3.12282.
- Spevak, Olga. 2015. Appositive construction or noun phrase? On the status of postnominal adjectives in Latin and Ancient Greek. *Journal of Latin Linguistics* 14(2). 307–323. DOI: 10.1515/joll-2015-0012.
- Speyer, Augustin. 2008. Doppelte Vorfelddbesetzung im heutigen Deutsch und im Frühneuhochdeutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 216. 455–485.
- Spiesz, Balthasar. 1881. *Beiträge zu einem hennebergischen Idiotikon*. Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller.
- Sportiche, Dominique, Hilda Koopman & Edward Stabler. 2013. *An introduction to syntactic analysis and theory*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Spreyer, Kathrin & Anette Frank. 2005. Projecting RMRS from TIGER dependencies. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 354–363. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.20.
- Sproat, Richard. 1985. Welsh syntax and VSO structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(2). 173–216. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133840.

- Sproat, Richard & Shalom Lappin. 2005. *A challenge to the Minimalist community*. <http://linguistlist.org/issues/16/16-1156.html> (21 March, 2018). **Not checked!**
- Sprouse, Jon. 2007. *A program for experimental syntax: Finding the relationship between acceptability and grammatical knowledge*. University of Maryland. (Ph.D. dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1903/7283> (24 March, 2021).
- Sprouse, Jon. 2009. Revisiting satiation: Evidence for an equalization response strategy. *Linguistic Inquiry* 40(2). 329–341. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2009.40.2.329.
- Sprouse, Jon, Ivano Caponigro, Ciro Greco & Carlo Cecchetto. 2015. Experimental syntax and the variation of island effects in English and Italian. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(1). 307–344. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-015-9286-8.
- Sprouse, Jon & Norbert Hornstein (eds.). 2013. *Experimental syntax and island effects*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139035309.
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012a. A test of the relation between working memory capacity and syntactic island effects. *Language* 88(1). 82–123. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2012.0004.
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012b. Working-memory capacity and island effects: A reminder of the issues and the facts. *Language* 88(2). 401–407. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2012.0029.
- Srivastav, Veneeta. 1991. The syntax and semantics of correlatives. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 9(4). 637–686. DOI: 10.1007/BF00134752.
- Stabler, Edward. 1997. Derivational minimalism. In C. Retoré (ed.), *Logical aspects of computational linguistics* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1328), 68–95. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/BFb0052152.
- Stabler, Edward P. 1987. Restricting logic grammars with Government-Binding Theory. *Computational Linguistics* 13(1–2). 1–10. **Not checked!**
- Stabler, Edward P. 1991. Avoid the pedestrian’s paradox. In Robert C. Berwick, Steven P. Abney & Carol Tenny (eds.), *Principle-based parsing: computation and psycholinguistics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 44), 199–237. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3474-3\_8.
- Stabler, Edward P. 1992. *The logical approach to syntax: Foundations, specifications, and implementations of theories of Government and Binding* (ACL-MIT Press Series in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Stabler, Edward P. 2001. Minimalist Grammars and recognition. In Christian Rohrer, Antje Rossdeutscher & Hans Kamp (eds.), *Linguistic form and its computation* (Studies in Computational Linguistics 1), 327–352. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Stabler, Edward P. 2011a. After Government and Binding Theory. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 2nd edn. (Elsevier Insights), 395–414. Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/C2010-0-65666-5.
- Stabler, Edward P. 2011b. Computational perspectives on Minimalism. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic Minimalism* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 616–641. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199549368.013.0027.
- Stahlberg, Dagmar, Sabine Sczesny & Friederike Braun. 2001. Name your favorite musician: Effects of masculine generics and of their alternatives in German. *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* 20(4). 464–469. DOI: 10.1177/0261927X01020004004.

## Bibliography

- Stainton, Robert. 2006. *Words and thoughts*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. **Not checked!**
- Stalnaker, Robert. 1978. Assertion. *Syntax and Semantics* 9. 315–332.
- Stammler, Wolfgang. 1954. Zur Sprachgeschichte des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. In Wolfgang Stammler (ed.), *Kleine Schriften zur Sprachgeschichte*, 19–35. Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Starke, Günter. 1988. Prädikative Adjektive mit Ergänzungssätzen und Infinitivgruppen. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 25(1). 21–27.
- Starke, Michael. 2014. Towards elegant parameters: Language variation reduces to the size of lexically-stored trees. In M. Carme Picallo (ed.), *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework* (Oxford Linguistics), 140–152. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.003.0007.
- Starosta, Stanley. 1988. *The case for Lexicase* (Open Linguistics Series). London: Pinter Publishers.
- Starosta, Stanley & Hirosato Nomura. 1986. Lexicase parsing: A lexicon-driven approach to syntactic analysis. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 127–132. Bonn, Germany: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/991365.991400. **Not checked!**
- Stassen, Leon. 1997. *Intransitive predication* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Staub, Adrian & Charles Clifton, Jr. 2006. Syntactic prediction in language comprehension: Evidence from *either ... or*. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 32(2). 425–436. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.32.2.425.
- Staub, Adrian, Charles Clifton, Jr. & Lyn Frazier. 2006. Heavy NP shift is the parser's last resort: Evidence from eye movements. *Journal of Memory and Language* 54(3). 389–406. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2005.12.002.
- Stechow, Arnim von. 1993. Die Aufgaben der Syntax. In Joachim Jacobs, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.), vol. 1, 1–88. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110095869.1.1.1.
- Steedman, Mark. 1985. Dependency and coördination in the grammar of Dutch and English. *Language* 61(3). 523–568. DOI: 10.2307/414385.
- Steedman, Mark. 1987a. Combinatory grammars and parasitic gaps. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 5(3). 403–439. DOI: 10.1007/BF00134555.
- Steedman, Mark. 1987b. Combinatory grammars and parasitic gaps. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 5(3). 403–439. **Not checked!**
- Steedman, Mark. 1989a. Constituency and coordination in a Combinatory Grammar. In Mark R. Baltin & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.), *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*, 201–231. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Steedman, Mark J. 1989b. Grammar, interpretation, and processing from the lexicon. In William Marslen-Wilson (ed.), *Lexical representation and process*, 463–504. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/4213.003.0022.
- Steedman, Mark J. 1990. Gapping as constituent coordination. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 13(2). 207–263. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630734.
- Steedman, Mark. 1991. Structure and intonation. *Language* 67(2). 260–296. DOI: 10.2307/415107.
- Steedman, Mark. 1996. *Surface structure and interpretation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 30). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Steedman, Mark. 2000. *The syntactic process* (Language, Speech, and Communication 24). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2011. Romantics and revolutionaries: What theoretical and computational linguists need to know about each other. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(11). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–20. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v6i.1257.
- Steedman, Mark. 2012. *Taking scope: The natural semantics of quantifiers*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2019. Combinatory categorial grammar. In András Kertész, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.), *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3), 389–420. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110540253-014.
- Steedman, Mark & Jason Baldridge. 2006. Combinatory Categorical Grammar. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 610–621. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02028-9.
- Steels, Luc. 1995. A self-organizing spatial vocabulary. *Artificial Life* 2(3). 319–332. DOI: 10.1162/artl.1995.2.3.319.
- Steels, Luc. 2003. Evolving grounded communication for robots. *Trends in Cognitive Science* 7(7). 308–312. **Not checked!**
- Steels, Luc (ed.). 2011. *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.11.
- Steels, Luc (ed.). 2012. *Computational issues in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7249). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Steels, Luc. 2013. Fluid Construction Grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 153–167. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.001.0001.
- Steels, Luc. 2015. *The Talking Heads experiment: Origins of words and meanings* (Computational Models of Language Evolution 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. **Not checked!**
- Steels, Luc & Joachim De Beule. 2006. A (very) brief introduction to Fluid Construction Grammar. In James Allen, Jan Alexandersson, Jerome Feldman & Robert Porzel (eds.), *Proceedings of the third workshop on scalable natural language understanding*, 73–80. New York, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W06-3510> (2 February, 2021).
- Steels, Luc & Remi van Trijp. 2011. How to make Construction Grammars fluid and robust. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11), 301–330. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.11.16ste.
- Stefanowitsch, Anatol. 2008. Negative entrenchment: A usage-based approach to negative evidence. *Cognitive Linguistics* 19(3). 513–531. **Not checked!**
- Stefanowitsch, Anatol & Kerstin Fischer (eds.). 2008. *Konstruktionsgrammatik II: Von der Konstruktion zur Grammatik* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 47). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Stefanowitsch, Anatol & Stephan Th. Gries. 2009. Corpora and grammar. In Anke Lüdeling & Merja Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29), 933–952. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110213881.2.
- Steger, Hugo (ed.). 1970. *Vorschläge für eine strukturelle Grammatik des Deutschen* (Wege der Forschung 146). Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft. **Not checked!**
- Steinicke, Karen & Gerald Penn. 2008. Memory management for unification-based processing of typed feature structures. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 189–203. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.11.
- Stepanov, Arthur. 2007. The end of CED? Minimalism and extraction domains. *Syntax* 10(1). 80–126. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2007.00094.x.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1985a. Deutsch ohne grammatische Funktionen: Ein Beitrag zur Rektions- und Bindungstheorie. *Linguistische Berichte* 99. 394–439.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1985b. On case and binding theory. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 231–285. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-010.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1990. Syntaktische Grenzen: Eine kritische Darstellung der Barrierentheorie Noam Chomskys. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 31. 1–170.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1995. Voice phrases and their specifiers. *FAS Papers in Linguistics* 3. 48–85.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 2006. *Syntax: Eine morphologisch motivierte generative Beschreibung des Deutschen* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 31). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang & Frank Richter. 2012. Wo stehen wir in der Grammatiktheorie? — Bemerkungen anlässlich eines Buchs von Stefan Müller. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 31(2). 263–291. DOI: 10.1515/zfs-2012-0010.
- Steube, Anita. 1994. Syntaktische und semantische Eigenschaften sekundärer Prädikationen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 243–264. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353265.243.
- Steube, Anita & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.). 1994. *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353265.
- Stevens, Jon. 2011. Information structure as parallel tree building. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 369–386. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.21.
- Stevens-Guille, Symon & Elena Vaikšnoraitė. 2021. Case alternation in lexicalized grammar. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 205–219. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.11.



- Stiebels, Barbara. 1996. *Lexikalische Argumente und Adjunkte: Zum semantischen Beitrag verbaler Präfixe und Partikeln* (studia grammatica 39). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050072319.
- Stiebels, Barbara. 1998. Complex denominal verbs in German and the morphology-semantics interface. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1997*, vol. 10, 265–302. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-4998-3\_10.
- Stiebels, Barbara & Dieter Wunderlich (eds.). 2000. *The lexicon in focus* (studia grammatica 45). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050073712. **Not checked!**
- Stjepanović, Sandra. 2008. P-stranding under sluicing in a Non-P-stranding language? *Linguistic Inquiry* 39(1). 179–190. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2008.39.1.179.
- Stjepanović, Sandra. 2012. Two cases of violation repair under sluicing. In Jason Merchant & Andrew Simpson (eds.), *Sluicing: Cross-linguistic perspectives* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics), 68–82. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Stokhof, Martin & Leen Torenvliet (eds.). 1990. *Proceedings of the Seventh Amsterdam Colloquium*. Amsterdam: Institute for Logic, Language & Information.
- Stolz, Thomas, Cornelia Stroh & Aina Urdze. 2011. *Total reduplication: The areal linguistics of a potential universal* (Studia Typologica 8). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050050973.
- Stowell, Tim. 1981a. Complementizers and the Empty Category Principle. In Victoria Burke & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the North Eastern Linguistic Society*, 345–363. Amherst, MA: GLSA. **Not checked!**
- Syntax and the Lexicon. 1992. In Tim Stowell & Eric Wehrli (eds.), *Syntax and the lexicon* (Syntax and Semantics 26). Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373181.
- Stowell, Timothy Angus. 1981b. *Origins of phrase structure*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/15626> (2 February, 2021).
- Stowell, Timothy. 1983. Subjects across categories. *The Linguistic Review* 2(3). 285–312.
- Streeck, Jürgen. 2008. Depicting by gesture. *Gesture* 8(3). 285–301. DOI: 10.1075/gest.8.3.02str.
- Stroop, John Ridley. 1935. Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 18(6). 643–662. DOI: 10.1037/h0054651.
- Strunk, Jan & Neal Snider. 2013. Subclausal locality constraints on relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200), 99–143. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.200.
- Stuckardt, Roland. 2005. Verifying binding constraints for anaphor resolution. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 614–634. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.35.
- Stucky, Susan U. 1987. Configurational variation in English: A study of extraposition and related matters. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20), 377–404. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Stump, Gregory T. 1993. Position classes and morphological theory. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of Morphology 1992*, 129–180. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3710-4\_6.

## Bibliography

- Stump, Gregory T. 1997. Template morphology and inflectional morphology. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1996*, vol. 9, 217–241. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3718-0\_12.
- Stump, Gregory T. 2001. *Inflectional morphology: A theory of paradigm structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 93). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Su, Keh-Yih, Jun'ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.). 2005. *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/b105612.
- Suchsland, Peter (ed.). 1992. *Biologische und soziale Grundlagen der Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 280). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Suchsland, Peter. 1994. „Äußere“ und „innere“ Aspekte von Infiniteinbettungen im Deutschen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 19–29. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353265.19>.
- Sugayama, Kensei. 2003. *Studies in Word Grammar* (Annals of Foreign Studies 55). Kobe: Research Institute of Foreign Studies, Kobe City University of Foreign Studies.
- Sulger, Sebastian. 2009. Irish clefting and information-structure. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '09 conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*, 562–582. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/> (10 February, 2021).
- Sulger, Sebastian. 2010. Analytic and synthetic verb forms in Irish – An agreement-based implementation in LFG. In Manfred Pinkal, Ines Rehbein, Sabine Schulte im Walde & Angelika Storrer (eds.), *Semantic approaches in natural language processing: Proceedings of the Conference on Natural Language Processing 2010*, 169–173. Saarbrücken: Saarland University Press (universaar). **Not checked!**
- Sumbatova, Nina R. & Yury A. Lander. 2014. *Darginskij govor selenija Tanty: Grammatičeskij očerk, voprosy sintaksisa* [The Dargwa variety of the Tanti village: A grammatical sketch. *Aspects of syntax*] (Studia Philologica). Moscow: Jazyki slavjanskoj kul'tury.
- Suñer, Margarita. 1982. *The syntax and semantics of presentational types*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Suñer, Margarita. 2010. Two properties of clitics in clitic-doubled constructions. In C.-T. James Huang & Robert May (eds.), *Logical structure and linguistic structure*, vol. 40 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy), 233–252. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. **Not checked!**
- Suppes, Patrick, Tie Liang, Elizabeth E. Macken & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2014. Positive technological and negative pre-test-score effects in a four-year assessment of low socioeconomic status K-8 student learning in computer-based math and language arts courses. *Computers & Education* 71. 23–32. DOI: 10.1016/j.compedu.2013.09.008.
- Svartvik, Jan (ed.). 1990. *The London Corpus of spoken English: Description and research* (Lund Studies in English 82). Lund, Sweden: Lund University Press.
- Svenonius, Peter. 2004. Slavic prefixes inside and outside VP. *Nordlyd. Special Issue on Slavic Prefixes* 32(2). 205–253. **Not checked!**
- Sweet, Henry. 1891. *A new English grammar: Logical and historical*, vol. 2. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.

- Sweet, Henry. 1898. *A new English grammar: Logical and historical*, vol. 2: Syntax (Cambridge Library Collection – Linguistics). Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781107519077.
- Sweetser, Eve. 1990. *From etymology to pragmatics: Metaphorical and cultural aspects of semantic structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 54). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511620904.
- Swingle, Kari. 1995. The role of prosody in right node raising. Ms. UCSC, Santa Cruz, CA.
- Swinney, David A. & Anne Cutler. 1979. The access and processing of idiomatic expressions. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 18(3). 523–534. DOI: 10.1016/S0022-5371(79)90284-6.
- Sygal, Yael & Shuly Wintner. 2011. Towards modular development of typed unification grammars. *Computational Linguistics* 37(1). 29–74. DOI: 10.1162/coli\_a\_00035.
- Szabolcsi, Anna. 1992. Combinatory grammar and projection from the lexicon. In Ivan A. Sag & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.), *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24), 241–268. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Szabolcsi, Anna & Frans Zwarts. 1993. Weak islands and an algebraic semantics for scope taking. *Natural Language Semantics* 1(3). 235–284. DOI: 10.1007/BF00263545.
- Szatmári, Petra. 2011. Affixoides – Pro und Kontra. *Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik* 2011. 156–175.
- Szczegielniak, Adam. 2008. Islands in sluicing in Polish. In Natasha Abner & Jason Bishop (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 404–412. Los Angeles, CA: Cascadia Proceedings Project.
- Szczepaniak, Renata. 2009. *Grammatikalisierung im Deutschen: Eine Einführung* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Szécsényi, Tibor. 2013. Argument inheritance and left periphery in Hungarian infinitival constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 203–221. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.11.
- Szucsich, Luka & Hubert Haider. 2015. Freie Wortstellung in slawischen Sprachen und die VO/OV-Unterscheidung. In Elena Dierker (ed.), *Linguistische Beiträge zur Slavistik: XX. JungslavistInnen-Treffen in Würzburg, 22.–24. September 2011* (Specimina Philologiae Slavicae 186), 94–124. München: Biblion Media.
- Szulc, Aleksander. 2002. *Geschichte des standarddeutschen Lautsystems: Ein Studienbuch* (Schriften zur diachronen Sprachwissenschaft 1). Wien: Edition Praesens.
- Tabor, Whitney & Sean Hutchins. 2004. Evidence for self-organized sentence processing: Digging-in effects. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 30(2). 431–450. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.30.2.431.
- Tabor, Whitney, Cornell Juliano & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 1997. Parsing in a dynamical system: An attractor-based account of the interaction of lexical and structural constraints in sentence processing. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 2–3(12). 211–271. DOI: 10.1080/016909697386853.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2005a. *Persian relative clauses in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).

## Bibliography

- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2010. *Persian relative clauses in HPSG: An Analysis of Persian relative clause constructions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Saarbrücken: LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2004. An HPSG analysis of Persian relative clauses. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 274–293. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.16.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2005b. Persian free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 364–374. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.21.
- Takami, Ken-ichi. 1988. Preposition stranding: Arguments against syntactic analyses and an alternative functional explanation. *Lingua* 76(4). 299–335. **Not checked!**
- Takami, Ken-ichi. 1992. *Preposition stranding: From syntactic to functional analyses* (Topics in English Linguistics 7). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110870398.
- Tallerman, Maggie. 2009. Phrase structure vs. dependency: The analysis of Welsh syntactic soft mutation. *Journal of Linguistics* 45(1). 167–201. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226708005550.
- Tam, Wai Lok & Yo Sato. 2008. An analysis of pseudopartitives and measure phrases that say no to extra rules. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 222–233. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.13.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1995. Integration of visual and linguistic information in spoken language comprehension. *Science* 268(5217). 1632–1634. DOI: 10.1126/science.7777863.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1996. Using eye movements to study spoken language comprehension: Evidence for visually mediated incremental interpretation. In Toshio Inui & James L. McClelland (eds.), *Information integration in perception and communication* (Attention and Performance XVI), 457–478. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K. & John C. Trueswell. 1995. Sentence comprehension. In Joanne L. Miller & Peter D. Eimas (eds.), *Handbook of cognition and perception* (Handbook of Perception and Cognition 11), 217–262. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-012497770-9.50009-1.
- Taraldsen, Knut T. 1982. Extraction from relative clauses in Norwegian. In Elisabet Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in scandinavian languages* (Umeå Studies in the Humanities 43), 205–221. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Taraldsen, Knut Tarald. 1981. Case-conflict in Norwegian topicalization. In Victoria Burke & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *NELS 11: Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the north eastern linguistics society*, 377–398. Amherst, Massachusetts: Graduate Students Linguistics Association of the University of Massachusetts.
- Taraldsen, Knut Tarold. 1978. The scope of wh-movement in Norwegian. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(4). 623–640.

- Taylor, John. 1995. *Linguistic categorization: Prototypes in linguistic theory*. 2nd edn. Oxford, UK: Clarendon.
- Tegey, Habibullah. 1977. *The grammar of clitics: Evidence from Pashto and other languages*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- ten Hacken, Pius. 2007. *Chomskyan linguistics and its competitors*. London: Equinox Publishing.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1959a. *Éléments de syntaxe structurale*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1959b. *Éléments de syntaxe structurale*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck. In Teilen auch auf Deutsch veröffentlicht als *Grundzüge der strukturalen Syntax*. Translated by Ulrich Engel. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 1980.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1980. *Grundzüge der strukturalen Syntax*. Translated by Ulrich Engel. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 2015. *Elements of structural syntax*. Translated by Timothy Osborne and Sylvain Kahane. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.185.
- Testelec, Yakov G. 1998. Word order variation in some SOV languages of Europe. In Anna Siewierska (ed.), *Eurotyp: Typology of languages in Europe*, vol. 1: Constituent Order in the Languages of Europe (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 20), 649–679. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110812206.649.
- Teuber, Oliver. 1999. *fasel beschreib erwähn*: Der Inflektiv als Wortform des Deutschen. In Matthias Butt & Nanna Fuhrhop (eds.), *Variation und Stabilität in der Wortstruktur: Untersuchungen zu Entwicklung, Erwerb und Varietäten des Deutschen und anderer Sprachen* (Germanistische Linguistik 141–142), 7–26. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.). 1982. *Linguistics in the morning calm: Selected papers from the Seoul International Conference on Linguistics*. Seoul: Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Theilgaard, Liisa. 2009. *Prædikatsrelativsætninger i dansk: En empirisk undersøgelse af hvad- og hvilket-relativsætninger*. University of Copenhagen. (MA thesis).
- Theune, Mariët, Anton Nijholt & Hendri Hondorp (eds.). 2002. *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2001: Selected papers from the Twelfth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Digital Linguistics 45). Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Thiersch, Craig Lee. 1978. *Topics in German syntax*. MIT. (Dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/16327> (2 February, 2021).
- Thomas, Victoria. 2018. *Auxiliary ellipsis in Early Modern German (1350–1800)*. University of Manchester, School of Arts, Languages & Cultures. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Thompson, Henry S. 1982. *Handling metarules in a parser for GPSG*. D.A.I. Research 175. University of Edinburgh. **Not checked!**
- Thompson, Henry S. & Alex Lascarides (eds.). 1999. *Ninth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Bergen, Norway: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Thompson, Sandra A. 1989. A discourse approach to the cross-linguistic category ‘Adjective’. In Roberta Corrigan, Fred Eckman & Michael Noonan (eds.), *Linguistic categorization* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 61), 245–265. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.61.16tho.
- Thomson, Henry S. (ed.). 1992. *30th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Newark, DE: Association for Computational Linguistics.



## Bibliography

- Thráinsson, Höskuldur. 2007. *The syntax of Icelandic* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511619441.
- Thuilier, Juliette. 2011. Case suffixes and postpositions in Hungarian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 209–226. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.12.
- Thurmair, Maria. 2005. Vergleich und Konsekutivität. *Deutsche Sprache* 33(1). 1–14. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2005.01.02.
- Tian, Ye, Chiara Mazzocchi & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2016. When do we laugh? In Raquel Fernandez, Wolfgang Minker, Giuseppe Carenini, Ryuichiro Higashinaka, Ron Artstein & Alesia Gainer (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting of the special interest group on discourse and dialogue (SIGDIAL 2016)*, 360–369. Los Angeles, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W16-3645.
- Tiedemann, Jörg. 2009. News from OPUS: A collection of multilingual parallel corpora with tools and interfaces. In Nicolas Nicolov, Galia Angelova & Ruslan Mitkov (eds.), *Recent advances in natural language processing v: selected papers from RANLP 2007*, vol. 5 (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 309), 237–248. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Tiedemann, Jörg & Lars Nygaard. 2004. The OPUS corpus: Parallel & free. In Maria Teresa Lino, Maria Francisca Xavier, Fátima Ferreira, Rute Costa & Raquel Silva (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth international conference on language resources and evaluation (lrec'04)*, 1183–1186. Lisbon, Portugal: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Tily, Harry J. & Ivan A. Sag. 2006. A unified analysis of French causatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 339–359. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.19.
- Timberlake, Alan. 1982. The impersonal passive in Lithuanian. In Monica Macaulay, Orin D. Gensler, Claudia Brugmann, Inese Čivkulis, Amy Dahlstrom, Katherine Krile & Rob Sturm (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 508–524. Berkeley: University of California. **Not checked!**
- Toivonen, Ida. 2003. *Non-projecting words: A case study of Swedish particles* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 58). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Toivonen, Ida. 2013. English benefactive NPs. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '13 conference, University of Debrecen*, 503–523. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/18/papers/lfg13toivonen.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Toman, Jindřich. 1985a. A discussion of coordination and word-syntax. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 407–432. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-014.
- Toman, Jindřich (ed.). 1985b. *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711.
- Toman, Jindřich. 1987. *Wortsyntax: Eine Diskussion ausgewählter Probleme deutscher Wortbildung*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Arbeiten 137). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111351278.
- Tomasello, Michael. 1995. Language is not an instinct. *Cognitive Development* 10(1). 131–156. **Not checked!**

- Tomasello, Michael. 1998. Reference: Intending that others jointly attend. *Pragmatics & Cognition* 6(1/2). Special Issue: The Concept of Reference in the Cognitive Sciences. Edited by Amichai Kronfeld and Lawrence D. Roberts, 229–243. DOI: 10.1075/pc.6.1-2.12tom.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2000. Do young children have adult syntactic competence? *Cognition* 74(3). 209–253. **Not checked!**
- Tomasello, Michael. 2003. *Constructing a language: A usage-based theory of language acquisition*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2005. Beyond formalities: The case of language acquisition. *The Linguistic Review* 22(2–4). 183–197. **Not checked!**
- Tomasello, Michael. 2006a. Acquiring linguistic constructions. In Deanna Kuhn & Robert S. Siegler (eds.), *Handbook of child psychology: Cognition, perception, and language*, 6th edn., vol. 2, 255–298. New York: John Wiley & Sons. DOI: 10.1002/9780470147658.chpsy0206.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2006b. Construction Grammar for kids. *Constructions Special Volume* 1. 1–23. DOI: 10.24338/cons-452.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2006c. Konstruktionsgrammatik und früher Erstspracherwerb. In Kerstin Fischer & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.), *Konstruktionsgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40), 19–37. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2009. Universal Grammar is dead. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 470–471. **Not checked!**
- Tomasello, Michael, Nameera Akhtar, Kelly Dodsden & Laura Rekau. 1997. Differential productivity in young children’s use of nouns and verbs. *Journal of Child Language* 24(2). 373–387. **Not checked!**
- Tomasello, Michael, Malinda Carpenter, Josep Call, Tanya Behne & Henrike Moll. 2005. Understanding and sharing intentions: The origins of cultural cognition. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 28(5). 675–735. **Not checked!**
- Torr, John. 2019. *Wide-coverage statistical parsing with Minimalist Grammars*. Edinburgh University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1842/36215> (1 February, 2020).
- Torr, John & Edward P. Stabler. 2016. Coordination in Minimalist Grammars: Excorporation and across the board (head) movement. In David Chiang & Alexander Koller (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+12)*, 1–17. Düsseldorf. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W16-3301> (10 February, 2021).
- Torr, John, Milos Stanojevic, Mark Steedman & Shay B. Cohen. 2019. Wide-coverage neural A\* parsing for Minimalist Grammars. In Anna Korhonen, David Traum & Lluís Màrquez (eds.), *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 2486–2505. Florence, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P19-1238.
- Toutanova, Kristina, Christopher D. Manning, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2005. Stochastic HPSG parse disambiguation using the Redwoods corpus. *Research on Language & Computation* 3(1). 83–105. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-005-1288-y.
- Toutanova, Kristina, Christopher D. Manning, Stuart M. Shieber, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002. Parse disambiguation for a rich HPSG grammar. In *Proceedings of the 1st workshop on treebanks and linguistic theories (TLT)*, 253–263. Sozopol, Bulgaria: BulTree-

## Bibliography

- Bank Group. <http://bultreebank.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/paper17.pdf> (16 March, 2021).
- Toutanova, Kristina & Hua Wu (eds.). 2014. *Proceedings of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*. Baltimore, MD: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P14-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Trask, Robert Lawrence. 1996. *A dictionary of phonetics and phonology*. London: Routledge.
- Traugott, Elizabeth & Graeme Trousdale. 2013. *Constructionalization and constructional changes* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics 6). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199679898.001.0001.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 1982. From propositional to textual and expressive meanings: Some semantic-pragmatic aspects of grammaticalization. In Winfred P. Lehmann & Yakov Malkiel (eds.), *Perspectives on historical linguistics* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 24), 245–271. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.24.09clo.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 1989. On the rise of epistemic meanings in English: An example of subjectification in semantic change. *Language* 65(1). 31–55.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 2010. (Inter)subjectivity and (inter)subjectification: A reassessment. In Kristin Davidse, Lieven Vandelanotte & Hubert Cuyckens (eds.), *Subjectification, intersubjectification and grammaticalization* (Topics in English Linguistics 66), 29–71. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226102.1.29.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs & Ekkehard König. 1991. The semantics-pragmatics of grammaticalization revisited. In Elizabeth Closs Traugott & Bernd Heine (eds.), *Approaches to grammaticalization*, vol. 1 (Typological Studies in Language 19), 189–218. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.19.1.10clo.
- Traum, David. 1994. *A computational theory of grounding in natural language conversation*. Computer Science Dept., University of Rochester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Traum, David & Staffan Larsson. 2003. The information state approach to dialogue management. In Jan Kuppevelt, Ronnie W. Smith & Nancy Ide (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22), 325–353. Amsterdam: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2.
- Travis, Lisa. 1984. *Parameters and effects of word order variation*. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. (Dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Travis, Lisa deMena. 2003. Reduplication feeding syntactic movement. In Stanca Somesfalean (ed.), *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association*, 236–247. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal.
- Trawinski, Beata. 2004. Towards licensing of adverbial noun phrases in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 294–312. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.17.
- Trawinski, Beata. 2005. Plural comitative constructions in Polish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 375–395. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.22.

- Trawiński, Beata, Jan-Philipp Soehn, Manfred Sailer, Frank Richter & Lothar Lemnitzer. 2008. Cranberry expressions in English and in German. In Nicole Grégoire, Stefan Evert & Brigitte Krenn (eds.), *Proceedings of the LREC workshop towards a shared task for multi-word expressions (MWE 2008)*, 35–38. Marrakech, Morocco. [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/workshops/W20\\_Proceedings.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/workshops/W20_Proceedings.pdf) (16 September, 2021).
- Traxler, Matthew J., Robin K. Morris & Rachel E. Seely. 2002. Processing subject and object relative clauses: Evidence from eye movements. *Journal of Memory and Language* 47(1). 69–90. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.2001.2836.
- Traxler, Matthew J., Martin J. Pickering & Charles Clifton, Jr. 1998. Adjunct attachment is not a form of lexical ambiguity resolution. *Journal of Memory and Language* 39(4). 558–592. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.1998.2600.
- Traxler, Matthew J. & Kristen M. Tooley. 2007. Lexical mediation and context effects in sentence processing. *Brain Research* 1146. 59–74. DOI: 10.1016/j.brainres.2006.10.010.
- Tribout, Delphine. 2010. How many conversions from verb to noun are there in French? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 341–357. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.19.
- Triesch, Jochen & Christoph von der Malsburg. 1998. Robotic gesture recognition. In Ipke Wachsmuth & Martin Fröhlich (eds.), *Gesture and sign language in human-computer interaction* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1371), 233–244. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/BFb0053003.
- Trinh, Tue. 2019. *The edginess of silence: A study on chain linearization* (studia grammatica 84). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110637465. **Not checked!**
- Trinh, Tue H. 2011. *Edges and linearization*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/68523> (9 May, 2019). **Not checked!**
- Trommelen, Mieke & Wim Zonneveld. 1986. Dutch morphology: Evidence for the Right-hand Head Rule. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(1). 147–169.
- Troseth, Erika. 2009. Degree inversion and negative intensifier inversion in the English DP. *The Linguistic Review* 26(1). 37–65. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.2009.002.
- Trosterud, Trond. 2009. A Constraint Grammar for Faroese. In Eckhard Bick, Kristin Hagen, Kaili Müürisep & Trond Trosterud (eds.), *Constraint Grammar and robust parsing: Proceedings of the NODALIDA 2009 workshop*, vol. 8 (NEALT Proceedings Series 8), 1–7. Tartu: Tartu University Library. **Not checked!**
- Trubetzkoy, Nikolai Sergejewitsch. 1939. *Grundzüge der Phonologie* (Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague 7). Prague: Cercle Linguistique de Prague.
- Truckenbrodt, Hubert. 2006. On the semantic motivation of syntactic verb movement to C in German. *Theoretical Linguistics* 32(3). 257–306. DOI: 10.1515/TL.2006.018.
- Truckenbrodt, Hubert. 2007. The syntax-phonology interface. In Paul de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge handbook of phonology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 435–456. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511486371.019.
- Trueswell, John C., Micahel K. Tanenhaus & Christopher Kello. 1993. Verb-specific constraints in sentence processing: Separating effects of lexical preference from garden-paths. *Journal*

## Bibliography

- of *Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 19(3). 528–553. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.19.3.528.
- Truswell, Robert. 2007. Extraction from adjuncts and the structure of events. *Lingua* 117(8). 1355–1377. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2006.06.003.
- Truswell, Robert. 2011. *Events, phrases and questions* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 33). Oxford University Press.
- Tseng, Jesse (ed.). 2000. *Aspekte eines HPSG-Fragments des Deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 156). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/156/156abs.html> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Tseng, Jesse. 2007. English prepositional passive constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 271–286. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.16.
- Tseng, Jesse. 2008. The representation of syllable structure in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 234–252. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.14.
- Tseng, Jesse. 2009. Phonological change and grammaticalization in HPSG: The case of French final consonants. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 338–358. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.17.
- Tseng, Jesse L. 2003. LKB grammar implementation: French and beyond. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvry & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop "Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development"*, 91–97. Vienna, Austria. <https://hal.inria.fr/inria-00099472/document> (18 August, 2020).
- Tsiamtsiouris, Jim & Helen Smith Cairns. 2009. Effects of syntactic complexity and sentence-structure priming on speech initiation time in adults who stutter. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 52(6). 1623–1639. DOI: 10.1044/1092-4388(2009/08-0063).
- Tsujii, Jun-ichi (ed.). 1996. *Proceedings of COLING-96. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96). Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Tsuruoka, Yoshimasa, Yusuke Miyao & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2004. Towards efficient probabilistic HPSG parsing: Integrating semantic and syntactic preference to guide the parsing. In Ronald Kaplan, M. Johnson, Aravind Joshi, David McAllester, Yusuke Miyao, Stephan Oepen, Stefan Riezler, Jun'ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.), *Proceedings of the IJCNLP workshop beyond shallow analyses: Formalisms and statistical modeling for deep analyses*. Hainan island, China: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Tuite, Kevin. 1993. The production of gesture. *Semiotica* 93(1/2). 83–105. DOI: 10.1515/semi.1993.93.1-2.83.
- Tuller, Laurice A. 1986. *Bijjective relations in Universal Grammar and the syntax of Hausa*. UCLA. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://linguistics.ucla.edu/images/stories/Tuller.1986.pdf> (6 April, 2021).



- Umbach, Carla & Cornelia Ebert. 2009. German demonstrative *so*: Intensifying and hedging effects. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung – International Journal for Language Data Processing* 33(1–2). 153–168.
- Umemoto, Hiroshi. 2006. Implementing a Japanese semantic parser based on glue approach. In *Proceedings of The 20th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 418–425. Huazhong Normal University, Wuhan, China: Tsinghua University Press. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/Y06-1061> (4 March, 2022).
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1986a. Categorical Unification Grammars. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 187–194. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C86-1045> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1986b. *Linear precedence in discontinuous constituents: Complex fronting in German*. Report No. CSLI-86-47. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language & Information. **Not checked!**
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1987. *Word order and constituent structure in German* (CSLI Lecture Notes 8). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1990. Extraposition and adjunct attachment in Categorical Unification Grammar. In Werner Bahner, Joachim Schildt & Dieter Viehweger (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Congress of Linguists, Berlin/GDR, August 10–15, 1987*, vol. 3, 2331–2336. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Uszkoreit, Hans (ed.). 1995. *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Rolf Backofen, Stephan Busemann, Abdel Kader Diagne, Elizabeth A. Hinkelman, Walter Kasper, Bernd Kiefer, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Klaus Netter, Günter Neumann, Stephan Oepen & Stephen P. Spackman. 1994. DISCO—An HPSG-based NLP system and its application for appointment scheduling. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 436–440. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C94-1072.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Rolf Backofen, Jo Calder, Joanne Capstick, Luca Dini, Jochen Dörre, Gregor Erbach, Dominique Estival, Suresh Manandhar, Anne-Marie Mineur & Stephan Oepen. 1996. *The EAGLES formalisms working group: Final report Expert Advisory Group on Language Engineering Standards*. Technical Report LRE 61–100. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/publikationen/softcopies/Uszkoreit:1996:EFW.pdf> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Thorsten Brants, Denys Duchier, Brigitte Krenn, Lars Konieczny, Stephan Oepen & Wojciech Skut. 1998. Studien zur performanzorientierten Linguistik: Aspekte der Relativsatzextraposition im Deutschen. *Kognitionswissenschaft* 7(3). Themenheft Ressourcenbeschränkungen, 129–133. DOI: 10.1007/s001970050065.
- Uszkoreit, Hans & Stanley Peters. 1982. Essential variables in metarules. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Linguistic Society of America, San Diego, CA.
- Vaidya, Ashwini, Owen Rambow & Martha Palmer. 2019. Syntactic composition and selectional preferences in Hindi light verb constructions. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 17(1). 1–30. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v17i.1419.
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2001. Hebrew relative clauses in HPSG. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *The proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure*

## Bibliography

- Grammar: University of California, Berkeley, 22–23 July, 2000*, 305–324. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2002. Irish gaps and resumptive pronouns in HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*, 284–299. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Valian, Virginia. 1991. Syntactic subjects in the early speech of American and Italian children. *Cognition* 40(1–2). 21–81. **Not checked!**
- Valin, Robert D. Van & Randy J. LaPolla. 1997. *Syntax: structure, meaning and function* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139166799.
- Vallduví, Enric. 1992. *The informational component*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Vallduví, Enric. 2016. Information structure. In Maria Aloni & Paul Dekker (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of formal semantics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 728–755. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09781139236157.024.
- Vallduví, Enric & Maria Vilku. 1998. On rheme and kontrast. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29), 79–108. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373167\_005.
- van Benthem, Johan & Alice ter Meulen (eds.). 1997. *Handbook of logic and language*. 1st edn. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- van Benthem, Johan & Alice ter Meulen (eds.). 2011. *Handbook of logic and language*. 2nd edn. (Elsevier Insights). Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/C2010-0-65666-5.
- van der Hulst, Harry (ed.). 2010. *Recursion in human language* (Studies in Generative Grammar 104). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- van der Beek, Leonoor, Gosse Bouma, Rob Malouf & Gertjan van Noord. 2002. The Alpino Dependency Treebank. In Mariët Theune, Anton Nijholt & Hendri Hondorp (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2001: Selected papers from the Twelfth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Digital Linguistics 45), 8–22. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/9789004334038\_003.
- van der Sluis, Ielka & Emiel Krahmer. 2007. Generating multimodal references. *Discourse Processes* 44(3). Special Issue: Dialogue Modelling: Computational and Empirical Approaches, 145–174. DOI: 10.1080/01638530701600755.
- van der Wouden, Ton. 1997. *Negative contexts: Collocation, polarity and multiple negation* (Routledge Studies in Germanic Linguistics 1). London, New York: Routledge.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1994. *Auxiliaries and verbal affixes: A monostratal cross-linguistic analysis*. Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Faculteit Letteren, Departement Linguïstiek. (Proefschrift).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1996. A monostratal treatment of *it* extraposition without lexical rules. In Gert Durieux, Walter Daelemans & Steven Gillis (eds.), *CLIN VI: Papers from the sixth CLIN meeting*, 231–248. Antwerp: University of Antwerp, UIA, Center for Dutch Language & Speech.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998a. Tense, aspect and negation. In Frank Van Eynde & Paul Schmidt (eds.), *Linguistic specifications for typed feature structure formalisms* (Studies in Machine

- Translation and Natural Language Processing 10), 209–280. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998b. The immediate dominance schemata of HPSG. In Peter-Arno Coppen, Hans van Halteren & Lisanne Teunissen (eds.), *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1997: Selected papers from the Eighth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Practical Linguistics 25), 119–133. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2000. A constraint-based semantics for tenses and temporal auxiliaries. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 231–249. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2003a. On the notion “determiner”. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 391–396. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.22.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2003b. Prenominals in Dutch. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University*, 333–356. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2004a. Minor adpositions in Dutch. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 7(1). 1–58. DOI: 10.1023/B:JCOM.0000003545.77976.64.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2004b. Pied piping is a local dependency. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 313–334. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.18.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2005. A head-driven treatment of asymmetric coordination and apposition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 396–409. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.23.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2006a. NP-Internal agreement and the structure of the noun phrase. *Journal of Linguistics* 42(1). 139–186. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226705003713.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2006b. NP-internal agreement and the structure of the noun phrase. *Journal of Linguistics* 42(1). 139–186. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226705003713.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2007. The Big Mess Construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI’s LinGO Lab*, 415–433. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.24.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2008a. Predicate complements. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *The proceedings of the 15th international conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 253–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.15.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2008b. Predicate complements. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 253–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.15.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2009. On the copula: From a Fregean to a Montagovian treatment. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 359–375. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.18.

## Bibliography

- Van Eynde, Frank. 2012. On the agreement between predicative complements and their target. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 349–367. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.20.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2015a. *Predicative constructions: From the Fregean to a Montagovian treatment* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 21). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2015b. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: A guided tour. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(1). 194–217. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226715000341.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2018. Regularity and idiosyncrasy in the formation of nominals. *Journal of Linguistics* 54(4). 823–858. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226718000129.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2020. Agreement, disagreement and the NP vs. DP debate. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 5(1). 65. 1–23. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.1119.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2021a. Nominal structures. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 275–313. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599832.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2021b. What participles are a mixture of. *Linguistics* 59(4). 817–879. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2021-0070.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Liesbeth Augustinus. 2013. Why and how to differentiate complement raising from subject raising in Dutch. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 222–242. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.12.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Liesbeth Augustinus. 2014. Complement raising, extraction and adposition stranding in Dutch. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 156–175. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.9.
- Van Eynde, Frank, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Norwegian University of Science and Technology*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Jong-Bok Kim. 2016. Loose apposition. A construction-based analysis. *Functions of Language* 23(1). 17–39. DOI: 10.1075/foL.23.1.02kim.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Paul Schmidt. 1998. *Linguistic specifications for typed feature structure formalisms*. Tech. rep. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- van Gelderen, Elly. 2011. *The linguistic cycle: Language change and the language faculty*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199756056.001.0001.
- Van Koppen, Marjo. 2005. *One probe—two goals: Aspects of agreement in Dutch dialects* (LOT Dissertation Series 105). Utrecht Institute of Linguistics: Netherlands Graduate School of Linguistics.
- Van Langendonck, Willy. 1994. Determiners as heads? *Cognitive Linguistics* 5(3). 243–259. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.1994.5.3.243.
- Van Oostendorp, Marc. 2017. *The head in poetic metrics*. online article. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/003287> (5 May, 2017).

- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. (ed.). 1993. *Advances in Role and Reference Grammar* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 82). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.82.
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. 1998. The acquisition of *wh*-questions and the mechanisms of language acquisition. In Michael Tomasello (ed.), *The new psychology of language: Cognitive and functional approaches to language structure*, vol. 1, 221–249. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum. DOI: 10.4324/9781315777450.
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. 1999. Generalized semantic roles and the syntax-semantics interface. In Francis Corblin, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 2, 373–389. The Hague: Thesus Holland Academic Graphics.
- Van Valin, Jr., Robert D. 1986. Pragmatics, island phenomena, and linguistic competence. In Anne M. Farley, Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.), *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 223–233. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Van Valin, Jr., Robert D. & Randy J. LaPolla. 1997. *Syntax: Structure, meaning, and function* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- van Benthem, Johan. 1988. The semantics of variety in Categorical Grammar. In Wojciech Buszkowski, Witold Marciszewski & Johan van Benthem (eds.), *Categorical grammar* (Linguistic and Literary Studies in Eastern Europe 25), 37–55. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Vance, Barbara S. 1997. *Syntactic change in Medieval French: Verb-second and null subjects* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 41). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8843-0.
- Vancoppenolle, Jean, Eric Tabbert, Gerlof Bouma & Manfred Stede. 2011. A German grammar for generation in Open CCG. In Hanna Hedeland, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Wörner (eds.), *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications: Proceedings of the Conference of the German Society for Computational Linguistics and Language Technology (GSCL) 2011* (Arbeiten zur Mehrsprachigkeit/Working Papers in Multilingualism, Folge B/Series B 96), 145–150. Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
- Wilder, Chris. 2018. Conjunction reduction and right-node raising. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 681–718. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.29.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2018. Ellipsis in Categorical Grammar. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 122–141. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.6.
- Osborne, Timothy. 2018c. Ellipsis in Dependency Grammar. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 142–161. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.5.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Philip Miller. 2018. Ellipsis in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 75–121. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.4.



## Bibliography

- Johnson, Kyle. 2018. Gapping and stripping. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 562–604. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.24.
- van Creanen, Jeroen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.). 2018. *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.001.0001.
- van Ginneken, Jac. 1939. Nederlandsche taal- en cultuurrelicten uit den steentijd. *Onze Taaltuin* 8(5). 129–146.
- van Noord, Gertjan (ed.). 2003. *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Parsing Technologies (IWPT 03)*. Nancy: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- van Noord, Gertjan. 2006. At last parsing is now operational. In Piet Mertens, Cédric Faron, Anne Dister & Patrick Watrin (eds.), *Actes de la 13ème conférence sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles (TALN)*, 20–42. Leuven, Belgium: l'Association pour Traitement Automatique des Langues (ATALA). <https://aclanthology.org/2006.jeptalnrecital-invite.2> (23 March, 2022).
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1994. Adjuncts and the processing of lexical rules. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 250–256. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/991886.991928.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1997a. Dutch verb clustering without verb clusters. In Patrick Blackburn & Maarten de Rijke (eds.), *Specifying syntactic structures* (Studies in Logic, Language and Information), 123–153. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications / Folli.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1997b. Dutch verb clustering without verb clusters. In Patrick Blackburn & Maarten de Rijke (eds.), *Specifying syntactic structures*, 123–153. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- van Noord, Gertjan, Gosse Bouma, Rob Koeling & Mark-Jan Nederhof. 1999. Robust grammatical analysis for spoken dialogue systems. *Natural Language Engineering* 5(1). 45–93. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324999002156.
- van Noord, Gertjan, Gosse Bouma, Frank Van Eynde, Daniël de Kok, Jelmer van der Linde, Ineke Schuurman, Erik Tjong Kim Sang & Vincent Vandeghinste. 2013. Large scale syntactic annotation of written Dutch: Lassy. In Peter Spyns & Jan Odijk (eds.), *Essential speech and language technology for Dutch: Results by the STEVIN programme* (Theory and Applications of Natural Language Processing), 147–164. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-30910-6\_9.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Valia Kordoni. 2005. A raising analysis of the Dutch passive. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 410–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.24.
- van Noord, Gertjan & Robert Malouf. 2005. Wide coverage parsing with stochastic attribute value grammars. Unpublished draft. An earlier version was presented at the IJCNLP workshop Beyond Shallow Analyses: Formalisms and statistical modeling for deep analyses.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 1978. *A case study in syntactic markedness: The binding nature of prepositional phrases* (Studies in Generative Grammar 4). Lisse: The Peter de Ridder Press.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2000. Free relatives. In *SynCom, case 44*. Tilburg University. **Not checked!**

- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2002a. The unbearable lightness of GOing: The projection parameter as a pure parameter governing the distribution of elliptic motion verbs in Germanic. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 5(1/3). 143–196.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2002b. The unbearable lightness of GOing: the projection parameter as a pure parameter governing the distribution of elliptic motion verbs in Germanic. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 5(1–3). 143–196. DOI: 10.1023/A:1021251312697.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2006. Grafts follow from Merge. In Mara Frascarelli (ed.), *Phases of interpretation* (Studies in Generative Grammar 91), 17–44. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197723.2.17.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2012. The absent, the silent, and the audible: Some thoughts on the morphology of silent verbs. In Esther Torrego (ed.), *Of grammar, words, and verses: In honor of Carlos Piera* (Language Faculty and Beyond 8), 19–39. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.8.05van.
- van Schijndel, Marten, William Schuler & Peter W. Culicover. 2014. Frequency effects in the processing of unbounded dependencies. In Paul Belloa, Marcello Guarini, Majorie McShane & Brian Scassellati (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the Cognitive Science Society*, 1658–1663. Québec City, Canada: Cognitive Science Society.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2014. Long-distance dependencies without filler–gaps: A cognitive-functional alternative in Fluid Construction Grammar. *Language and Cognition* 6(2). 242–270. DOI: 10.1017/langcog.2014.8.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2016. Chopping down the syntax tree: What constructions can do instead. *Belgian Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 15–38. DOI: 10.1075/bjl.30.02van.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2011. A design pattern for argument structure constructions. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11), 115–145. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.11.07trij.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2013. A comparison between Fluid Construction Grammar and Sign-Based Construction Grammar. *Constructions and Frames* 5(1). 88–116. DOI: 10.1075/cf.5.1.04van.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2015. Cognitive vs. Generative Construction Grammar: The case of coercion and argument structure. *Cognitive Linguistics* 26(4). 613–632. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2014-0074.
- van Trijp, Remi, Luc Steels, Katrien Beuls & Pieter Wellens. 2012. Fluid Construction Grammar: The new kid on the block. In Walter Daelemans (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 63–68. Avignon, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/E12-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Varaschin, Giuseppe. 2021. The disunity of Principle B Effects. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 220–240. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.12.
- Vargha, Dénes (ed.). 1988. *Coling Budapest: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics.

## Bibliography

- Vargha-Khadem, Faraneh, Kate E. Watkins, Katie Alcock, Paul Fletcher & Richard Passingham. 1995. Praxic and nonverbal cognitive deficits in a large family with a genetically transmitted speech and language disorder. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 92(3). 930–933. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.92.3.930.
- Vasishth, Shravan. 2000. Word order, negation and negative polarity in Hindi. *OSU Working Papers in Linguistics* 53. 108–131.
- Vasishth, Shravan & Richard L. Lewis. 2006. Human language processing: Symbolic models. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., vol. 5, 410–419. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/00857-9.
- Vasishth, Shravan, Katja Suckow, Richard L. Lewis & Sabine Kern. 2010. Short-term forgetting in sentence comprehension: Crosslinguistic evidence from verb-final structures. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 25(4). 533–567. **Not checked!**
- Vasishth, Shravan, Chen Zhong, Qiang Li & Gueilan Guo. 2013. Processing Chinese relative clauses: Evidence for the subject-relative advantage. *PLoS ONE* 8(10). 1–15. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0077006.
- Vater, Heinz. 1984. Determinantien und Quantoren im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 3(1). 19–42. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1984.3.1.19.
- Vater, Heinz. 1986. Zur NP-Struktur im Deutschen. In Heinz Vater (ed.), *Zur Syntax der Determinantien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 31), 123–145. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Vater, Heinz. 1991. Determinantien in der DP. In Susan Olsen & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.), *DET, COMP und INFL: Zur Syntax funktionaler Kategorien und grammatischer Funktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 263), 15–34. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353838.15.
- Vater, Heinz. 1995. Zum Reflexiv-Passiv im Deutschen. In Heidrun Popp (ed.), *Deutsch als Fremdsprache: An den Quellen eines Faches. Festschrift für Gerhard Helbig zum 65. Geburtstag*, 185–192. München: IUDICIUM Verlag GmbH.
- Vater, Heinz. 2010. Strukturalismus und generative Grammatik in Deutschland. In Hans-Harald Müller, Marcel Lepper & Andreas Gardt (eds.), *Strukturalismus in Deutschland: Literatur- und Sprachwissenschaft 1910–1975* (Marbacher Schriften. Neue Folge 5), 125–160. Göttingen: Wallstein Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Veenstra, Mettina Jolanda Arnoldina. 1998. *Formalizing the Minimalist Program*. Rijksuniversiteit Groningen. (Ph.D. thesis).
- Velldal, Erik. 2009. *Empirical realization ranking*. University of Oslo, Department of Informatics. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Velldal, Erik, Lilja Øvrelid, Jonathon Read & Stephan Oepen. 2012. Speculation and negation: Rules, rankers, and the role of syntax. *Computational Linguistics* 38(2). 369–410. DOI: 10.1162/COLI\_a\_00126.
- Venkova, Tzvetomira. 2006. Unexpressed object alternations of Bulgarian verbs in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 441–455. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.24.
- Vennemann, Theo. 1986. *Neuere Entwicklungen in der Phonologie*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110849691.

- Vennemann, Theo. 1995. Der Zusammenbruch der Quantität im Spätmittelalter und sein Einfluß auf die Metrik. In Hans Fix (ed.), *Quantitätsproblematik und Metrik – Greifswalder Symposion zur germanischen Grammatik* (Amsterdamer Beiträge zur älteren Germanistik 42), 185–223. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/18756719-90000062.
- Vennemann, Theo & Ray Harlow. 1977. Categorical Grammar and consistent basic VX serialization. *Theoretical Linguistics* 4(1–3). 227–254. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1977.4.1-3.227.
- Verbeke, Saartje. 2013. *Alignment and ergativity in New Indo-Aryan languages* (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 51). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110292671.
- Vergnaud, Jean Roger. 1974. *French relative clauses*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Verhagen, Arie. 2010. What do you think is the proper place of recursion? Conceptual and empirical issues. In Harry van der Hulst (ed.), *Recursion in human language* (Studies in Generative Grammar 104), 93–110. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Vermaat, Willemijn. 2005. *The logic of variation. a cross-linguistic account of wh-question formation*. Utrecht University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Verspoor, Cornelia Maria. 1996. A perspective on PPs. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12), 229–271. Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <https://www.upf.edu/documents/2983731/3019795/1996-ccs-evcg-hpsg-wp12.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Verspoor, Cornelia Maria. 1997. *Contextually-dependent lexical semantics*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Viberg, Åke. 2006. What one verb can do: The Swedish verb *göra* in a crosslinguistic perspective. In Mickael Suominen, Antti Arppe, Anu Airola, Orvokki Heinämäki, Matti Miestamo, Urho Määttä, Jussi Niemi, Kari K. Pitkänen & Kaius Sinnemäki (eds.), *A man of measure: Festschrift in honour of Fred Karlsson on his 60th birthday* (SKY Journal of Linguistics 19), 243–257. Turku: The Linguistic Association of Finland.
- Vicente, Luis. 2015. Morphological case mismatches under sluicing. *Snippets* 29. 16–17. DOI: 10.7358/snip-2015-029-vice. (16 March, 2021).
- Vicente, Luis. 2016. ATB extraction without coordination. In Christopher Hammerly & Brandon Pickett (eds.), *Proceedings of the Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the North East Linguistic Society (NELS 46)*, 1–14. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Student Association, Department of Linguistics, University of Massachusetts.
- Vierhuff, Tilman, Bernd Hildebrandt & Hans-Jürgen Eikmeyer. 2003. Effiziente Verarbeitung deutscher Konstituentenstellung mit der Combinatorial Categorical Grammar. *Linguistische Berichte* 194. 213–237. **Not checked!**
- Vijay-Shanker, K. & Aravind K. Joshi. 1988. Feature structures based Tree Adjoining Grammars. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Coling Budapes: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, vol. 1, 714–719. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C88-2147> (18 August, 2020).
- Vijay-Shanker, Krishnamurti & David J. Weir. 1994. The equivalence of four extensions of context-free grammars. *Mathematical Systems Theory* 27(6). 511–546. DOI: 10.1007/BF01191624.

## Bibliography

- Vikner, Sten. 1988. Modals in Danish and event expressions. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 39. 1–33.
- Vikner, Sten. 1991. Relative *der* and other  $c^0$  elements in Danish. *Lingua* 84(2–3). 109–136. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(91)90067-F.
- Vikner, Sten. 1994. Finite verb movement in Scandinavian embedded clauses. In D. Lightfoot & N. Horstein (eds.), *Verb movement*, 117–147. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Vikner, Sten. 1995a. *Verb movement and expletive subjects in the Germanic languages* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Vikner, Sten. 1995b. *Verb movement and expletive subjects in the Germanic languages* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Vikner, Sten. 1995c. *Verb movement and expletive subjects in the Germanic languages* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Vikner, Sten. 1997.  $V^0$  to  $I^0$  movement and inflection for person in all tenses. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *The new comparative syntax* (Longman Linguistics Library), 189–213. London: Longman.
- Vikner, Sten & Rex A. Sprouse. 1988. Have/be-selection as an a-chain membership requirement. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 38. 1–48.
- Villata, Sandra, Luigi Rizzi & Julie Franck. 2016. Intervention effects and relativized minimality: New experimental evidence from graded judgments. *Lingua* 179. 76–96. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2016.03.004.
- Villavicencio, Aline. 2002. *The acquisition of a unification-based Generalised Categorical Grammar*. UCAM-CL-TR-533. University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory. **Not checked!**
- Villavicencio, Aline. 2011. Language acquisition with feature-based grammars. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 404–442. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444395037.ch12.
- Villavicencio, Aline & Ann Copestake. 2002. *On the nature of idioms*. LinGO Working Paper 2002-04. Stanford, CA: CSLI Stanford.
- Villavicencio, Aline, Louisa Sadler & Doug Arnold. 2005. An HPSG account of closest conjunct agreement in NP coordination in Portuguese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 427–447. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.25.
- Vogel, Irene. 2010. The phonology of compounds. In Sergio Scalise & Irene Vogel (eds.), *Cross-disciplinary issues in compounding* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 311), 145–164. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.311.12vog.
- Vogel, Ralf. 2001. Case conflict in German free relative constructions: An Optimality Theoretic treatment. In Gereon Müller & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Competition in syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 49), 341–375. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110829068.341.
- Vogel, Ralf. 2009. Skandal im Verbkomplex: Betrachtungen zur scheinbar inkorrekten Morphologie in infiniten Verbkomplexen des Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 28(2). 307–346. DOI: 10.1515/ZFSW.2009.028.



- Vogel, Ralf & Markus Steinbach. 1998. The dative – An oblique case. *Linguistische Berichte* 173. 65–91. **Not checked!**
- Volk, Martin. 1988. *Parsing German with GPSG: The problem of separable-prefix verbs*. University of Georgia. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- von Heusinger, Klaus, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.). 2011. *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 2. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110255072.
- von Heusinger, Klaus, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.). 2012. *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 3. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110253382.
- von Heusinger, Klaus & Ken Turner (eds.). 2006. *Where semantics meets pragmatics* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 16). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1979. Deutsche Wortstellung und Montague-Grammatik. In Jürgen M. Meisel & Martin D. Pam (eds.), *Linear order and Generative theory* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 7), 317–490. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.7.10ste.
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1981. Topic, focus, and local relevance. In Wolfgang Klein & Willem Levelt (eds.), *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics: Studies presented to Manfred Bierwisch* (Synthese Language Library 13), 95–130. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0\_5.
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1989. Distinguo: Eine Antwort auf Dieter Wunderlich. *Linguistische Berichte* 122. 330–339. **Not checked!**
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1996. The different readings of *wieder* ‘again’: A structural account. *Journal of Semantics* 13(2). 87–138. **Not checked!**
- von Stechow, Arnim & Wolfgang Sternefeld. 1988. *Bausteine syntaktischen Wissens: Ein Lehrbuch der Generativen Grammatik*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- von Stechow, Arnim & Susanne Uhlmann. 1986. Some remarks on focus projection. In Werner Abraham & Sjaak de Meij (eds.), *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4), 295–320. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.4.
- Voß, Johann Heinrich. 1802. *Zeitmessung der deutschen Sprache: Beilage zu den Oden und Elegien*. Königsberg: Friedrich Nicolovius.
- Voutilainen, Atro, Juha Heikkilä & Arto Anttila. 1992. *Constraint Grammar of English: A performance-oriented introduction* (Publications of the Department of General Linguistics 21). Helsinki: University of Helsinki. **Not checked!**
- Vulchanova, Mila & Tor A. Åfarli (eds.). 2005. *Grammar and beyond: Essays in honour of Lars Hellan*. Oslo, Norway: Novus Press.
- Wackernagel, Jacob. 1892. Über ein Gesetz der indogermanischen Wortstellung. *Indogermanische Forschungen* 1(1). 333–436. DOI: 10.1515/9783110242430.333.
- Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1831. *Geschichte des deutschen Hexameters und Pentameters bis auf Klopstock*. Berlin: Fincke.
- Wada, Hajime & Nicholas Asher. 1986. BUILDERS: An implementation of DR Theory and LFG. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 86*, 540–545. University of Bonn: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**

## Bibliography

- Wagenknecht, Christian. 2007. *Deutsche Metrik: Eine historische Einführung*. 5th edn. (C. H. Beck Studium). München: C. H. Beck. DOI: 10.17104/9783406689017.
- Wagner, Petra, Zofia Malisz & Stefan Kopp. 2014. Gesture and speech in interaction: An overview. *Speech Communication* 57. 209–232. DOI: 10.1016/j.specom.2013.09.008.
- Wahlster, Wolfgang (ed.). 2000. *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4.
- Wahlster, Wolfgang (ed.). 2006. *SmartKom: Foundations of multimodal dialogue systems* (Cognitive Technologies). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-36678-4.
- Wälchli, Bernhard. 2005. *Co-compounds and natural coordination* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199276219.001.0001.
- Wälchli, Bernhard. 2009. *Co-compounds and natural coordination* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199276219.001.0001.
- Wald, Benji. 1979. The development of the Swahili object marker: A study of the interaction of syntax and discourse. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12), 505–24. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Waldron, Benjamin, Ann Copestake, Ulrich Schäfer & Bernd Kiefer. 2006. Preprocessing and tokenisation standards in DELPH-IN tools. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 2263–2268. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). [http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/214\\_pdf.pdf](http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/214_pdf.pdf) (4 March, 2021).
- Walker, Heike. 2011. Adjuncts and the HPSG binding theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 227–247. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.13.
- Walker, Heike. 2017. *The syntax and semantics of relative clause attachment*. Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn/resolver.pl?urn:nbn:de:hebis:30:3-427577> (17 February, 2021).
- Walther, Markus. 1999. *Deklarative prosodische Morphologie: Constraint-basierte Analysen und Computermodelle zum Finnischen und Tigrinya* (Linguistische Arbeiten 399). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110911374.
- Wang, Lulu & Haitao Liu. 2007. A description of Chinese NPs using Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 287–305. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.17.
- Wang, Wenjie, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2015. A constraint-based analysis of A-NOT-A questions in Mandarin Chinese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 195–214. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.12.
- Wanner, Eric & Michael Maratsos. 1978. An ATN approach to comprehension. In Morris Halle, Joan Bresnan & George A. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality*, 119–161. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Wanner, Leo (ed.). 1997. *Recent trends in Meaning-Text Theory* (Studies in Language Companion Series 39). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.39.
- Ward, Gregory L. 1990. The discourse functions of VP preposing. *Language* 66(4), 742–763.
- Warner, Anthony. 2000. English auxiliaries without lexical rules. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 167–220. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500098\_008.
- Washburn, Mary Byram, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2002. *Postverbal behavior* (CSLI Lecture Notes 145). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2015. Ambiguity avoidance is overrated. In Susanne Winkler (ed.), *Ambiguity: Language and communication*, 29–47. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110403589-003.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2021. Processing. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1081–1104. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599866.
- Wasow, Thomas, Florian T. Jaeger & David Orr. 2011. Lexical variation in relativizer frequency. In Horst J. Simon & Heike Wiese (eds.), *Expecting the unexpected: Exceptions in grammar* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 216), 175–195. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110219098.175.
- Wasow, Thomas, Geoffrey Nunberg & Ivan A. Sag. 1984. Idioms: An interim report. In Hattori Shiro & Inoue Kazuko (eds.), *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Linguistics*, 102–115. The Hague: CIPL.
- Wax, David. 2014. *Automated grammar engineering for verbal morphology*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Webber, Bonnie. 1979. *A formal approach to discourse anaphora* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York, NY: Garland. DOI: 10.4324/9781315403342.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1985. German is configurational. *The Linguistic Review* 4(3), 203–246. **Not checked!**
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1990. Diagnostics for structure. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and Barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 41–75. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.5.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1992. *Principles and parameters of syntactic saturation* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Webelhuth, Gert (ed.). 1995a. *Government and Binding Theory and the Minimalist Program: Principles and Parameters in syntactic theory* (Generative Syntax 1). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1995b. X-bar Theory and Case Theory. In Gert Webelhuth (ed.), *Government and Binding Theory and the Minimalist Program: Principles and Parameters in syntactic theory* (Generative Syntax 1), 15–95. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1998. Causatives and the nature of argument structure. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational*

## Bibliography

- syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 369–422. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223\_010.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2007. Complex topic-comment structures in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 306–322. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.18.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2008. A lexical-constructional approach to ‘movement mismatches’. Paper presented at the Fifth International Conference on Construction Grammar. The University of Texas at Austin, 26–28 September.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2011. Paradigmenwechsel rückwärts: Die Renaissance der grammatischen Konstruktion. In Stefan Engelberg, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.), *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010), 149–180. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110262339.149.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Sascha Bargmann & Christopher Götze. 2019. Idioms as evidence for the proper analysis of relative clauses. In Manfred Krifka & Matthias Schenner (eds.), *Reconstruction effects in relative clauses* (studia grammatica 75), 225–262. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050095158-007.
- Webelhuth, Gert & Olivier Bonami. 2019. Syntactic haplology and the Dutch proform *er*. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 100–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.6.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 1999. *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.). 2013. *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.200.
- Weber, Heinrich. 1971. *Das erweiterte Adjektiv- und Partizipialattribut im Deutschen* (Linguistische Reihe 4). München: Max Hueber.
- Weber, Heinz J. 1997. *Dependenzgrammatik: Ein interaktives Arbeitsbuch*. 2nd edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Weber, Ursula. 2003. *Kleine Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1987. Against verb movement: Evidence from Swedish. In Barbara Need, Eric Schiller & Anna Bosch (eds.), *Papers from the 23rd annual regional meeting of the Chicago linguistic society*, vol. 23. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Wechsler, Stephen Mark. 1991. *Argument structure and linking*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1995. *The semantic basis of argument structure* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1997. Resultative predicates and control. In Ralph C. Blight & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.), *The syntax and semantics of predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference* (Texas Linguistic Forum 38), 307–321. Austin, TX: University of Texas, Department of Linguistics.

- Wechsler, Stephen. 2005a. Resultatives under the event-argument homomorphism model of telicity. In Nomi Erteschik-Shir & Tova Rapoport (eds.), *The syntax of aspect: Deriving thematic and aspectual interpretation* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 10), 255–273. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199280445.003.0012.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2005b. What is right and wrong about little v. In Mila Vulchanova & Tor A. Åfarli (eds.), *Grammar and beyond—Essays in honour of Lars Hellan*, 179–195. Oslo, Norway: Novus Press.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2008a. A diachronic account of English deverbal nominals. In Charles B. Chang & Hannah J. Haynie (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 498–506. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2008b. Dualist syntax. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 274–293. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.16.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2011. Mixed agreement, the person feature, and the index/concord distinction. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(4). 999–1031. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-011-9149-x.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2013. The structure of Swedish *pancakes*. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 71–98. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2021. Agreement. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 219–244. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599828.
- Wechsler, Stephen & I. Wayan Arka. 1998. Syntactic ergativity in Balinese: An argument structure based theory. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 16(2). 387–441. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005920831550.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Ash Asudeh. 2021. HPSG and Lexical Functional Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1395–1446. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599878.
- Wechsler, Stephen, Patience Epps & Elizabeth Coppock. 2010. The origin and distribution of agreement features: A typological investigation. Project description, National Science Foundation grant application.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Bokyung Noh. 2001. On resultative predicates and clauses: Parallels between Korean and English. *Language Sciences* 23(4–5). 391–423. DOI: 10.1016/S0388-0001(00)00031-0.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2000. A theory of agreement and its application to Serbo-Croatian. *Language* 76(4). 799–832. DOI: 10.2307/417200.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2001. Case realization and identity. *Lingua* 111(4–7). 539–560. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(00)00037-1.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2003. *The many faces of agreement* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.



## Bibliography

- Wedekind, Jürgen & Bjarne Ørnsnes. 2004. An LFG account of the Danish verbal complex and its topicalization. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia* 36(1). 35–64. DOI: 10.1080/03740463.2004.10415469.
- Wegener, Heide. 1985a. "er bekommt widersprochen" – argument für die existenz eines dativ-passivs im deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 96. 127–139. **Not checked!**
- Wegener, Heide. 1985b. „Er bekommt widersprochen“ – Argumente für die Existenz eines Dativpassivs im Deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 96. 127–139.
- Wegener, Heide. 1985c. *Der Dativ im heutigen Deutsch* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 28). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Wegener, Heide. 1993. *weil–das hat schon seinen Grund*: Zur Verbstellung in Kausalsätzen mit *weil* im gegenwärtigen Deutsch. *Deutsche Sprache* 1993(4). 289–305.
- Weggelaar, C. 1986. Noun incorporation in Dutch. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 52(3). 301–305. DOI: 10.1086/466024.
- Weinreich, Max. 1945. Der YIVO un di problemen fun undzer tsayt. *YIVO Bleter* 25(1).
- Weinreich, Uriel. 1969. Problems in the analysis of idioms. In Jaan Puhvel (ed.), *Substance and structure of language*, 23–81. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520316218-003>. Reprint as: Problems in the analysis of idioms. In William Labov & Beatrice S. Weinreich (eds.), *On semantics*, 208–264. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1980. DOI: 10.9783/9781512819267-007.
- Weinreich, Uriel. 1980. Problems in the analysis of idioms. In William Labov & Beatrice S. Weinreich (eds.), *On semantics*, 208–264. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press. DOI: 10.9783/9781512819267-007.
- Weir, David J. 1992. A geometric hierarchy beyond context-free languages. *Theoretical Computer Science* 104(2). 235–261. DOI: 10.1016/0304-3975(92)90124-X.
- Weir, Morton W. 1964. Developmental changes in problem-solving strategies. *Psychological Review* 71(6). 473–490. **Not checked!**
- Weise, Oskar. 1920. Beiträge zur Niederdeutschen Wortbildung. *Jahrbuch des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung* 46. 28–40.
- Weiß, Helmut. 1998. *Syntax des Bairischen: Studien zur Grammatik einer natürlichen Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 391). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110912487.
- Weiss, Walter, Herbert Ernst Wiegand & Marga Reis (eds.). 1986. *Akten des VII. Kongresses der Internationalen Vereinigung für germanische Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. Göttingen 1985. Band 3. Textlinguistik contra Stilistik? – Wortschatz und Wörterbuch – Grammatische oder pragmatische Organisation von Rede?* (Kontroversen, alte und neue 4). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Weissgerber, Monika. 1983. *Valenz und Kongruenzbeziehungen: Ein Modell zur Vereindeutigung von Verben in der maschinellen Analyse und Übersetzung* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe I, Deutsche Sprache und Literatur 652). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Weissmann, John & Ralf Salomon. 1999. Gesture recognition for virtual reality applications using data gloves and neural networks. In *Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks (IJCNN'99)*, 2043–2046. Washington, D.C.: IEEE. DOI: 10.1109/IJCNN.1999.832699.

- Weisweber, Wilhelm. 1987. *Ein Dominanz-Chart-Parser für generalisierte Phrasenstrukturgrammatiken*. KIT-Report 45. Berlin: Technische Universität Berlin. **Not checked!**
- Weisweber, Wilhelm & Susanne Preuss. 1992. Direct parsing with metarules. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*, 1111–1115. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Welke, Klaus. 2009. Konstruktionsvererbung, Valenzvererbung und die Reichweite von Konstruktionen. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 37(3). 514–543. **Not checked!**
- Welke, Klaus. 2011. *Valenzgrammatik des Deutschen: Eine Einführung* (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110254198.
- Welke, Klaus. 2019. *Konstruktionsgrammatik des Deutschen: Ein sprachgebrauchsbezogener Ansatz* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 77). Berlin: de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Welke, Klaus M. 1988. *Einführung in die Valenz- und Kasustheorie*. Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut.
- Wellens, Pieter, Remi van Trijp, Katrien Beuls & Luc Steels. 2013. Fluid Construction Grammar for historical and evolutionary linguistics. In Miriam Butt & Sarmad Hussain (eds.), *51st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics proceedings of the conference (system demonstrations)*, 127–132. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Wells, Rulon S. 1947. Immediate constituents. *Language* 23(2). 81–117. DOI: 10.2307/410382.
- Werner, Edeltraud. 1993. *Translationstheorie und Dependenzmodell: Kritik und Reinterpretation des Ansatzes von Lucien Tesnière* (Kultur und Erkenntnis: Schriften der Philosophischen Fakultät der Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf 10). Tübingen: Francke Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Westergaard, Marit. 2014. Linguistic variation and micro-cues in first language acquisition. *Linguistic Variation* 14(1). 26–45. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1075/lv.14.1.02wes>.
- Westergaard, Marit R. & Øystein A. Vangsness. 2005. *Wh*-questions, V2, and the left periphery of three Norwegian dialect types. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 8(1–2). 117–158. DOI: 10.1007/s10828-004-0292-1.
- Westphal, Rudolf. 1892. *Allgemeine Metrik der indogermanischen und semitischen Völker auf Grundlage der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft*. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.
- Wetta, Andrew C. 2011. A construction-based cross-linguistic analysis of V2 word order. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 248–268. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.14.
- Wetta, Andrew Charles. 2014. *Construction-based approaches to flexible word order*. Buffalo, NY: State University of New York at Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Wexler, Kenneth. 1998. Very early parameter setting and the unique checking constraint: A new explanation of the optional infinitive stage. *Lingua* 106(1–4). 23–79. **Not checked!**
- Wexler, Kenneth & Peter W. Culicover. 1980. *Formal principles of language acquisition*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Weydt, Harald. 1972. „Unendlicher Gebrauch von endlichen Mitteln“: Mißverständnisse um ein linguistisches Theorem. *Poetica* 5(3/4). 249–267. **Not checked!**

- Wharton, R. M. 1974. Approximate language identification. *Information and Control* 26(3). 236–255. **Not checked!**
- White, Michael & Jason Baldridge. 2003a. Adapting chart realization to CCG. In Ehud Reiter, Helmut Horacek & Kees van Deemter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG-2003) at EACL 2003*, 119–126. Budapest. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W03-2316> (26 March, 2021).
- White, Mike & Jason Baldridge. 2003b. Adapting chart realization to CCG. In Ehud Reiter, Helmut Horacek & Kees van Deemter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG-2003) at EACL 2003*, 119–126. Budapest, Hungary: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Whitelock, Peter, Mary McGee Wood, Harold L. Somers, Rod Johnson & Paul Bennett (eds.). 1987. *Linguistic theory and computer applications*. London: Academic Press.
- Whitman, Neal. 2009. Right-node wrapping: Multimodal Categorical Grammar and the ‘friends in low places’ coordination. In Erhard Hinrichs & John Nerbonne (eds.), *Theory and evidence in semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 189), 235–256. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wichmann, Søren & Mark Donohue (eds.). 2008. *The typology of semantic alignment*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199238385.001.0001.
- Wieling, Martijn, Martin Kroon, Gertjan van Noord & Gosse Bouma (eds.). 2017. *From semantics to dialectometry: Festschrift in honor of John Nerbonne* (Tributes 32). Rickmansworth: College Publications.
- Wierzbicka, Anna. 1975. Why “kill” does not mean “cause to die”: The semantics of action sentences. *Foundations of Language* 13(4). 491–528.
- Wierzbicka, Anna. 1986. What’s in a noun? (Or: How do nouns differ in meaning from adjectives?) *Studies in Language* 10(2). 353–389. DOI: 10.1075/sl.10.2.05wie.
- Wiese, Heike. 2006. Partikeldiminuierung im Deutschen. *Sprachwissenschaft* 31(4). 457–489.
- Wiese, Richard. 1996. *The phonology of German* (The Phonology of the World’s Languages). Oxford: Clarendon.
- Wiese, Richard. 2000. *The phonology of German* (The Phonology of the World’s Languages). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Wijnen, Frank, Masja Kempen & Steven Gillis. 2001. Root infinitives in Dutch early child language: An effect of input? *Journal of Child Language* 28(3). 629–660. **Not checked!**
- Wiklund, Anna-Lena, Kristine Bentzen, Gunnar Hrafn Hrafnbjargarson & Þorbjörg Hróarsdóttir. 2009. On the distribution and illocution of V2 in Scandinavian *that*-clauses. *Lingua* 119(12). 1914–1938. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2009.03.006.
- Wiklund, Anna-Lena, Gunnar Hrafn Hrafnbjargarson, Kristine Bentzen & Þorbjörg Hróarsdóttir. 2007. Rethinking Scandinavian verb movement. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 10(3). 203–233. **Not checked!**
- Wilcock, Graham. 2001. Towards a discourse-oriented representation of information structure in HPSG. In Anna Sægvall Hein (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics (NODALIDA 2001)*, 1–5. Uppsala, Sweden: Department of Linguistics, Uppsala University, Sweden. <https://aclanthology.org/W01-1725/> (21 February, 2022).
- Wilcock, Graham. 2005. Information structure and Minimal Recursion Semantics. In Antti Arppe, Lauri Carlson, Krister Lindén, Jussi Piitulainen, Mickael Suominen, Martti Vainio, Hanna Westerlund & Anssi Yli-Jyrä (eds.), *Inquiries into words, constraints and contexts*:

- Festschrift for Kimmo Koskenniemi on his 60th birthday* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE), 268–277. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wilder, Chris. 1991. Small clauses and related objects. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 34. 215–236. **Not checked!**
- Wilder, Chris. 1994. Small Clauses im Englischen und in der GB-Theorie. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 219–241. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353265.219>.
- Wilder, Christopher. 2008. The PP-with-DP construction. In Jacek Witkoś & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.), *Elements of Slavic and Germanic grammars: A comparative view: papers on topical issues in syntax and morphosyntax* (Polish Studies in English Language and Literature 23), 235–253. Frankfurt am Main [u.a.]: Peter Lang.
- Wilhelm, Friedrich & Richard Newald (eds.). 1943. *Corpus der altdeutschen Originalurkunden bis zum Jahr 1300*, vol. II: 1283–1292. Lahr: Schauenburg.
- Wilkins, David. 2003. Why pointing with the index finger is not a universal (in sociocultural and semiotic terms). In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 171–215. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Wilkins, Wendy. 1988a. Thematic relations. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21). San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Wilkins, Wendy (ed.). 1988b. *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21). San Diego: Academic Press. **Not checked!**
- Wilkins, Wendy. 1988c. Thematic structure and reflexivization. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 191–213. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373211\\_012](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373211_012).
- Wilks, Yorick (ed.). 1984. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Stanford University, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Williams, Edwin. 1978. Across-the-board rule application. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(1). 31–43.
- Williams, Edwin. 1982. Another argument that passive is transformational. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(1). 160–163.
- Williams, Edwin S. 1983. Against small clauses. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(2). 287–308.
- Williams, Edwin. 1984. Grammatical relations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(4). 639–673. **Not checked!**
- Williams, Edwin. 1989. The anaphoric nature of  $\theta$ -roles. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(3). 425–456.
- Williams, Edwin. 1990. The ATB-theory of parasitic gaps. *The Linguistic Review* 6(3). 265–279. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1987.6.3.265](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1987.6.3.265).
- Williams, Edwin. 1994. *Thematic structure in syntax* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 23). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Williams, Edwin. 2003. *Representation theory* (Current Studies in Linguistics 39). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Willis, David. 2011. The limits of resumption in Welsh *wh*-dependencies. In Alain Rouveret (ed.), *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond 5), 189–222. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/lfab.5.04wil](https://doi.org/10.1075/lfab.5.04wil).
- Wiltchko, Martina. 1994. Extraposition in German. *Wiener Linguistische Gazette* 48–50. 1–30.

## Bibliography

- Wiltshire, Anne. 2007. Synchrony as the underlying structure of gesture: The relationship between speech sound and body movement at the micro level. In Robyn Loughnane, Cara Penry Williams & Jana Verhoeven (eds.), *In between wor(l)ds: Transformation and translation* (Postgraduate Research Papers on Language and Literature 6), 235–253. Melbourne: School of Languages & Linguistics, The University of Melbourne.
- Winckel, Elodie. 2020. *French subject islands: Empirical and formal approaches*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Winckel, Elodie & Anne Abeillé. 2020. French subject island constraint? A discourse-based HPSG account. *Linguisticæ Investigationes* 43(1). 95–128. DOI: 10.1075/li.00041.win.
- Winkler, Susanne. 1997. *Focus and secondary predication* (Studies in Generative Grammar 43). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110815214.
- Winter, Yoad. 2001. *Flexibility principles in Boolean semantics: Coordination, plurality and scope in natural language* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Wischer, Ilse. 2000. Grammaticalization versus lexicalization: “Methinks” there is some confusion. In Olga Fischer, Anette Rosenbach & Dieter Stein (eds.), *Pathways of change: Grammaticalization in English* (Studies in Language Companion Series 53), 355–370. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.53.17wis.
- Witten, Edward. 1972. *Centrality*. Report No. NSF–28 to The National Science Foundation. The Computational Laboratory of Harvard University, Cambridge, MA. Chap. IV.
- Wittenberg, Eva, Ray Jackendoff, Gina Kuperberg, Martin Paczynski, Jesse Snedeker & Heike Wiese. 2014. The processing and representation of light verb constructions. In Asaf Bachrach, Isabelle Roy & Linnaea Stockall (eds.), *Structuring the argument: Multidisciplinary research on verb argument structure* (Language Faculty and Beyond 10), 61–80. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.10.
- Wittenberg, Eva & Maria Mercedes Piñango. 2011. Processing light verb constructions. *The Mental Lexicon* 6(3). 393–413. DOI: 10.1075/ml.6.3.03wit. **Not checked!**
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 1953. *Philosophical investigations*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 2001. *Philosophical investigations*. 3rd edn. 1st ed. 1953. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.
- Wöllstein, Angelika. 2010. *Topologisches Satzmodell* (Kurze Einführungen in die Germanistische Linguistik 8). Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter. **Not checked!**
- Woolford, Ellen. 2001. Case patterns. In Géraldine Legendre, Jane Grimshaw & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Optimality-theoretic syntax* (Language, Speech, and Communication), 509–544. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Worth, Christopher. 2016. *English coordination in Linear Categorical Grammar*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Wouk, Fay & Malcolm Ross (eds.). 2001. *The history and typology of western Austronesian voice systems* (Pacific Linguistics). Canberra: The Australian National University. DOI: 10.15144/PL-518.
- Wright, Abby & Andreas Kathol. 2003. When a head is not a head: A Constructional approach to exocentricity in English. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University*, 373–389. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.19.



- Wu, Ying Choon & Seanna Coulson. 2005. Meaningful gestures: Electrophysiological indices of iconic gesture comprehension. *Psychophysiology* 42(6). 654–667. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8986.2005.00356.x.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1987a. An investigation of lexical composition: The case of German *be*-verbs. *Linguistics* 25(2). 283–331. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1987.25.2.283.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1987b. Vermeide Pronomen – Vermeide leere Kategorien. *Studium Linguistik* 21. 36–44.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1988. Some problems of coordination in German. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 289–316. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0\_11.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1989. Arnim von Stechow, das Nichts und die Lexikalisten. *Linguistische Berichte* 122. 321–333. **Not checked!**
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1992. *CAUSE and the structure of verbs*. Arbeiten des SFB 282 No. 36. Düsseldorf/Wuppertal: Heinrich Heine Uni/BUGH. **Not checked!**
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1997. Argument extension by lexical adjunction. *Journal of Semantics* 14(2). 95–142. DOI: 10.1093/jos/14.2.95. **Not checked!**
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 2004. Why assume UG? *Studies in Language* 28(3). 615–641. **Not checked!**
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 2008. Spekulationen zum Anfang von Sprache. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 27(2). 229–265. **Not checked!**
- Wurmbrand, Susanne. 2003a. *Infinitives: Restructuring and clause structure* (Studies in Generative Grammar 55). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110908329.
- Wurmbrand, Susanne. 2003b. *Long passive (corpus search results)*. Ms. University of Connecticut.
- Wurzel, Wolfgang Ullrich. 1984. On morphological naturalness. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 7(2). 165–183. DOI: 10.1017/S00332586500001190.
- Xia, Fei & William D. Lewis. 2007. Multilingual structural projection across interlinear text. In Candace Sidner, Tanja Schultz, Matthew Stone & ChengXiang Zhai (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (NAACL), long papers*, 452–459. Rochester, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- XTAG Research Group. 2001. *A lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammar for English*. Tech. rep. Philadelphia, PA: Institute for Research in Cognitive Science. ftp://ftp.cis.upenn.edu/pub/xtag/release-2.24.2001/tech-report.pdf (23 December, 2015). **Not checked!**
- Xue, Ping, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 1994. A new perspective on Chinese *ziji*. In Raul Aronovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 432–447. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Yamada, Hiroyasu & Yuji Matsumoto. 2003. Statistical dependency analysis with support vector machines. In Gertjan van Noord (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Parsing Technologies (IWPT 03)*, 195–206. Nancy: Association for Computational Linguistics.

## Bibliography

- Yamada, Jeni. 1981. *Evidence for the independence of language and cognition: Case study of a “hyperlinguistic” adolescent*. UCLA Working Papers in Cognitive Linguistics 3. University of California, Los Angeles. 121–160. **Not checked!**
- Yampol, Todd & Lauri Karttunen. 1990. An efficient implementation of PATR for Categorical Unification Grammar. In Hans Karlgren (ed.), *COLING-90: Papers presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 419–424. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Yang, Charles D. 2004. Universal Grammar, statistics or both? *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 8(10). 451–456. DOI: 10.1016/j.tics.2004.08.006. **Not checked!**
- Yang, Chunlei & Dan Flickinger. 2014. ManGO: Grammar engineering for deep linguistic processing. *New Technology of Library and Information Service* 30(3). 57–64. DOI: 10.11925/infotech.1003-3513.2014.03.09.
- Yasukawa, Hideki. 1984. LFG System in Prolog. In Yorick Wilks (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 358–361. Stanford University, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2004. A comprehensive theory of coordination of unlikes. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 335–355. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.19.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2007. Evidence for the linearization-based theory of semantic composition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI’s LinGO Lab*, 323–343. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.19.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2012. Comparison of the ellipsis-based theory of non-constituent coordination with its alternatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 454–474. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.26.
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2016. Medial left-node raising in Japanese. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway-King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint 2016 conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 681–701. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Yatabe, Shuichi. 2022. *Respectively* interpretation and Binding Conditions A and B. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 135–155. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.8.
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Wai Lok Tam. 2021. In defense of an HPSG-based theory of non-constituent coordination: A reply to Kubota and Levine. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 44(1). 1–77. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-019-09283-6.
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Kei Tanigawa. 2018. The fine structure of clausal right-node raising constructions in Japanese. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 174–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.11.

- Yi, Eunkyung, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Douglas Roland. 2019. Semantic similarity to high-frequency verbs affects syntactic frame selection. *Cognitive Linguistics* 30(3). 601–628. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2018-0029.
- Yip, Moira, Joan Maling & Ray Jackendoff. 1987. Case in tiers. *Language* 63(2). 217–250. DOI: 10.2307/415655.
- Yngve, Victor H. 1960. A model and an hypothesis for language structure. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 104(5). 444–466.
- Yoo, Eun Jung. 1993. Subcategorization and case marking in Korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 178–198. Columbus, OH: Department of Linguistics.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2003a. Case marking in Korean auxiliary verb constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *The proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University*, 413–438. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2003b. Specificational pseudoclefts in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 397–416. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.23.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2008. Transparent free relatives in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 294–304. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.17.
- Yoon, Jae-Hak. 1993. Different semantics for different syntax: Relative clauses in Korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 199–226. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, Department of Linguistics.
- Yoshida, Masaya, Tim Hunter & Michael Frazier. 2015. Parasitic gaps licensed by elided syntactic structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 33(4). 1439–1471. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-014-9275-3.
- Yoshinaga, Naoki, Yusuke Miyao, Kentaro Torisawa & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2001. Resource sharing amongst HPSG and LTAG communities by a method of grammar conversion between FB-LTAG and HPSG. In Thierry DeClerck, Steven Krauwer & Michael Rosner (eds.), *Proceedings of ACL/EACL workshop on Sharing Tools and Resources for Research and Education*, 39–46. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W01-1510/> (20 November, 2022).
- Ytrestøl, Gisle, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2009. Extracting and annotating Wikipedia sub-domains: Towards a new eScience community resource. In Frank Van Eynde, Anette Frank, Koenraad De Smedt & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*, 185–197. Groningen, The Netherlands: Utrecht University. <https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/296811> (23 March, 2021).
- Yule, George. 1993. *The study of language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108582889.
- Zaenen, Annie (ed.). 1982. *Subjects and Other Subjects: Proceedings of the Harvard Conference on the Representation of Grammatical Relations*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Zaenen, Annie. 1983. On syntactic binding. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(3). 469–504.

## Bibliography

- Zaenen, Annie & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1995. Formal devices for linguistic generalizations: West Germanic word order in LFG. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 215–239. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Zaenen, Annie & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2002a. Subsumption and equality: German partial fronting in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG02 conference*, 408–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Zaenen, Annie & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2002b. Subsumption and equality: German partial fronting in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 408–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Zaenen, Annie & Lauri Karttunen. 1984. Morphological non-distinctness and coordination. In *ESCOL '84: Papers from the Eastern States Conference on Linguistics*, vol. 1, 309–320. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Zaenen, Annie & Joan Maling. 1983. Passive and oblique case. In Lori S. Levin, Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Papers in Lexical-Functional Grammar*, 159–191. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Zaenen, Annie, Joan Maling & Höskuldur Thráinsson. 1985. Case and grammatical functions: The Icelandic passive. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(4). 441–483. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133285.
- Zalila, Ines & Kais Haddar. 2011. Construction of an HPSG grammar for the Arabic relative sentences. In Galia Angelova, Kalina Bontcheva, Ruslan Mitkov & Nicolas Nicolov (eds.), *Proceedings of recent advances in natural language processing (RANLP 2011)*, 574–579. Hissar, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/R11-1081> (2 February, 2021).
- Zamaraeva, Olga. 2021. Morphological marking of constituent questions: A case for nonlocal amalgamation. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 241–261. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.13.
- Zamaraeva, Olga & Emily M. Bender. 2014. Focus case outside of Austronesian: An analysis of Kolyma Yukaghir. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 176–196. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.10.
- Zamaraeva, Olga & Guy Emerson. 2020. Multiple question fronting without relational constraints: An analysis of Russian as a basis for cross-linguistic modeling. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 157–177. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.9.
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Emily M. Bender. 2019. Handling cross-cutting properties in automatic inference of lexical classes: A case study of Chintang. In Antti Arppe, Jeff Good, Mans Hulden, Jordan Lachler, Alexis Palmer, Lane Schwartz & Miikka Silfverberg (eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd workshop on the use of computational methods in the study of endangered languages (ComputEL)*, 28–38. Honolulu, HI: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W19-6005> (16 March, 2021).

- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Adam Rhine. 2018. Improving feature extraction for pathology reports with precise negation scope detection. In Emily M. Bender, Leon Derczynski & Pierre Isabelle (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 3564–3575. Santa Fe, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C18-1302> (23 March, 2021).
- Zamaraeva, Olga, František Kratochvíl, Emily M. Bender, Fei Xia & Kristen Howell. 2017. Computational support for finding word classes: A case study of Abui. In Antti Arppe, Jeff Good, Mans Hulden, Jordan Lachler, Alexis Palmer & Lane Schwartz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on the Use of Computational Methods in the Study of Endangered Languages (ComputEL)*, 130–140. Honolulu, HI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W17-0118.
- Zampolli, A. & N. Calzolari (eds.). 1973. *COLING 1973: computational and mathematical linguistics: proceedings of the international conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 2 (Linguistica 37). Firenze: Bibliotheca Dell' Archivum Romanicum. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C73-2000> (20 November, 2022).
- Zampolli, Antonio (ed.). 1983. *First Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the Conference*. Pisa, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/eacl-1983/> (18 August, 2020). **Not checked!**
- Zampolli, Antonio (ed.). 1992. *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1991. *Syntactic properties of sentential negation: A comparative studies of Romance languages*. University of Pennsylvania. (PhD Dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1997a. *Negation and clausal structure: A comparative study of Romance languages* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1997b. Negation and verb movement. In Liliane Hageman (ed.), *The new comparative syntax* (Longman Linguistics Library), 214–245. London, UK: Longman.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 2001a. *Negation and clausal structure*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. **Not checked!**
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 2001b. Sentential negation. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 511–535. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Zappa, Frank. 1986. *Does humor belong in music?* EMI Music Germany GmbH & Co. KG. **Not checked!**
- Zec, Draga. 1987. On obligatory control in clausal complements. In Masayo Iida, Stephen Wechsler & Draga Zec (eds.), *Working papers in grammatical theory and discourse structure: Interactions of morphology, syntax, and discourse* (CSLI Lecture Notes 11), 139–168. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Zeevat, Henk. 1988. Combining Categorical Grammar and unification. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 202–229. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0\_8.



## Bibliography

- Zeevat, Henk. 1989. A compositional approach to Discourse Representation Theory. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 12(1). 95–131. DOI: 10.1007/BF00627399.
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2007. On French negation. *Berkeley Linguistic Society* 35. 447–458. **Not checked!**
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2015. The morpho-syntactic realization of sentential negation. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 274–310. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110377408.274.
- Zhang, Niina Ning. 2007. The syntactic derivations of two paired dependency constructions. *Lingua* 117(12). 2134–2158. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2007.02.001.
- Zhang, Yi & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 2011. Large-scale corpus-driven PCFG approximation of an HPSG. In Harry Bunt, Joakim Nivre & Özlem Çetinoglu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 198–208. Dublin, Ireland: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W11-2923> (10 February, 2021).
- Ziem, Alexander & Alexander Lasch. 2013. *Konstruktionsgrammatik: Konzepte und Grundlagen gebrauchsbasierter Ansätze* (Germanistische Arbeitshefte 44). de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Zifonun, Gisela, Ludger Hoffmann & Bruno Strecker (eds.). 1997. *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache* (Schriften des Instituts für deutsche Sprache 7). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110872163.
- Zimmermann, Thomas Ede. 2011. Model-theoretic semantics. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 762–802. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226614.946.
- Zinsmeister, Heike. 2003. *Negation in German*. Universität Stuttgart. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Zlatić, Larisa. 1996. Syntactico-semantic approach to binding: Evidence from Serbian. In *First LINGUIST Electronic Conference on Geometric and Thematic Structure in Binding*. LinguistList. **Not checked!**
- Zucchi, Alessandro. 1993. *The language of propositions and events: issues in the syntax and the semantics of nominalization* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 51). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Zwart, C. Jan-Wouter. 1994. Dutch is head-initial. *The Linguistic Review* 11(3–4). 377–406. **Not checked!**
- Zwart, C. Jan-Wouter & Werner Abraham (eds.). 2002. *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax: Proceedings from the 15th Workshop on Comparative Germanic Syntax (Groningen, May 26–27, 2000)* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 53). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.53.
- Zwart, C. Jan-Wouter & Mark de Vries (eds.). 2010. *Structure preserved: Studies in syntax for Jan Koster* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 164). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1075/la.164.
- Zwart, Jan-Wouter. 2005. Some notes on coordination in head-final languages. *Linguistics in the Netherlands* 22(1). 231–242. DOI: 10.1075/avt.22.21zwa.
- Zwarts, Joost. 2003. Vectors across spatial domains: From place to size, orientation, shape, and parts. In Emile van der Zee & Jon Slack (eds.), *Representing direction in language and space*

- (Explorations in Language and Space 1), 39–68. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199260195.003.0003.
- Zwarts, Joost & Yoad Winter. 2000. Vector space semantics: A model-theoretic analysis of locative prepositions. *Journal of Logic, Language, and Information* 9(2). 169–211. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008384416604>.
- Zweigenbaum, Pierre. 1991. Un analyseur pour grammaires lexicales-fonctionnelles. *TA Informations* 32(2). 19–34. **Not checked!**
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1985a. Heads. *Journal of Linguistics* 21(1). 1–29. DOI: 10.1017/S0022226700010008.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1985b. The case against plain vanilla syntax. *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* 15(2). 205–225.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1993. Heads, bases and functors. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 292–316. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CB09780511659454.013.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1995. Exceptional degree markers: A puzzle in internal and external syntax. In David Dowty, Rebecca Herman, Elizabeth Hume & Panayiotis A. Pappas (eds.), *Varia* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 47), 111–123. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Zwicky, Arnold M., Joyce Friedman, Barbara C. Hall & Donald E. Walker. 1965. The MITRE syntactic analysis procedure for Transformational Grammars. In Robert W. Rector (ed.), *AFIPS conference proceedings: 1965 – fall joint computer conference*, vol. 27, 317–326. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books. DOI: 10.1145/1463891.1463928.
- Żywicznyński, Przemysław, Sławomir Waciewicz & Sylwester Orzechowski. 2017. Adaptors and the turn-taking mechanism. The distribution of adaptors relative to turn borders in dyadic conversation. *Interaction Studies* 18(2). 276–298. DOI: 10.1075/is.18.2.07zyw.